

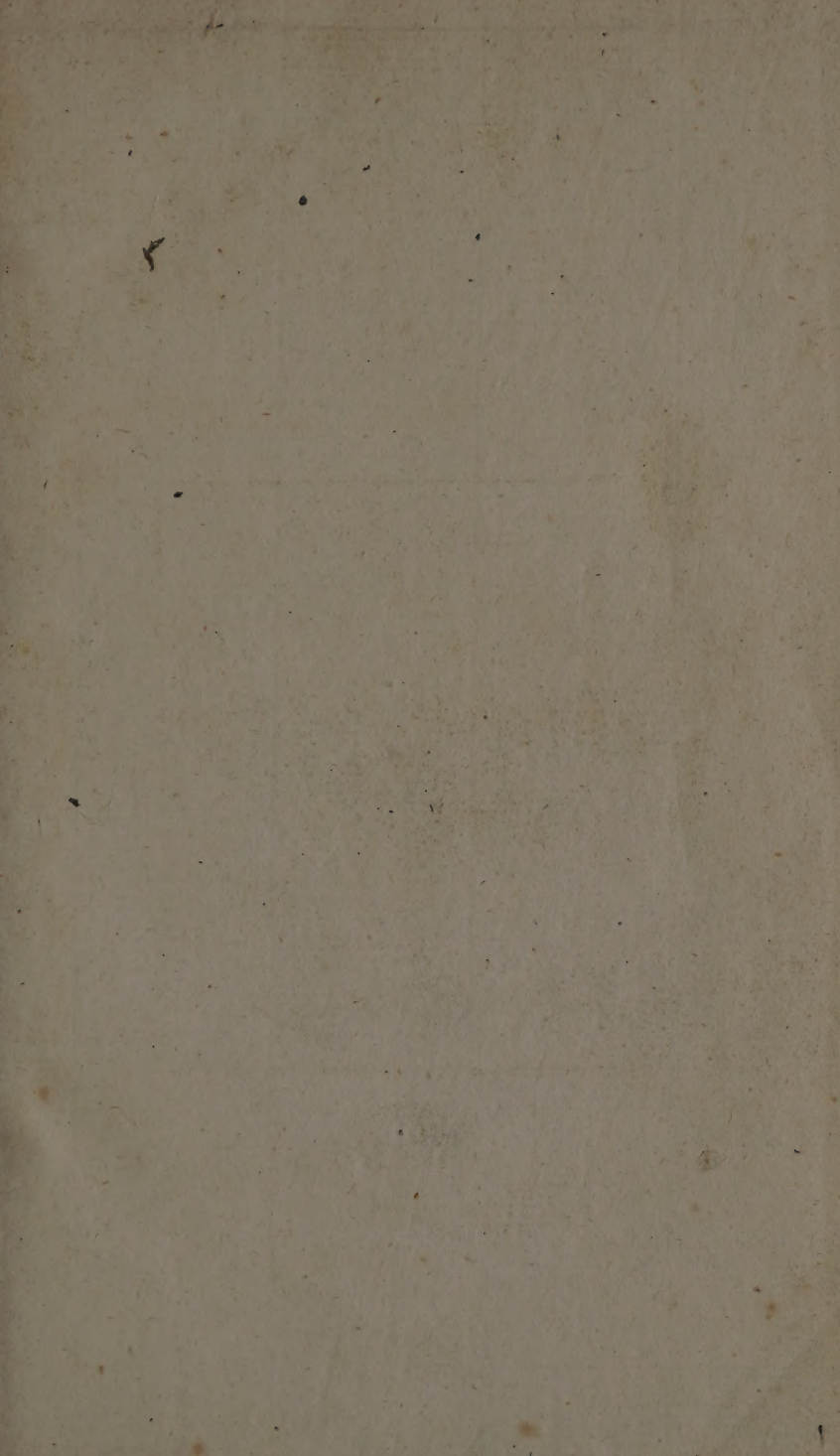
54769/3

with Supplement at end

91



Rich. Harrington



FLORA ANGLICANA:

S E U,

ARBORUM, FRUTICUM,
PLANTARUM, ET FRUCTUUM,

Tam INDIGENORUM quam EXOTICORUM,

Qui in PEPINARIIS, VIRIDARIIS, & HYPOCAUSTIS ANGLICIS,

Aut in Usum aut Ornamentum coluntur,

C A T A L O G U S,

Secundum SYSTEMA LINNÆENSE in Ordinem redactus;

UNA CUM

LATINIS TRIVIALIBUS & VULGARIBUS ANGLICIS Nominibus;

ACCEDIT

CATALOGUS GENERALIS SEMINUM,

Vulgo venundatorum pro HORTO CULINARIO, FLORALI,
AGRIS Gramine satis;

NEC NON

Eorum quæ quotannis ab AMERICA importantur.

*Hic ver purpureum, varios hic flumina circum
Fundit humus flores.*

VIRG. Ecl. 9.

A RICHARDO WESTON, Armigero,
BOTANICI UNIVERSALIS AUCTORE, &c.

L O N D I N I:

Excusa pro AUCTORE:

Prostat apud J. MILLAN, Whitehall, &c.

Et omnes PEPINARISTAS, SEMINUMQUE VENDITORES, in Angliâ.

M, DCC, LXXV. ~ 1780

[Pret. fut. 5s. 6d. compact. 4s. 6d.]

FLORA ANGLO-AMERICA:

ARBORUM, FRUTICUM, ET PLANTARUM, ET FRUCTUUM.

THE ENGLISH BOTANICAL GARDEN, Kew,
and the HERBARIUM, & MUSEUM, & GARDEN, & GALLERY,
at the College of Physicians, in London.

CATALOGUS

Systematicus Plantarum in Horto Kewensi
et in Herbario, & Museo, & Gardine, & Galle,
in Collegio Medicorum, in London.

AVCTORES
J. S. MILLER, & J. E. SMITH, & J. D. SMITH, & J. D. SMITH,
in Collegio Medicorum, in London.

AVCTORES
J. S. MILLER, & J. E. SMITH, & J. D. SMITH, & J. D. SMITH,
in Collegio Medicorum, in London.



AVCTORES
J. S. MILLER, & J. E. SMITH, & J. D. SMITH, & J. D. SMITH,
in Collegio Medicorum, in London.

AVCTORES
J. S. MILLER, & J. E. SMITH, & J. D. SMITH, & J. D. SMITH,
in Collegio Medicorum, in London.

THE
ENGLISH FLORA:
OR, A

CATALOGUE
OF

Trees, Shrubs, Plants *and* Fruits,

NATIVES as well as EXOTICS,

Cultivated, for Use or Ornament, in the

English Nurseries, Greenhouses and Stoves,

Arranged according to the Linnæan System;

WITH

The LATIN Trivial, and common ENGLISH Names,

And an *English* Index referring to the *Latin* Names.

ALSO,

A General Catalogue of SEEDS,

FOR THE

Kitchen-Garden, Flower-Garden, Grass-Lands, &c.

USUALLY RAISED FOR SALE,

AND

Those annually imported from AMERICA.

*Hic ver purpureum, varios hic flumina circum
Fundit humus flores.*

VIRG. Ecl. 9.

By RICHARD WESTON, Esq;
AUTHOR OF THE UNIVERSAL BOTANIST, &c.

LONDON:

Printed for the AUTHOR:

And Sold by J. MILLAN, *Whitehall*; ROBSON and Co. *New Bond-Street*;

T. CARNAN, *St. Paul's Church-Yard*; E. and C. DILLY, in the *Poultry*;

And by all the NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN in *England*.

MDCCLXXV.

[Price 3s. 6d. in boards, 4s. 6d. bound.]

THE

ENGLISH FLORA:

OR, A

CATALOGUE

OF

Trees, Shrubs, Plants and Ferns,

NATIVE as well as EXOTIC,

Cultivated for Use in Ornamental, in the

English Nurseries, Greenhouses and Stoves,

Arranged according to the Linnaean System,

WITH

The Latin Trivial, and common Names in French,

And an Index relating to the Latin Names.

AND

A General Catalogue of Seeds,

FOR THE

Kitchen-Garden, Flower-Garden, Grass-land, &c.

ESPECIALLY RAISED FOR SALE,

AND

Those annually imported from AMERICA.

Printed by J. M. L. B. in the Strand, near the Temple.

Price 10s. 6d.

By ROBERT WESTON, Esq.

AUTHOR OF THE UNIVERSAL BOTANICAL DICTIONARY.

LONDON,

Printed for the AUTHOR.

And sold by J. M. L. B. in the Strand, near the Temple.

And by all the NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN in the Kingdom.

[This is a list of the names of the authors and publishers of the work.]

TO
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
J O H N,
EARL OF BUTE,
LORD MOUNT-STUART,
KNIGHT OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER,
RANGER OF RICHMOND PARK,
A GOVERNOR OF THE CHARTER-HOUSE,
ONE OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM,
CHANCELLOR OF THE
MARISCHAL COLLEGE AT ABERDEEN,
AND
ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE
PRIVY COUNCIL.

My Lord,

THE great encouragement, Botany
has received from the Nobility of
this kingdom, entitles us to boast a supe-
riority, in this useful and entertaining
science,

DEDICATION.

science, over all the other countries of Europe united, by the noble collections of Plants in the respective Gardens of England, which will do immortal honour to the good taste and zeal of the Cultivators.

To the credit of YOUR LORDSHIP'S NAME, it is universally allowed, that no one has contributed more than You, to give England this flattering ascendancy, in an art that equally contributes to accomplish the Member of Society and the Gentleman; and should more of the Nobility be disposed to follow YOUR LORDSHIP'S laudable example, in an extensive Culture of Plants both curious and useful, Great-Britain might shortly claim the exclusive honour of uniting, in her Gardens, the native beauties of every part of the globe.

The

DEDICATION.

The motive of my ambition in inscribing this little work to YOUR LORDSHIP is very obvious. It is to have an opportunity of paying you that homage, which I cannot but look upon as the duty of every writer on my subject, to pay a Nobleman, who has bestowed so much attention upon it. Possibly, YOUR LORDSHIP may not think this undertaking totally unuseful, as I have comprised in a small compass, a Catalogue of the Vegetable Beauties contained in our Gardens; and, should the present taste of arranging the Plants at Kew be followed, the plan will be greatly facilitated by exhibiting at one view, all the Varieties that can be collected.

I am, MY LORD,

With the most profound Respect,

Your Lordship's

most humble and obedient Servant,

Richard Weston.

London, Dec. 13, 1775.

INTRODUCTION.

THE great variety of curious Plants now cultivated in the English Nurseries and Gardens, and which are annually increasing in number, requires that there should be one general Catalogue of them, to inform those Gentlemen, who are making Collections of Plants, what the United Nurseries of England contain ; for it cannot be supposed that any one Nursery, however copious, can have every Plant which is cultivated : besides, this will certainly create an ambition, both in Gentlemen and Nurserymen, to increase their collections.

This Catalogue, it is presumed, will be of use to every Gentleman, who has a large collection of Plants, as it will enable him with a very little trouble, by marking in his Book, to form a Catalogue of all the Plants which
he

INTRODUCTION.

he has; nor will it be an unuseful companion to those, who visit Kew and Chelsea Gardens, since the Plants are there arranged after the Linnæan system; and this will give the English names.

To the Nursermen, it will save the trouble and expence of printing Catalogues of what they have to sell; for, although this United Catalogue will undoubtedly contain more Varieties than are in any one Nursery, yet in two or three books kept for their own use, to shew their customers, they can easily cross out those varieties which they do not cultivate; but at the same time it will inform Gentlemen of such varieties, and perhaps induce them to purchase the Plants.

To the Seedsmen, it will be of similar use and convenience as to the Nursermen, to shew what Seeds are usually raised for sale.

As every one now arranges his Plants by the Linnæan names, it was judged proper to add the Class and Order each Plant belongs to, with the Latin trivial, besides the common English

INTRODUCTION.

English names, to make the trivial names of Linnaeus familiar to the young Botanist, and be of more general utility.

A mark † is affixed to those Plants which have been but lately introduced into England, or such as are not at present plentiful enough to be sold, to save both Gentlemen and Nurserymen, the trouble of enquiring after them.

The correspondence of any Gentleman, Nurseryman, or Seedsman, who will be so obliging as to communicate to the Author, an account of any varieties in their collection, not inserted here, will be esteemed a very particular favour; as an Appendix shall be published of such, when they amount to a sufficient number, and given *gratis* to the purchasers of this Catalogue.

* * * * *

In the mean time, while the work has been printing, the Author has discovered several Plants, omitted by him: he has therefore inserted them at the end of the work, to save the trouble to any of his correspondents concerning them,

INTRODUCTION.

them, until the Appendix is printed, when they will be more fully inserted.

It has been very difficult to ascertain properly the cultivated varieties of several of the Kitchen-Garden Plants, particularly the Peas and Beans, the same sort frequently passing under different names: however imperfect, therefore, that part may appear to some, it has not been for want of care or attention, but only on account of the difficulty of selecting the proper ones, for fear of inserting the same sort twice under a different name.

The Appendix is intended to be published in June, and given *gratis*; the Author therefore requests, that those who have discovered any omissions will be so obliging as to communicate them to him before that time, and to omit binding of their books till they receive the Appendix.

An ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT is also intended to be published, giving an account of any new Plants introduced into England, with a Botanical Description of them: the correspondence, therefore,

I N T R O D U C T I O N.

fore, of any Gentleman, Nurseryman, Seedsmen, or Gardener, giving an account of such, and where they can be procured, will be esteemed a particular favour; and if a Drawing be sent, it shall be paid for with great pleasure, by directing to the Author, to the care of Mr. MILLAN, Bookseller, at Whitehall.

ERRATA.

Page	7	Fig. 13. and 14.	for Laudanum, read Labdanum,
	9	Fig. 4.	for Amerian, r. American.
	10	No. 39.	for Cypres, r. Cypre.
	17	Fig. 6, 50, 51.	for Bloatched, r. Blotched.
	23	No. 89.	for Single-flowered, r. one-flowered,
	25	No. 99.	for Pistachia, r. Pistacia.
			for Pistacia, r. Pistachia.
	39	Fig. 6.	blot out, or Tea-Sage.
	47	No. 1.	for Dydinamia, r. Didynamia,
	56	No. 36.	for Absynthium, r. Absinthium.
	69	No. 82.	for Altemate, r. Alternate.
	74	No. 103.	for Artichauk, r. Artichaut.
	76	No. 119.	for enneaphyllus, r. enneaphylla.
			for pentaphyllus, r. pentaphylla.
	80	Fig. 2.	for monæthus, r. monanthum.
	88	Fig. 4.	for Golding, r. Golden.
	89	Fig. 3.	for divariegatus, r. divaricatus.
	96	No. 186.	for Monodelphia, r. Monadelphina,
	97	Fig. 9.	for Bloatched, r. Blotched.
	105	No. 223.	for Ocimum, r. Ocymum.
	108	No. 235.	for Piony, r. Peony.
	119	Fig. 3.	for britannicus, r. Britannica.
	121	Fig. 9.	for Hynoides, r. Hypnoides.
	142	No. 26.	for King's-pear, r. King's-spear,
	193	Fig. 1.	for phoenicia, r. phoenicea.
	206		for Veronica, spiaceta, r. spicata.
	207 and 210		for Robinia, coccinea, r. hispida,
	211		for Prinus, r. Prinos.

CONTENTS OF THE WORK.

CHAP.	Page
1. Hardy Trees and Shrubs, cultivated in the open Ground	1
2. Hardy Herbaceous Plants	47
3. Greenhouse Plants	137
4. Stove Plants	177
5. Annual, Biennial, and Perennial Flower-Seeds	199
6. Seeds, Acorns, Berries, Cones, &c. of Forest-Trees, Evergreens, American Trees, and Flowering-Shrubs	207
7. Seeds and Plants for the Kitchen-Garden	212
8. Seeds, Plants, and Roots, for the improving of Land, for Manufactures, feeding of Cattle, &c.	217
9. Catalogue of Fruits cultivated in England, and of Fruits, Natives of Great-Britain and Ireland	229
10. An English Index referring to the Latin Names of the Plants	227

B O O K S

ON GARDENING, AGRICULTURE, and BOTANY.

Written by RICHARD WESTON, Esq.

THE UNIVERSAL BOTANIST, and NURSERY-MAN, in 4 vol. 8vo. with 17 Copper-plates elegantly engraved, explaining the Linnæan System. Price bound 1*l.* 10*s.*

V O L. I. Containing,

A Description of all the Trees and Shrubs at present cultivated or described by Botanical Writers; with the Colour of their Flower, Fruit, Leaves, &c. with their English Names.

A separate Description of all the Trees, Shrubs, and Fruits, Natives of Great-Britain and Ireland; with their Time of Flowering, &c.

V O L. II. and III.

A Description of all the Herbaceous Plants, Flowers, and Bulbous Plants.

V O L. IV.

The Cryptogamian Class of Ferns, Mosses, Flags, and Mushrooms.

Catalogues of Curious Flowers, and their Prices.

Catalogues of the most esteemed Fruits of England and France.

A Chronological Catalogue and Alphabetical Index of Botanical Authors, for above two thousand Years; with a concise Arrangement of their Works in one View.

Seventeen Copper-plates necessary to explain the Linnæan System.

The ENGLISH FLORA, or a Catalogue of the Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Fruits, cultivated for Use or Ornament in the English Nurseries, Greenhouses, and Stoves; with the Latin and English Names, 8vo. Price bound — — — 0 4 6

Also for the Convenience of hanging-up in Greenhouses and Stoves, FIVE SHEETS, describing all the Exotic Plants. Price ———— 0 2 6

TRACTS on PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE and GARDENING; with a Chronological Catalogue of all the British Authors on Agriculture, Gardening, and Botany. The Second Edition. Price bound ———— 0 6 0

The GARDENER'S and PLANTER'S CALENDAR, 12mo. Price bound ———— 0 4 0

Total of the Seven Volumes 2 4 6

The whole Set of the Seven Volumes (except the Sheets) neatly and uniformly Bound, Gilt, and Lettered, for ———— 2 2 0

Lately Published,

The GARDENER'S POCKET-CALENDAR, describing the Number of Crops requisite for all the Plants of a Kitchen-Garden; with Directions for keeping a Garden in Order, and for having a constant Succession of Flowers; with a general Catalogue of Plants and Flowers cultivated in Gardens; and Directions for raising Quick-growing Vegetables for the Use of an Army in Camp or Garrison; or for those who take Country-Houses in the Middle of Summer. The Second Edition, improved. Price 1s. in Marbled Paper, 1s. 6d. Bound.

In the Press, and will soon be Published,

The GARDENER'S ALPHABETICAL CALENDAR, 8vo. Price 5s.

The POCKET KITCHEN-GARDENER.

The POCKET FLOWER-GARDENER.

These Two will be printed in the same Manner as the POCKET-CALENDAR.

CHAP. I.

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS,

Cultivated in the open Ground.

1. ACER.

MAPLE-TREE, — (In French) — ERABLE.

Lin. Gen. Plant. 1155. Polygamia Monoecia. Classis 23. Ordo 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>campestre</i> . | Small Maple. |
| 2. <i>creticum</i> . | Cretan Maple. |
| 3. <i>monspeliulanum</i> . | Montpelier Maple. |
| 4. <i>Negundo</i> . | Virginian Ash-leaved Maple. |
| 5. <i>Opalus</i> . | Italian Maple, or Opalus. |
| 6. <i>pen-sylvanicum</i> . | Pensylvanian Maple. |
| 7. <i>Platanoides</i> . - - 1. | Plane-tree-leaved Norway Maple. |
| 8. <i>Plat. laciniatum</i> . - 2. | Jagged-leaved Norway Maple. |
| 9. <i>Plat. variegatum</i> . - 3. | Variegated Norway Maple. |
| 10. <i>Pseudo-Platanus</i> . - 1. | Sycamore or Greater Maple. |
| 11. <i>Pf. Plat. variegatus</i> 2. | Variegated Sycamore. |
| 12. <i>rubrum</i> . - - - 1. | Scarlet-flowering Virginian Maple. |
| 13. <i>pallidè rubrum</i> - 2. | Sir Charles Wager's Maple. |
| 14. <i>saccharinum</i> . | American Sugar Maple. |
| 15. <i>tataricum</i> . | Tartarian Maple. |

2. ÆSCULUS.

HORSE-CHESTNUT-TREE, — (Fr.) — Maronier d'Inde.

L. G. Pl. 462. Heptandria Monogynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>Hippocastanum</i> . | Horse-Chestnut-tree. |
| 2. <i>Hip. albo-variegatum</i> . | White-striped Horse-Chestnut-tree. |
| 3. <i>Hip. luteo-variegatum</i> . | Yellow-striped Horse-Chestnut-tree. |
| 4. <i>Hip. flavum</i> . | Yellow-flowering Horse-Chestnut-tree. |
| 5. <i>Pavia</i> . | Scarlet-flowering Horse-Chestnut tree. |

2 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

3. AMORPHA.

BASTARD INDIGO,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 861.

Diadelphia Decandria.

Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. fruticosa.

Bastard Indigo.

4. AMYGDALUS.

ALMOND-TREE,——(Fr.)—Amandier.

L. G. Pl. 619.

Icosandria Monogynia.

Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. communis | - - - | 1. Common Bitter Almond-tree. |
| 2. dulcis. | - - - | 2. Sweet Almond-tree. |
| 3. alba. | - - - | 3. White-flowering Almond-tree. |
| †4. orientalis. | | Silvery-leaved Eastern Almond-tree. |
| 5. nana. | - - - | 1. Dwarf Almond-tree. |
| 6. nana plena. | - - | 2. Double-flowering Dwarf Almond. |
| †7. Amygdalo-Perfica. | | Peach-bearing Almond-tree. |
| †8. chinensis. | | Chinese Almond-tree. |

AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.

PEACH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Pecher.

- | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1. vulgaris. | - - | 1. Peach-tree. |
| 2. plena. | - - | 2. Double-flowering Peach-tree. |
| 3. nana. | - - | 3. Dwarf Orleans Peach-tree. |

5. ANDROMEDA.

ANDROMEDA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 549.

Decandria Monogynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. arborea. | Tree Andromeda. |
| 2. axillaris. | Axillary-flowered Andromeda. |
| 3. calyculata. | Calyculated Andromeda. |
| 4. dabœcia. | Irish Whorts, or Cantabrian And. |
| 5. ferruginea. | Iron-coloured Andromeda. |
| 6. globulifera. | Globular Andromeda. |
| 7. lucida. | Shining-leaved Andromeda. |
| 8. mariana. | Ovate-leaved Andromeda. |
| 9. myrtifolia. | Myrtle-leaved Andromeda. |
| 10. paniculata. | Paniculated Andromeda. |
| 11. pilulifera. | Pill-shaped Andromeda. |
| 12. Polifolia. | Rosemary-leaved Andromeda. |
| 13. racemosa. | Branching Andromeda. |

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS. 3

6. ANNONA.

ANNONA, or CUSTARD-APPLE, — (Fr.) —

- L. G. Pl. 693. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.
 1. triloba. Carolina Annona, or Papaw-tree.
 2. glabra. Smooth Annona.

7. ARALIA.

ARALIA, or BERRY-BEARING ANGELICA, — (Fr.) —

- L. G. Pl. 386. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.
 1. arborescens. Tree Aralia.
 2. nudicaulis. Naked-stalked Aralia.
 3. spinosa. Prickly Aralia, or Angelica-tree.

8. ARBUTUS.

STRAWBERRY-TREE, or ARBUTUS, (Fr.) Arbousier.

- L. G. Pl. 552. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
 1. Unedo. - - - 1. Arbutus or Strawberry-tree.
 2. *Unedo duplex*. - - 2. Double-flowering Arbutus.
 3. *Unedo rubra*. - - 3. Red-flowering Arbutus.
 † 4. *Unedo bacciflora*. - 4. Yellow-berried Arbutus.
 5. Andrachne. Eastern Strawberry-tree or Andrachne
 6. Uva Ursi. Bear-berry.
 7. alpina. Alpine Arbutus.

9. ARISTOLOCHIA.

BIRTHWORT, — (Fr.) — Aristoloche.

- L. G. Pl. 1022. Gynandria Hexandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 5.
 1. arborescens. Tree Birth-wort.

10. ARTEMISIA - ABROTANUM.

SOUTHERNWOOD, — (Fr.) — Auronne.

- L. G. Pl. 945. Syngenefia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
 1. Abrotanum. Southernwood.
 2. humile. Dwarf Southernwood.

ARTEMISIA - ABSINTHIUM.

WORMWOOD, — (Fr.) — Absinte.

1. arborescens. Tree Wormwood.

4 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

11. VASCYRUM.

SAINT PETER'S WORT.

- L. G. Pl. 903. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 3.
 1. *Crux Andreæ*. St. Peter's Wort.

12. ASTRAGALUS-TRAGACANTHA.

GOAT'S-THORN, (Fr.) *Barbè-Renarde*.

- L. G. Pl. 892. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
 1. *Tragacantha*. Goat's-thorn.

13. ATRIPLEX.

SEA PURSLANE-TREE, (Fr.) *Pourpier de Mer*.

- L. G. Pl. 1153. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 6. Ord. 2.
 1. *Halimus*. Sea Purslane-tree.

14. AZALEA.

AZALEA.

- L. G. Pl. 212. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
 1. *nudiflora* - - - 1. Red Azalea.
 2. *nudiflora serotina* - 2. Late Red Azalea.
 3. *viscosa* - - - 1. White Azalea.
 4. *viscosa serotina* - 2. Late White Azalea.
 5. *procumbens*. Alpine Azalea.

15. BACCHARIS.

PLOUGHMAN'S SPIKENARD and GROUNDSEL-TREE,
 (Fr.) *Bacchante*.

- L. G. Pl. 949. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
 1. *Halimifolia*. Groundsel-tree.

16. BERBERIS.

BERBERRY-TREE, — (Fr.) — *Epine-vinette*.

- L. G. Pl. 442. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
 1. *vulgaris*. - - - 1. Berberry-tree.
 2. *vulg. enuclea*. - - 2. Stoneless Berberry-tree.
 3. *vulg. alba*. - - 3. White-fruited Berberry-tree.
 4. *canadensis*. Canadian Berberry-tree.

17. BETULA.

BIRCH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Aune.

L. G. Pl. 1052.	Monoecia Tetrandria.	Cl. 21. Ord. 4.
1. <i>alba</i> .	Birch-tree.	
2. <i>canadensis</i> .	Canadian Birch-tree.	
3. <i>lenta</i> .	Poplar-leaved Virginian Birch-tree.	
4. <i>nana</i> .	Dwarf Birch-tree.	
5. <i>nigra</i> .	Black Virginian Birch-tree.	

BETULA-ALNUS.

ALDER-TREE,——(Fr.)

1. <i>Alnus</i> .	Alder-tree.
2. <i>glutinosa</i> .	Turkey Alder-tree.
3. <i>incana</i> .	Hoary-leaved Alder-tree.

18. BIGNONIA.

TRUMPET-FLOWER or SCARLET JESSAMINE, (Fr.) Bignonia.

L. G. Pl. 759.	Didynamia Angiospermia.	Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
1. <i>Catalpa</i> .	Trumpet-flower or Catalpa.	
2. <i>radicans</i> .	Ash-leaved Bignonia.	
3. <i>radicans minor</i> .	Small-flowered Bignonia.	
4. <i>fempervirens</i> .	Evergreen Bignonia.	
5. <i>Unguis Cati</i> .	Four-leaved Bignonia.	

19. BUXUS.

Box-TREE,——(Fr.)—Buis.

L. G. Pl. 1053.	Monoecia Tetrandria.	Cl. 21. Ord. 4.
1. <i>arborescens</i> .	Box-tree.	
2. <i>aureo-variegata</i> .	Gold-striped Box-tree.	
3. <i>argentata</i> .	Silver-edged Box-tree.	
4. <i>aurata</i> .	Gold-edged Box-tree.	
5. <i>angustifolia</i> .	Narrow-leaved Box-tree.	
6. <i>angustifolia-aurata</i> .	Gold-edged narrow-leaved Box-tree.	
7. <i>aureo-notata</i> .	Gold-tipped Box-tree.	
8. <i>suffruticosa</i> .	Dwarf Box.	
9. <i>suffrut. variegata</i> .	Striped Dwarf Box.	
10. <i>myrtifolia</i> .	Myrtle-leaved Box-tree.	

6 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

20. CALYCANTHUS.

- L. G. Pl. 639. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.
- | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>florida</i> | - - - | 1. Carolinian Allspice. |
| 2. <i>florida nana</i> | - - - | 2. Dwarf Carolinian Allspice. |

21. CARPINUS.

HORNBEAM,——(Fr.)—Charme.

- L. G. Pl. 1073. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.
- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>Betulus</i> | - - - | 1. Hornbeam. |
| 2. <i>Bet. aureo-variegata</i> | | 2. Gold-striped Hornbeam. |
| 3. <i>orientalis</i> | | Eastern Hornbeam. |
| 4. <i>Ostrya</i> | | Hop Hornbeam. |
| 5. <i>virginiana</i> | | Virginian Hornbeam. |

22. CASSINE.

CASHIOBERRY BUSH, or SOUTH-SEA TEA-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 371. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.
- | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1. <i>Peragua</i> | | South-Sea Tea-tree. |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|

23. CEANOTHUS.

CEANOTHUS, or NEW-JERSEY TEA-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 267. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
- | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Americana</i> | | New-Jersey Tea-tree or Ceanothus. |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|

24. CELASTRUS.

STAFF-TREE, or CELASTRUS.

- L. G. Pl. 270. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1. <i>scandens</i> | | Climbing Staff-tree. |
| 2. <i>bullatus</i> | | Round-leaved Staff-tree. |

25. CELTIS.

LOTE, or NETTLE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Micoulier.

- L. G. Pl. 1143. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.
- | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>australis</i> | | European black-fruited Nettle-tree. |
| 2. <i>occidentalis</i> | | American purple-fruited Nettle-tree. |
| 3. <i>orientalis</i> | | Eastern yellow-fruited Nettle-tree. |

26. CEPHALANTHUS.

AMERICAN BUTTON-WOOD-TREE,——(Fr.)—

- L. G. Pl. 113. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.
 1. occidentalis. American Button-wood-tree.

27. CERCIS.

JUDAS-TREE,——(Fr.)—Guainier.

- L. G. Pl. 510. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
 1. canadensis. Canadian Judas-tree.
 2. Siliquastrum - - 1. European Judas-tree.
 3. Siliquastrum album 2. White-flowered Judas-tree.

28. CHIONANTHUS.

FRINGE, or SNOWDROP-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 21. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
 1. virginica. Fringe, or Snowdrop-tree.

29. CISTUS.

CISTUS, or ROCK ROSE,——(Fr.)—Ciste.

- L. G. Pl. 673. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.
 1. albidus. White-leaved Cistus.
 2. appenninus. German Dwarf Cistus.
 3. brevifolius. Small-leaved Cistus.
 4. cordifolius. Heart-shaped-leaved Cistus.
 5. creticus. Cretan Cistus.
 6. crispus. Curled-leaved Cistus.
 7. halimifolius - - 1. Sea-Purslane-leaved Cistus.
 8. halimifolius angustus 2. Narrow Sea-Purslane-leaved Cistus.
 9. Helianthemum. Dwarf Cistus.
 10. hispanicus. Spanish Cistus.
 11. incanus - - - 1. Hoary-leaved Cistus.
 12. incanus longifolius 2. Long-hoary-leaved Cistus.
 13. ladaniferus. - - 1. Labdanum-bearing Cistus.
 14. ladaniferus maculatus 2. Spotted Labdanum-bearing Cistus.
 15. laurifolius. Laurel-leaved Cistus.
 16. libanotis. Spanish narrow-leaved Cistus.
 17. lusitanicus. Portugal Cistus.
 18. monspeliensis - - 1. Montpellier Cistus

8 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 19. <i>morispeliensis oleaefol.</i> | 2. | Montpelier Olive-leaved Cistus, |
| 20. <i>pilosus.</i> | | Hairy-leaved Cistus. |
| 21. <i>populifolius.</i> | | Poplar-leaved Cistus. |
| 22. <i>salicifolius</i> | 1. | Willow-leaved Cistus. |
| 23. <i>salicifolius maculatus</i> | 2. | Spotted-flowered Willow-leaved Cist. |
| 24. <i>salvifolius.</i> | | Sage-leaved Cistus. |

30. CLEMATIS.

VIRGIN'S BOWER, CLIMBER OR TRAVELLER'S JOY, (F.) Clematite,

L. G. Pl. 696. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| 1. <i>canadensis.</i> | | Canadian Virgin's Bower. |
| 2. <i>crispa.</i> | | Curled Virgin's Bower. |
| 3. <i>orientalis.</i> | | Eastern Virgin's Bower. |
| 4. <i>fibirica.</i> | | Siberian Virgin's Bower. |
| 5. <i>Viorna.</i> | | Carolinian Virgin's Bower. |
| 6. <i>Vitalba.</i> | | Wild Traveller's Joy. |
| 7. <i>Viticella</i> | 1. | Blue or Purple Virgin's Bower. |
| 8. <i>Viticella rubra</i> | 2. | Red Virgin's Bower. |
| 9. <i>Viticella plena</i> | 3. | Douple Purple Virgin's Bower. |

31. CLETHRA.

CLETHRA, — (Fr.) —

L. G. Pl. 553. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|------------------------|
| 1. <i>alnifolia</i> | 1. | Clethra. |
| 2. <i>alnifolia angustifolia</i> | 2. | Narrow-leaved Clethra. |

32. CNEORUM.

WIDOW-WAIL, — (Fr.) —

L. G. Pl. 48. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 1. <i>tricoccum.</i> | Widow-Wail. |
|----------------------|-------------|

33. COLUTEA.

BLADDER SENA, — (Fr.) — Baguenaudier.

L. G. Pl. 880. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>arborefcens.</i> | Bladder Sena. |
| 2. <i>arboref. integerrima.</i> | Entire-leaved Bladder Sena. |
| 3. <i>lfrtia.</i> | Yellow-flowered Bladder Sena. |
| 4. <i>orientalis.</i> | Oriental or Pocock's Bladder Sena. |

34. CORIARIA.

MYRTLE-LEAVED SUMACH,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1129. | Dioecia Decandria. | Cl. 22. Ord. 9. |
| 1. <i>myrtifolia</i> . | Myrtle-leaved Sumach. | |

35. CORNUS.

CORNELIAN CHERRY, or DOGWOOD,——(Fr.)—Cournouiller.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 149. | Tetrandria Monogynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 1. |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>mascula</i> - - - | 1. Cornelian Cherry. | |
| 2. <i>mascula alba</i> - - | 2. White-fruited Cornelian Cherry. | |
| 3. <i>alba</i> . | Newfoundland Dogwood. | |
| 4. <i>anomum</i> . | Blue-berried American Dogwood. | |
| 5. <i>angustifolia</i> . | Narrow-leaved American Dogwood. | |
| 6. <i>florida</i> . | Virginian red-twigg'd Dogwood. | |
| 7. <i>nova-belgica</i> . | New-Holland Dogwood. | |
| 8. <i>fanguinea</i> - - | 1. English Dogwood, or Cornel-tree. | |
| 9. <i>fanguinea variegata</i> | 2. Striped-leaved Cornel-tree. | |

36. CORONILLA.

CORONILLA, or JOINTED-PODDED COLUTEA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 883. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 4. |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>hispanica</i> . | Jointed-podded Colutea. | |
| 2. <i>Emerus</i> . | Scorpion Sena. | |

37. CORYLUS.

HAZEL, or NUT-TREE,——(Fr.)

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1074. | Monoecia Polyandria. | Cl. 21. Ord. 8. |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>avellana</i> - - - | 1. Hazel or Nut-tree. | |
| 2. <i>avellana sativa</i> - | 2. Filbert-tree. | |
| 3. <i>Columna</i> . | Byzantine Nut-tree. | |
| 4. <i>cornuta</i> . | American Cuckold Nut-tree. | |
| 5. <i>transylvanica</i> . | Transylvanian Nut-tree. | |

38. CRATÆGUS.

WILD SERVICE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Alizier.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 622. | Icofandria Digynia. | Cl. 12. Ord. 2. |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>Aria</i> . | White Bean-tree, or White leaf-tree. | |
| 2. <i>Azarolus</i> . | Azarole. | |

10 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3. <i>coccinea</i> . | Virginian Cockspur Hawthorn. |
| 4. <i>dulcis</i> . | Sweet-fruited Hawthorn. |
| 5. <i>Crus galli</i> . | Virginian Pear-leaved Azarole. |
| 6. <i>flava</i> . | Yellow Pear-shaped Hawthorn. |
| 7. <i>Oxyacantha</i> - - 1. | Hawthorn, or Whitethorn. |
| 8. <i>Oxyac. plena</i> - - 2. | Double-flowering Hawthorn. |
| 9. <i>Oxyac. bacciflora</i> - 3. | Yellow-berried Hawthorn. |
| 10. <i>Oxyac. biflora</i> - - 4. | Glastonbury Hawthorn. |
| 11. <i>pensylvanica</i> . | Pennsylvanian Hawthorn. |
| 12. <i>prunifolia</i> , | Plum-leaved Hawthorn. |
| 13. <i>pyrifolia</i> . | Pear-leaved Hawthorn. |
| 14. <i>falicifolia</i> . | Willow-leaved Hawthorn. |
| 15. <i>tomentosa</i> . | Gooseberry-leaved Virginian Hawth. |
| 16. <i>torminalis</i> , | English Wild Service-tree. |
| 17. <i>viridis</i> . | Maple-leaved Virginian Hawthorn. |

39. CUPRESSUS.

CYPRESS-TREE, — (Fr.) — Cyprèd.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1079. | Monoecia Monadelphica. | Cl. 21. Ord. 9. |
| 1. <i>disticha</i> . | Deciduous Virginian Cypress. | |
| 2. <i>horizontalis</i> . | Spreading or Horizontal Cypress. | |
| 3. <i>lusitanica</i> . | Portugal Cypress, or Goa Cedar. | |
| 4. <i>fempervirens</i> , | Upright Italian Cypress. | |
| 5. <i>Thyoides</i> . | Dwarf Maryland Cypress. | |

40. CYTISUS.

CYTISUS, or BASE TREFOIL-TREE, — (Fr.) — Cytife.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 877. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. <i>austriacus</i> . | Austrian or Tartarian Cytisus. | |
| 2. <i>glutinosus</i> . | Glutinous-leaved Cytisus. | |
| 3. <i>hirsutus</i> . | Hairy Evergreen Cytisus. | |
| 4. <i>nigricans</i> . | Smooth black Cytisus. | |
| 5. <i>seffilifolius</i> . | Seffile-leaved Cytisus. | |
| 6. <i>supinus</i> . | Trailing Cytisus. | |
| 7. <i>tataricus</i> . | Tartarian or Siberian Cytisus. | |

CYTISUS LABURNUM.

LABURNUM, — (Fr.) —

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>latifolium</i> - - 1. | Broad-leaved Laburnum. |
| + 2. <i>lat. variegatum</i> - 2. | Variegated Broad-leaved Laburnum. |
| 3. <i>lat. breviflorum</i> - 3. | Scotch Short-flowered Laburnum. |
| 4. <i>angustifolium</i> . | Long-spiked Narrow-leaved Laburn. |

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS. 11

41. DAPHNE.

SPURGE LAUREL, or MEZEREON, — (Fr.) — Garou,

L. G. Pl. 485. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. alpina, | Alpine Woolly-leaved Daphne. |
| 2. Cneorum, | Narrow-leaved Daphne. |
| 3. Laureola. | Evergreen Spurge Laurel. |
| † 4. <i>Laur. variegata</i> - 1. | Variegated Evergreen Spurge Laurel. |
| 5. Mezereum - - 2. | Purple Mezereum, or Spurge Olive. |
| 6. <i>album</i> - - - 3. | White Mezereum. |
| 7. <i>rubescens</i> - - - 4. | Pale-red Mezereum. |
| 8. <i>rubrum</i> - - - 5. | Red Mezereum. |
| 9. <i>variegatum</i> - - 6. | Yellow-striped-leaved Mezereum. |
| 10. <i>autumnale</i> - - 7. | Autumnal Purple-flowering Mezer. |
| 11. Tarton-Raira. | Silvery-leaved Daphne. |

42. DIOSPYROS.

DATE PLUM, — (Fr.) —

L. G. Pl. 1161. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lotus. | Indian Date Plum. |
| 2. Virginiana, | Virginian Pishamin Plum. |

43. DIRCA.

LEATHERWOOD, — (Fr.) —

L. G. Pl. 486. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1. palustris. | Virginian Marsh Leatherwood. |
|---------------|------------------------------|

44. DRYAS.

DRYAS, — (Fr.) —

L. G. Pl. 637. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|----------------|--------|
| 1. octopetala. | Dryas. |
|----------------|--------|

45. ELÆAGNUS.

WILD OLIVE-TREE, — (Fr.) — Olivier Sauvage.

L. G. Pl. 159. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. angustifolia. | Narrow-leaved Wild Olive-tree. |
| 2. latifolia. | Broad-leaved Wild Olive-tree. |

12 HARDY TEEES AND SHRUBS.

46. EMPETRUM.

CROW-BERRY,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 1100. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. *nigrum*, Crow-berry.

47. EPHEDRA.

SHRUBBY HORSE-TAIL,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 1136. Dioecia Monadelphica. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. *distachya*, Shrubby Horse-tail.

2. *monostachya*, Dwarf Shrubby Horse-tail.

48. EPIGÆA.

EPIGÆA, or TRAILING ARBUTUS,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 550. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. *repens*, Trailing Arbutus.

49. ERICA.

HEATH,——(Fr.)——Bruyere.

L. G. Pl. 484. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. *arborea*, Great White Heath.

2. *ciliaris*, Rough-leaved English Heath.

3. *cinerea*, Fine-leaved English Heath.

4. *vulgaris* - - - 1. Common English Heath or Ling.

5. *vulg. alba* - - - 2. White-flowering English Heath.

6. *lusitanica*, Portugal upright red Heath.

7. *multiflora*, Fir-leaved English Heath.

8. *multiflora alba*, White Fir-leaved English Heath.

9. *paniculata*, Ethiopian Heath.

10. *tetralix* - - - 1. Cross-leaved English Heath.

11. *tetralix alba* - - - 2. White Cross-leaved English Heath.

50. EUONYMUS.

SPINDLE-TREE,——(Fr.)——Fusain.

L. G. Pl. 271. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. *europæus* - - - 1. Red-capsuled Spindle-tree.

2. *eur. albus* - - - 2. White-capsuled Spindle-tree.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 3. <i>eur. latifolius</i> - - | 3. Broad-leaved Spindle-tree. | |
| 4. <i>eur. lat. variegatus</i> | 4. Variegated Broad-leaved Spindle-tr. | |
| 5. <i>americanus</i> . | American Evergreen Spindle-tree. | |
| 6. <i>longifolius</i> . | Carolina long-leaved Spindle-tree. | |
| 7. <i>verrucosus</i> . | Warty Spindle-tree. | |

51. FAGUS.

BEECH-TREE, — (Fr.) — Hêtre.

L. G. Pl. 1072. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>syvatica</i> - - - | 1. Beech-tree. | |
| 2. <i>syv. luteo-variegata</i> | 2. Yellow-striped Beech-tree. | |
| 3. <i>syv. albo-variegata</i> | 3. White-striped Beech-tree. | |
| 4. <i>syv. atro-purpurea</i> | 4. American Purple-leaved Beech. | |

FAGUS-CASTANEA.

CHESNUT-TREE, — (Fr.) — Châtaigner.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>Castanea sativa</i> - - | 1. Chesnut-tree. | |
| 2. <i>Cast. aures-variegata</i> | 2. Gold-striped Chesnut-tree. | |
| 3. <i>dentata</i> . | American large-fruited Chef. | |
| 4. <i>pumila</i> . | Dwarf Chesnut-tree, or Chinquepin. | |

52. FICUS.

FIG-TREE, — (Fr.) — Figuier.

L. G. Pl. 1168. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. <i>Carica</i> . | Fig-tree, For whose Varieties see the | Fruit Catalogue. |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|

53. FOTHERGILLA.

FOTHERGILLA.

L. G. Pl. FOTHERGILLA. Cl. Ord.

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--|
| 1. <i>speciosa</i> . | Fothergilla. | |
|----------------------|--------------|--|

54. FRAXINUS.

ASH-TREE, — (Fr.) — Frêne.

L. G. Pl. 1160. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>excelsior</i> - - - | 1. Ash-tree. | |
| †2. <i>excel. argenteo-varieg.</i> | 2. Silver-striped Ash-tree. | |

14 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| +3. excel. <i>aureo-variegata</i> . | Gold-striped Ash-tree. |
| 4. <i>Ornus</i> . | Dwarf Ash-tree. |
| 5. <i>paniculata</i> . | Virginian Flowering Ash-tree. |
| 6. <i>americana</i> . | Carolinian Broad-keyed Red Ash. |
| 7. <i>Calabrienfis</i> . | Calabrian Manna Ash-tree. |
| 8. <i>alba</i> . | New-England White Ash-tree. |
| 9. <i>nigra</i> . | American Black Ash-tree. |
| 10. <i>penfylvanica</i> . | Penfylvanian Ash-tree. |

55. GAULTHERIA.

GAULTHERIA.

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 551. | Decandria Monogynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>procumbens</i> . | Canadian Gaultheria. | |

56. GENISTA.

BROOM,——(Fr.) Genêt.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 859. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. <i>anglica</i> . | Dwarf English Broom. | |
| 2. <i>candicans</i> . | Montpelier Broom, or Cytifus. | |
| 3. <i>florida</i> . | Spanish Dyer's Broom. | |
| 4. <i>pilosa</i> . | Branching Broom. | |
| 5. <i>sagittalis</i> . | Jointed Dwarf Broom. | |
| 6. <i>tinctoria</i> . - - 1. | Dyer's Broom. | |
| 7. <i>tinctoria italica</i> . - 2. | Lucca Broom. | |

57. GINKGO.

MAIDENHAIR-TREE,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| L. G. Pl. | | Cl. Ord. |
| 1. <i>biloba</i> . | Japanese Ginkgo, or Maidenhair-tree. | |

58. GLEDITSIA.

TRIPLE-THORNED ACACIA,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1159. | Polygamia Dioecia. | Cl. 23. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>spinosa</i> . | Triple-thorned Acacia. | |
| 2. <i>inermis</i> . | Water Acacia. | |
| 3. <i>orientalis</i> . | Eastern Acacia. | |

59. GLYCINE.

CAROLINIAN KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 868. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. frutescens. | Carolinian Kidney-bean-tree. | |
| 2. Apios. | Virginian Kidney-bean-tree. | |

60. GUILANDINA.

BONDUC, or NICKAR-TREE,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 517. | Decandria Monogynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 1. |
| 1. dioica masula. | Male Bonduc, or Nickar-tree. | |
| 2. dioica foeminea. | Female Bonduc, or Nickar-tree. | |

61. HALEZIA.

HALESIA,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 596. | Dodecandria Monogynia. | Cl. 11. Ord. 1. |
| 1. tetraptera. | Carolinian Quadrangular-fruited Halefia. | |

62. HAMAMELIS.

WITCH HAZEL,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 169. | Tetrandria Digynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 2. |
| 1. virginiana. | Virginian Witch Hazel. | |

63. HEDERA.

IVY,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 283. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Helix. - - - | 1. Ivy. | |
| 2. argenteo-variegata. | 2. Silver-striped Ivy. | |
| 3. aureo-variegata. - | 3. Gold-striped Ivy. | |
| 4. quinquefolia. | Virginian Creeper, or Ivy. | |

64. HIBISCUS.

ALTHÆA FRUTEX, or SYRIAN MALLOW,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 846. | Monadelphia Polyandria. | Cl. 16. Ord. 3. |
| 1. Syriacus. - - - | 1. Red Althæa. | |
| 2. albus. - - - | 2. White Althæa. | |

16 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 3. <i>albus et ruber.</i> | - | 3. Red and White Althæa. |
| 4. <i>flavus.</i> | - - - | 4. Yellow Althæa. |
| 5. <i>purpureus.</i> | - - - | 5. Purple Althæa. |
| 6. <i>pallidè purpureus.</i> | | 6. Pale Purple Althæa. |
| 7. <i>albo-variegatus.</i> | - | 7. Silver-striped-leaved Althæa. |
| 8. <i>luteo-variegatus.</i> | | 8. Gold-bloatched-leaved Althæa. |

65. HIPPOPHAE.

SEA BUCKTHORN, or SALLOW-THORN,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1136. | Dioecia Tetrandria. | Cl. 22. Ord. 4. |
| 1. <i>canadensis.</i> | Canadian Sea Buckthorn. | |
| 2. <i>Rhamnoides.</i> | Sea Buckthorn. | |

66. HYDRANGEA.

HYDRANGEA,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 557. | Decandria Digynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>arborescens.</i> | Virginian Hydrangea. | |

67. HYPERICUM.

SAINT JOHN'S WORT,——(Fr.) Millepertuis.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 902. | Polyadelphia Polyandria. | Cl. 14. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>Androsæmum.</i> | Tutsan. | |
| 2. <i>canariense.</i> | Canary St. John's Wort. | |
| 3. <i>hircinum.</i> | Stinking St. John's Wort. | |
| 4. <i>hircinum nanum.</i> | Dwarf Stinking St. John's Wort. | |
| 5. <i>inodorum.</i> | Scentless St. John's Wort. | |
| 6. <i>kalmianum.</i> | American sweet-smelling St. J. W. | |
| 7. <i>olypicum.</i> | Eastern St. John's Wort. | |
| 8. <i>prolificum.</i> | Proliferous St. John's Wort. | |

68. JASMINUM.

JESSAMINE-TREE,——(Fr.) Jasmin.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 17. | Diandria Monogynia. | Cl. 2. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>fruticans.</i> | Yellow Jessamine. | |
| 2. <i>humile.</i> | Italian Yellow Jessamine. | |
| 3. <i>officinale.</i> | 1. White Jessamine. | |

4. off. *aureo-variegat.* 2. Gold-striped Jessamine.
 5. off. *argenteo-varieg.* 3. Silver-striped Jessamine.

69. ILEX.

HOLLY-TREE, — (Fr.) Houx.

L. G. Pl. 172. Tetrandria Tetragynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Aquifolium viride.</i> | Common Green Holly. |
| 2. <i>glabrum.</i> | Smooth-leaved Green Holly. |
| 3. <i>ferriforme.</i> | Saw-leaved Green Holly. |
| 4. <i>baccialbum.</i> | White-berried Green Holly. |
| 5. <i>bacciflavum.</i> | Yellow-berried Green Holly. |
| 6. <i>baccif. variegatum.</i> | Bloctched-leaved ditto. |
| 7. <i>echinatum</i> - - 1. | Green Hedge-hog Holly. |
| 8. <i>ech. argenteum</i> - 2. | Silver-edged Hedge-hog Holly. |
| 9. <i>ech. aureum</i> - - 3. | Gold-edged Hedge-hog Holly. |
| 10. <i>ech. aureo-variegatum</i> 4. | Gold-bloctched Hedge-hog Holly. |

The following Varieties are all with variegated Leaves.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 11. Aslett's Holly. | 32. Glass's Holly. |
| 12. Bagshot's Holly. | 33. Glory of the East Holly. |
| 13. Bench's Holly. | 34. Glory of the West Holly. |
| 14. Blind's cream Holly. | 35. Gray's Holly. |
| 15. Bowen's Holly. | 36. Hertfordshire white Holly. |
| 16. Box-leaved Holly. | 37. Langton Holly. |
| 17. Bradley's long-leaved Hol. | 38. Longstaff's Holly. |
| 18. Bradley's best Holly. | 39. Mafon's copper-col. Holly. |
| 19. Bradley's yellow Holly. | 40. Milkmaid Holly. |
| 20. Bridgman's Holly. | 41. Painted-Lady Holly. |
| 21. British Holly. | 42. Partridge's Holly. |
| 22. Broderick's Holly. | 43. Phyllis Holly. |
| 23. Brownrig's Holly. | 44. Pritchett's Holly. |
| 24. Capel's mottled Holly. | 45. Rench's Holly. |
| 25. Cheney's Holly. | 46. Union Holly. |
| 26. Chimney-sweepers' Holly. | 47. Wells's Holly. |
| 27. Chohole Holly, | 48. Whitmill's Holly. |
| 28. Eale's Holly, | 49. Wise's Holly. |
| 29. Ellis's Holly. | 50. White-bloctched Holly. |
| 30. Franklin's Holly. | 51. Yellow-bloctched Holly. |
| 31. Fuller's cream Holly. | |

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 52. <i>caroliniana.</i> - - - 1. | Carolinian, or Dahoon Holly. |
| 53. <i>carol. angustifolia.</i> - - 2. | Narrow-leaved Dahoon Holly. |

18 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

70. ITEA.

ITEA,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 275. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. *virginica*. Virginian Itœa.
2. *virginica angustifolia*. Narrow-leaved Virginian Itœa.

71. IVA.

FALSE JESUIT'S BARK-TREE.——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 1059. Monoecia Pentandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.

1. *frutescens*. False Jesuit's Bark-tree.

72. JUGLANS.

WALNUT-TREE,——(Fr.)——Noyer.

L. G. Pl. 1071. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. *regia*. Walnut-tree.
2. *alba*. Hickery-Nut-tree.
3. *minor*. Small Hickery-Nut-tree.
4. *ovata*. Shag-bark'd Hickery-Nut-tree.
5. *minima*. Pignut-tree.
6. *cinerea*. Pensylvanian Walnut-tree.
7. *nigra*. Black Virginian Walnut-tree.
8. *nigra oblonga* - - 1. Oblong Black Virginian Walnut-tr.
9. *oblonga alba* - - 2. Oblong White Virginian Walnut-tr.
10. *illinea*. Illinois Walnut-tree.

73. JUNIPERUS.

JUNIPER-TREE,——(Fr.)——Genevrier.

L. G. Pl. 1134. Dioecia Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 12.

1. *communis*. Juniper.
2. *orientalis*. Eastern Juniper.
3. *suecica*. Swedish Juniper.
4. *Oxycedrus*. Spanish Juniper.
5. *bermudiana*. Bermudian Cedar.
6. *caroliniana*. White Carolinian Cedar.
7. *lycia*. Lycian Large-berried Cedar.
8. *phoenicea*. Phenician Cedar.
9. *thurifera*. Spanish Cedar.
10. *virginiana*. Virginian Red Cedar.

JUNIPERUS-SABINA.

SAVIN,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1. Sabina | - - - | 1. Savin. |
| 2. Sabina variegata | - | 2. Striped Savin. |
| 3. lusitanica | | Upright Portugal Savin. |

74. KALMIA.

KALMIA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 545. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. angustifolia. | Narrow-leaved Kalmia. |
| 2. latifolia. | Broad-leaved Kalmia. |
| 3. polifolia. | Polium-leaved Kalmia. |

75. LAVANDULA.

LAVENDER,——(Fr.)—Lavande.

L. G. Pl. 711. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Spica. | Lavender. |
| 2. angustifolia. | Narrow-leaved Lavender. |
| 3. latifolia. | Broad-leaved Lavender. |

LAVANDULA-STŒCHAS.

FRENCH LAVENDER, or STŒCHAS.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Stœchas officinalis. | French Lavender. |
|-------------------------|------------------|

76. LAURUS.

BAY-TREE,——(Fr.)—Laurier.

L. G. Pl. 503. Enneandria Monogynia. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. nobilis. | Bay-tree. |
| 2. nobilis latifolia. | Broad-leaved Bay-tree. |
| 3. nob. tenuifolia. | Narrow-leaved Bay-tree. |
| 4. nob. undulata. | Waved-leaved Bay-tree. |
| †5. nob. plena. | Double-flowering Bay-tree. |
| †6. nob. variegata. | Striped-leaved Bay-tree. |
| 7. Benzoin. | Benjamin-tree. |
| 8. Borbonia. | Blue-berried Carolinian Bay. |
| 9. Sassafras. | Sassafras-tree. |

77. LEDUM.

MARSH CISTUS, or WILD ROSEMARY.—(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 546. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| 1. <i>palustre</i> | - - - | 1. Marsh Cistus. |
| 2. <i>palustre minus</i> | - - - | 2. Small Marsh Cistus, |
| 3. <i>thymæfolium</i> . | | Thyme-leaved Cistus. |
| 4. <i>Vissikapucca</i> . | | Labrador-tea, |

78. LIGUSTRUM.

PRIVET, —(Fr.)—Troene.

L. G. Pl. 18. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>vulgare</i> . | | Privet. |
| 2. <i>aureo-variegatum</i> . | | Gold-bloatched Privet. |
| 3. <i>argenteo-variegatum</i> . | | Silver-striped Privet. |
| 4. <i>italicum</i> . | | Evergreen Italian Privet. |

79. LIQUIDAMBAR.

LIQUIDAMBER, or STORAX-TREE, —(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1076. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Styraciflua</i> . | | Virginian Liquidamber, or Storax-tr. |
| 2. <i>asplenifolia</i> . | | Canadian Spleenwort-leaved Liquid. |
| †3. <i>orientalis</i> . | | Eastern Liquidamber. |

80. LIRIODENDRON.

TULIP-TREE, —(Fr.)—Tulipier.

L. G. Pl. 689. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

- | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1. <i>Tulipifera</i> . | | Virginian Tulip-tree, |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|

81. LONICERA.

HONEYSUCKLE, or WOODBINE, —(Fr.)—Chevre-feuille.

L. G. Pl. 233. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>cœrulea</i> | - - - | 1. Blue-berried Upright Honeysuckle. |
| 2. <i>nigra</i> | - - - | 2. Black-berried Upright Honeysuckle, |
| 3. <i>rubra</i> | - - - | 3. Red-berried Upright Honeysuckle, |
| 4. <i>tatarica</i> . | | Tartarian Upright Honeysuckle, |
| 5. <i>Xylosteum</i> . | | Fly Honeysuckle. |

LONICERA-PERICLYMENUM.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Periclymenum alb.</i> | 1. White English Honeyfuckle. |
| 2. <i>rubrum</i> - - - | 2. Red Honeyfuckle. |
| 3. <i>variegatum</i> - - - | 3. Yellow-striped-leaved Honeyfuckle. |
| 4. <i>quercinum</i> - - - | 4. Oak-leaved Honeyfuckle. |
| 5. <i>quercinum variegat.</i> | 5. Striped Oak-leaved Honeyfuckle. |
| 6. <i>germanicum</i> - - - | 1. Dutch Red Honeyfuckle. |
| 7. <i>longiflorens</i> - - - | 2. Long-flowering Honeyfuckle. |
| 8. <i>serotinum</i> - - - | 3. Late-flowering Honeyfuckle. |
| 9. <i>sempervirens</i> - - - | 4. Evergreen Honeyfuckle. |
| 10. <i>album</i> - - - | 1. Early White Italian Honeyfuckle. |
| 11. <i>flavum</i> - - - | 2. Early Yellow Italian Honeyfuckle. |
| 12. <i>rubrum</i> - - - | 3. Early Red Italian Honeyfuckle. |
| 13. <i>rubrum serotinum</i> - | 4. Late Red Italian Honeyfuckle. |
| 14. <i>virginianum</i> - - - | 1. Virginian Scarlet Trumpet Honeyf. |
| 15. <i>carolinianum</i> - - - | 2. Carolina, or smaller ditto. |
| 16. <i>sempervirens.</i> | Evergreen Scarlet Trumpet Honeyf. |
| 17. <i>glaucum.</i> | Minorca Evergreen Scarlet T. H. |

LONICERA-DIERVILLA.

1. *Diervilla.* Yellow *Diervilla.*

LONICERA-SYMPHORICARPOS.

1. *Symphoricarpos.* St. Peter's Wort.

82. LOTUS.

BIRD'S-FOOT,——(Fr.)——LOTIER.

- | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 897. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. <i>hirsutus.</i> | Tall hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil. | |
| 2. <i>rectus.</i> | Upright Bird's-foot Trefoil. | |

83. LYCIUM.

BOX-THORN,——(Fr.)——

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 262. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>barbarum.</i> | Willow-leaved Boxthorn. | |

22 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

84. MAGNOLIA.

MAGNOLIA, or LAUREL-LEAVED TULIP-TREE.
(Fr.)—Laurier Tulipier.

L. G. Pl. 690.	Polyandria Polygynia.	Cl. 13. Ord. 7.
1. <i>acuminata</i> .	Blue Deciduous Magnolia.	
2. <i>glauca</i> .	Small-leaved Magnolia.	
3. <i>grandiflora</i> - -	1. Evergreen Magnolia.	
4. <i>grand. angustifolia</i>	2. Narrow-leaved Evergreen Magnolia.	
5. <i>tripetala</i> .	Umbrella-tree.	

85. MARRUBIUM.

BASTARD DITTANY, or HOREHOUND.

L. G. Pl. 721.	Didynamia Gymnospermia.	Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
1. <i>acetabulosum</i> .	Bastard Dittany.	

86. MESPILUS.

MEDLAR-TREE,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 625.	Icosandria Pentagynia.	Cl. 12. Ord. 4.
1. <i>Amelanchier</i> .	Amelanchier.	
2. <i>arbutifolia</i> .	Arbutus-leaved Medlar.	
3. <i>canadensis</i> .	Snowy Canadian Medlar.	
4. <i>Chamæ-mespilus</i> .	Dwarf M. or Lady Hardwick's Shrub.	
5. <i>cordata</i> .	Heart-shaped-leaved Medlar.	
6. <i>Cotoneaster</i> .	Bastard Quince-tree.	
7. <i>Cotoneaster minor</i> .	Small Bastard Quince-tree.	
8. <i>germanica</i> - -	1. German, or Dutch Medlar-tree.	
9. <i>germanica laurifolia</i>	2. Bay-leaved German Medlar-tree.	
10. <i>humilis</i> .	Dwarf Medlar-tree.	
11. <i>orientalis</i> .	Dwarf Cherry of Mount Ida.	
12. <i>Pyracantha</i> .	Evergreen Thorn, or Pyracantha.	

87. MORUS.

MULBERRY-TREE,——(Fr.)——Meurier.

L. G. Pl. 1055.	Monoecia Tetrandria.	Cl. 21. Ord. 4.
1. <i>nigra</i> - - -	1. Black Mulberry.	
2. <i>alba</i> - - -	2. White Mulberry.	
3. <i>rubra</i> - - -	3. Red Mulberry.	
4. <i>italica</i> .	Italian Mulberry.	
5. <i>papyrifera</i> .	Chinese Mulberry.	

88. MYRICA.

CANDLE-BERRY MYRTLE, — (Fr.) —

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1107. | Dioecia Pentandria. | Cl. 22. Ord. 5. |
| 1. cerifera. | Candle-berry Myrtle. | |
| 2. carolinensis | Carolinian Broad-leaved C. M. | |
| 3. Gale. | Sweet Willow, or Dutch Myrtle. | |

89. NYSSA.

TUPELO-TREE, — (Fr.) —

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1163. | Polygamia Dioecia. | Cl. 23. Ord. 2. |
| 1. aquatica. | Aquatic Tupelo. | |
| 2. uniflora. | Single-flowered Tupelo. | |

90. OLEA.

OLIVE-TREE, — (Fr.) — Olivier.

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 20. | Diandria Monogynia. | Cl. 2. Ord. 1. |
| 1. europæa. | Olive-tree. | |

91. ONONIS.

REST-HARROW, — (Fr.) —

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 863. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. fruticosa. | Shrubby Rest-Harrow. | |

92. PASSIFLORA.

PASSION-FLOWER, — (Fr.) — Fleur de Passion.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1021. | Gynandria Pentandria. | Cl. 20. Ord. 4. |
| 1. cœrulea. | Passion-Flower. | |

93. PERIPLOCA.

VIRGINIAN SILK, — (Fr.) —

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 303. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2. |
| 1. græca. | Virginian Silk. | |

94. PHILADELPHUS.

SYRINGA, or MOCK ORANGE, — (Fr.) —

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 19. | Icosandria Monogynia. | Cl. 12. Ord. 1. |
| 1. coronarius | 1. Syringa, or Mock Orange. | |
| † 2. cor. plenus | 2. Double Syringa. | |

24 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|----|-------------------------------|
| 3. <i>cor. variegatus</i> | - | 3. | Striped-leaved Syringa. |
| 4. <i>cor. humilis</i> | - - | 4. | Dwarf Syringa. |
| 5. <i>inodorus</i> | - - - | 5. | Scentless Carolinian Syringa. |

95. PHILLYREA.

PHILLYREA, or MOCK PRIVET, — (Fr.) — Filarie.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 19. | Diandria Monogynia. | Cl. 2. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>latifolia</i> . | Broad-leaved Phillyrea. | |
| 2. <i>spinosa</i> . | Prickly, or Ilex-leaved Phillyrea. | |
| 3. <i>media</i> . | Oval smooth-leaved Phillyrea. | |
| 4. <i>ligustrifolia</i> . | Privet-leaved Phillyrea. | |
| 5. <i>oleæfolia</i> . | Olive-leaved Phillyrea. | |
| 6. <i>angustifolia</i> . | Narrow-leaved Phillyrea. | |
| 7. <i>rosmarinifolia</i> . | Rosemary-leaved Phillyrea. | |
| 8. <i>argenteo-variegata</i> . | Silver-striped Phillyrea. | |
| 9. <i>aureo-variegata</i> . | Gold-striped Phillyrea. | |

96 PHLOMIS.

JERUSALEM SAGE-TREE. — (Fr.) —

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 723. | Didynamia Gymnospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>fruticosa</i> - - - | 1. Broad-leaved Sage-tree. | |
| 2. <i>angustifolia</i> - - | 2. Narrow-leaved Sage-tree. | |
| 3. <i>purpurea</i> . | Purple-flowered Sage-tree. | |

97. PHYTOLACA.

AMERICAN NIGHTSHADE, — (Fr.) —

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 588. | Decandria Decagynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 5. |
| 1. <i>dioica</i> . | Amer. Nightsh. or Virginian Poke. | |

98. PINUS.

PINE-TREE, — (Fr.) — Pin.

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1077. | Monoecia Monadelphia. | Cl. 21. Ord. 9. |
| 1. <i>Cembra</i> . | Aphernoufli Pine. | |
| 2. <i>echinata</i> . | Prickly-coned Pine. | |
| 3. <i>halepensis</i> . | Aleppo Pine. | |
| 4. <i>palustris</i> . | Swamp Pine. | |
| 5. <i>Pinea</i> . | Stone Pine. | |
| 6. <i>rigida</i> . | Three-leaved Virginian Pine. | |
| 7. <i>rubra</i> . | Scotch Pine. | |
| 8. <i>Strobus</i> . | New-England, or Weymouth Pine. | |

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 9. <i>sylvestris</i> . | Pineaster, or Wild Pine. |
| 10. <i>tatarica</i> . | Tartarian Pine. |
| 11. <i>Tæda</i> . | Frankincense Pine. |
| 12. <i>virginiana</i> . | Two-leaved Virginian, or Jersey Pine. |

PINUS-LARIX.

LARCH-TREE, — (Fr.) — Meleze.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. <i>rubra</i> . | Red Larch. |
| 2. <i>alba</i> . | White Larch. |
| 3. <i>nigra</i> . | Black Larch. |
| 4. <i>chinenfis</i> . | Chinesse, or Siberian Larch. |
| 5. <i>Cedrus</i> . | Cedar of Lebanon. |

PINUS-ABIES.

FIR-TREE, — (Fr.) — Sapin.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>alba</i> . | Yew-leaved Silver Fir-tree. |
| 2. <i>americana</i> . | Hemlock Spruce Fir-tree. |
| 3. <i>Balsamea</i> . | Balm of Gilead Fir-tree. |
| 4. <i>canadentis</i> - - 1. | Newfoundland White Spruce Fir-tr. |
| 5. <i>can. nigricans</i> - - 2. | Newfoundland Black Spruce Fir-tr. |
| 6. <i>can. rubescens</i> - - 3. | Newfoundland Red Spruce Fir-tree. |
| 7. <i>orientalis</i> . | Eastern Fir-tree. |
| 8. <i>Picea</i> - - - 1. | Norway Spruce Fir, or Pitch-tree. |
| 9. <i>Picea longa</i> - - - 2. | Long-coned Cornish Fir-tree. |

99. PISTACHIA.

PISTACIA NUT, or TURPENTINE TREE, — (Fr.) Terebinte.

L. G. Pl. 1108. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Terebinthus</i> . | Turpentine-tree. |
| 2. <i>trifolia</i> . | Three-leaved Turpentine-tree. |
| 3. <i>vera</i> . | Pistachia-Nut-tree. |

100. PLATANUS.

PLANE-TREE, — (Fr.) — Platane.

L. G. Pl. 1075. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>hispanica</i> . | Spanish Plane-tree. |
| 2. <i>occidentalis</i> . | Occidental, or Virginian Plane-tree. |
| 3. <i>orientalis</i> . | Oriental Plane-tree. |

101. POPULUS.

POPLAR-TREE,——(Fr.) Peuplier.

L. G. Pl. 1123. Dioecia Octandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 7.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>alba</i> | - - - | 1. White Poplar, or Abele-tree. |
| 2. <i>alba minor</i> | - - - | 2. Small-leaved White Poplar-tree. |
| 3. <i>balsamifera</i> . | | Carolinian Poplar-tree. |
| 4. <i>heterophylla</i> | - | 1. Virginian Poplar-tree. |
| † 5. <i>heteroph. atheniensis</i> | | 2. Athenian Poplar-tree. |
| 6. <i>italica</i> . | | Italian, or Lombardy Poplar-tree. |
| 7. <i>nigra</i> . | | Black Poplar-tree. |
| 8. <i>Tacamahacca</i> . | | Tacamahacca. |
| 9. <i>tremula</i> . | | Trembling Poplar, or Aspen-tree. |

102. POTENTILLA.

SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 634. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1. <i>fruticosa</i> . | | Shrubby Cinquefoil. |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|

103. PRINOS.

WINTER-BERRY,——(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 441. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| 1. <i>verticillatus</i> . | | Virginian Winter-berry. |
| 2. <i>glaber</i> . | | Evergreen Winter-berry, Yapon, or South-Sea Tea Shrub. |

104. PRUNUS.

PLUM-TREE,——(Fr.) Prunier.

L. G. Pl. 620. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--|
| 1. <i>sylvestris</i> | - - - | 1. Wild Plum-tree. |
| 2. <i>fativa</i> | - - - | 2. Plum-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.) |
| 3. <i>argenteo-variegata</i> | | 3. Silver-striped Plum-tree. |
| 4. <i>aureo-variegata</i> | - | 4. Gold-bloated Plum-tree. |
| 5. <i>plena</i> | - - - | 5. Double-flowering Plum-tree. |

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 6. <i>infinitia</i> . | Bullace-tree. |
| 7. <i>spinosa</i> . | Black-thorn, or Sloe-tree. |
| 8. <i>virginica</i> . | Virginian Cherry-Plum-tree. |

PRUNUS-ARMENIACA.

APRICOT-TREE,——(Fr.)——Abricotier.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. <i>Armeniaca</i> - - | 1. Apricot-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.) |
| 2. <i>Armeniaca variegata</i> 2. | Silver-striped Apricot-tree. |

PRUNUS-CERASUS.

CHERRY-TREE,——(Fr.)——Cerifier.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>sylvestris</i> - - - | 1. Wild Black Cherry-tree. |
| †2. <i>sylv. plena</i> - - | 2. Double-flowering Wild Cherry-tree. |
| 3. <i>sativa</i> - - - | 3. Cherry-tree, (for whose varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.) |
| 4. <i>sativa-plena</i> - - | 4. Double-flowering Kentish Cherry. |
| 5. <i>canadensis</i> . | Canadian Bird Cherry-tree. |
| 6. <i>mahaleb</i> . | Perfumed Cherry-tree. |
| †7. <i>semperflorens</i> . | Monthly, or All-Saints Cherry. |

PRUNUS-LAURO-CERASUS.

LAUREL-TREE,——(Fr.)——Laurier-Cerise.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. <i>Lauro-Cerasus</i> - | 1. Laurel. |
| 2. <i>L.C. argenteo-varieg.</i> 2. | Silver-striped Laurel. |
| 3. <i>L.C. aureo-variegata</i> 3. | Gold-striped Laurel. |
| 4. <i>lusitanica</i> . | Portugal Laurel. |

105. P T E L E A.

SHRUB-TREFOIL,——(Fr.)——

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 152. | Tetrandria Monogynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>trifoliata</i> . | Carolina Shrub Trefoil, or Ptelea. | |

106. PUNICA.

POMEGRANATE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Grenadier.

L. G. Pl. 618. Icofandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Granatum</i> | - - - | 1. Pomegranate-tree. |
| † 2. <i>Granatum plenum</i> | - - - | 2. Double-flowering Pomegranate. |
| 3. <i>nana</i> | - - - | 1. Dwarf Pomegranate. |
| 4. <i>nana plena</i> | - - - | 2. Double-flowering Dwarf Pomegr. |

107. PYROLA.

WINTERGREEN,——(Fr.)—Pyrole.

L. G. Pl. 554. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. <i>maculata</i> . | Spotted Maryland Pyrola. |
| 2. <i>rotundifolia</i> . | Round-leaved Pyrola. |
| 3. <i>umbellata</i> . | Arbutus-flowered Pyrola. |

108. PYRUS.

PEAR-TREE,——(Fr.)—Poirier.

L. G. Pl. 626. Icofandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|--|
| 1. <i>sylvestris</i> | - - - | 1. Wild Pear-tree. |
| 2. <i>fativa</i> | - - - | 2. Pear-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.) |
| 3. <i>fativa duplex</i> | - - - | 3. Double-flowering Pear-tree. |
| 4. <i>fativa biflora</i> | - - - | 4. Twice-flowering Pear-tree. |

PYRUS-MALUS.

APPLE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Pomier.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 1. <i>sylvestris</i> | - - - | 1. Crab, or Wild Apple-tree. |
| 2. <i>fativa</i> | - - - | 2. Apple-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.) |
| 3. <i>fativa-duplex</i> | - - - | 3. Double-flowering Apple-tree. |
| 4. <i>fativa-fugax</i> | - - - | 4. Fig-Apple-tree. |
| 5. <i>baccata</i> . | | Siberian Crab-tree. |
| 6. <i>coronata</i> . | | Virginian sweet-scented Crab-tree. |
| 7. <i>sempervirens</i> . | | Carolinian Evergreen Crab-tree. |
| 8. <i>paradisifera</i> . | | Paradise Apple-tree. |

PYRUS-CYDONIA.

QUINCE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Coignassier.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--|
| 1. <i>sylvestris</i> | - - - | 1. Wild Quince-tree. |
| 2. <i>fativa</i> | - - - | 2. Quince-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.) |

109. QUERCUS.

OAK-TREE,——(Fr.)—Chêne.

L. G. Pl. 1070.

Monoecia Polyandria.

Cl. 21. Ord. 3.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Robur</i> | - - - | 1. Common English Oak-tree. |
| 2. <i>Rob. argenteo-varieg.</i> | | 2. Silver-striped Oak-tree. |
| 3. <i>Rob. breve</i> | - - - | 3. Short-foot-stalked Oak-tree. |
| 4. <i>Ægilops,</i> | | Prickly-cupped Spanish Oak-tr. |
| 5. <i>alba.</i> | | White Virginian Oak-tree. |
| 6. <i>carolinienfis.</i> | | Carolinian Oak-tree. |
| 7. <i>Cerris.</i> | | Turkey Oak-tree. |
| 8. <i>ferruginea.</i> | | Iron Oak-tree. |
| 9. <i>montana.</i> | | Red Mountain Oak-tree. |
| 10. <i>nigra,</i> | | Black Oak-tree. |
| 11. <i>Phellos</i> | - - - | 1. Willow-leaved Oak-tree. |
| 12. <i>Phellos brevifolia</i> | - | 2. Short-willow-leaved Oak-tree. |
| 13. <i>Phellos heterophylla</i> | | 3. Various-willow-leaved Oak-tree. |
| 14. <i>Phellos longifolia</i> | - | 4. Long-willow-leaved Oak-tree. |
| 15. <i>Prinus.</i> | | Virginian Chesnut-leaved Oak-tree. |
| 16. <i>rubra.</i> | | Scarlet Oak-tree. |

QUERCUS-ILEX.

ILEX, or EVERGREEN OAK-TREE,——(Fr.)—Chêne-vert.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Ilex.</i> | | Ilex, or Evergreen Oak. |
| 2. <i>angustifolia.</i> | | Narrow-leaved Ilex. |
| 3. <i>gramuntia.</i> | | Montpelier Holly-leaved Ilex. |
| 4. <i>lanata.</i> | | Montpelier Woolly-leaved Ilex. |
| 5. <i>rotundifolia.</i> | | Round-leaved Ilex. |
| 6. <i>Coccifera</i> | - - - | 1. Prickly-leaved Kermes Oak-tree. |
| 7. <i>Coccifera echinata</i> | - | 2. Prickly-cupped Kermes Oak-tree. |

30 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

QUERCUS-SUBER.

CORK-TREE,——(Fr.)—Liege.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. <i>Suber latifolia</i> | - | 1. Broad-leaved Cork-tree. |
| 2. <i>Suber angustifolia</i> | - | 2. Narrow-leaved Cork-tree. |

110. RHAMNUS.

BUCKTHORN, or PURGING THORN,——(Fr.)—Nerprun.

L. G. Pl. 265.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>catharticus masculus</i> | 1. Male Buckthorn, or Purging Thorn. |
| 2. <i>cathart. foemineus</i> | - 2. Female Buckthorn, or Purging Thorn. |
| 3. <i>lineatus</i> . | Supple Jack. |
| 4. <i>lycioides</i> . | Dwarf Rhamnus. |

RHAMNUS-ALATERNUS.

ALATERNUS, or EVERGREEN PRIVET,——(Fr.)—Alaterne.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>communis</i> | - - 1. Alaternus. |
| 2. <i>aureo-variegatus</i> | - 2. Gold-striped Alaternus. |
| 3. <i>argenteo-variegatus</i> | 3. Silver-striped Alaternus. |
| 4. <i>aureo-maculatus</i> | - 4. Gold-bloated Alaternus. |
| 5. <i>laciniatus</i> | - - 1. Jagged-leaved Alaternus. |
| 6. <i>lac. argenteo-variegat.</i> | 2. Silver-striped Jagged Alaternus. |
| 7. <i>lac. aureo-variegatus</i> | 3. Gold-striped Jagged Alaternus. |

RHAMNUS-FRANGULA.

BERRY-BEARING ALDER,——(Fr.)—

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. <i>communis</i> . | Black Berry-bearing Alder. |
| 2. <i>alpina</i> . | Alpine Berry-bearing Alder. |

RHAMNUS-PALIURUS.

CHRIST'S-THORN,——(Fr.)—

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>palestinus</i> . | Palestine Buckthorn, or Christ's Th. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS. 31

III. RHODODENDRON.

RHODODENDRON, or DWARF ROSE BAY.

L. G. Pl. 548. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1. maximum | - - - | 1. Large American Rhododendron. |
| †2. <i>max. rubrum</i> | - - - | 2. Red-flowered Rhododendron. |
| 3. <i>ferrugineum</i> . | | Alpine Rhododendron. |

III. RHODORA.

RHODORA, or ROSE BAY,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 547. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. <i>canadensis</i> . | Canadian Rhodora. |
|------------------------|-------------------|

III. RHUS.

SUMACH-TREE,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 369. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Copallinum</i> . | Lentiscus-leaved Sumach-tree. |
| 2. <i>Coriaria</i> . | Myrtle-leaved Sumach-tree. |
| 3. <i>Cotinus</i> . | Venetian Sumach-tree. |
| 4. <i>glabrum</i> . | Scarlet Sumach-tree. |
| 5. <i>Metopium</i> . | Five-leaved Poison-tree. |
| 6. <i>radicans</i> . | Creeping Poison Oak. |
| 7. <i>sinense</i> . | Lac-tree. |
| 8. <i>Toxicodendron</i> | Three-leaved Poison-tree. |
| 9. <i>typhinum</i> . | Stag's-Horn Sumach-tree. |
| 10. <i>Vernix</i> . | Varnish-tree. |

III. RIBES.

CURRENT-TREE,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 281. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1. <i>rubrum</i> | - - - | 1. Currant-tree. |
| 2. <i>rubrum variegatum</i> | | 2. Striped-leaved Currant-tree. |
| 3. <i>nigrum</i> . | | Black Currant-tree. |
| 4. <i>Grossularia</i> . | | Gooseberry-tree. |

115. ROBINIA.

L. G. Pl. 879.

Diadelphia Decandria.

Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Caragana. | Siberian Caragana. |
| 2. frutescens. | Shrubby Caragana. |
| 3. hispida. | Scarlet-flowered Acacia, |
| 4. Pseudo-Acacia. | False Acacia. |
| 5. pygmaea. | Four-leaved Acacia. |

116. ROSA.

ROSE-TREE, — (Fr.) — Rosier.

L. G. Pl. 631.

Icosandria Polygynia.

Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1. alba - - - | 1. Semidouble White Rose. |
| 2. alba plena - - | 2. Double White Rose. |
| 3. alba major duplex | 3. Large Semidouble White Rose. |
| 4. alba major plena - | 4. Large Double White Rose. |
| 5. alpina - - - | 1. Alpine Rose. |
| *6. arvensis - - - | 1. White Dog-Rose. |
| 7. arvensis variegata | 2. Striped-leaved White Dog-Rose. |
| 8. belgica - - - | 1. Red Belgic Rose. |
| 9. belgica incarnata - | 2. Blush Belgic Rose. |
| 10. burgundensis - | 1. Blush Burgundy Rose. |
| 11. burgundensis humilis | 2. Dwarf Blush Burgundy Rose. |
| 12. burgundensis kermesina | 3. Crimson Burgundy Rose. |
| *13. canina - - - | 1. Red Dog-Rose. |
| 14. centifolia - - - | 1. Hundred-leaved Rose. |
| 15. centifolia incarnata | 2. Blush Hundred-leaved Rose. |
| 16. centifolia kermesina | 3. British, or Singleton's hd.-leaved R. |
| 17. chinensis - - - | 1. Chinese Rose. |
| 18. cinnamomea - - - | 1. Cinnamon Rose. |
| 19. cinnamomea plena - | 2. Double Cinnamon Rose. |
| 20. damascena - - - | 1. Damask Rose. |
| 21. damascena plena - | 2. Double Damask Rose. |
| 22. damascena alba - | 3. White Damask Rose. |
| 23. damascena incarnata | 4. Blush Damask Rose. |
| 24. damascena provincialis | 5. Damask Provence Rose. |
| 25. damascena versicolor | 6. York and Lancaster Rose. |

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| 26. * <i>Eglanteria</i> - - - | 1. | Sweet-Briar. |
| 27. <i>Eglanteria duplex</i> | 2. | Semidouble Sweet-Briar. |
| 28. <i>Eglanteria plena</i> | 3. | Double Sweet-Briar. |
| 29. <i>Eglant. sempervirens</i> | 4. | Evergreen Sweet-Briar. |
| 30. <i>Eglanteria variegata</i> | 5. | Striped-leaved Sweet-Briar. |
| 31. <i>Eglanteria incarnata</i> | 6. | Double Blush Sweet-Briar. |
| 32. <i>Eglanteria coccinea</i> | 7. | Double Scarlet Sweet-Briar. |
| | | |
| 33. <i>florida</i> - - - | 1. | Florida Rose. |
| | | |
| 34. <i>francofurtensis</i> - | 1. | Franckfort, or Purple Rose. |
| | | |
| 35. <i>gallica</i> - - - | 1. | Semidouble Red Rose. |
| 36. <i>gallica plena</i> - - | 2. | Double Red Rose. |
| 37. <i>gallica Rosa Mundi</i> | 3. | Rosa Mundi Rose. |
| | | |
| 38. <i>holoserica</i> - - - | 1. | Single Velvet Rose. |
| 39. <i>holoserica duplex</i> - | 2. | Semidouble Velvet Rose. |
| 40. <i>holoserica plena</i> - | 3. | Double Velvet Rose. |
| | | |
| 41. <i>incarnata</i> - - - | 1. | Maiden's Blush Rose. |
| 42. <i>incarnata major</i> - | 2. | Great Maiden's Blush Rose. |
| | | |
| 43. <i>inermis</i> - - - | 1. | Thornless Rose. |
| | | |
| 44. <i>labradora</i> - - - | 1. | Labrador Rose. |
| | | |
| 45. <i>lutea</i> - - - | 1. | Single Yellow Rose. |
| 46. <i>lutea plena</i> - - - | 2. | Double Yellow Rose. |
| 47. <i>lutea austriaca</i> - - | 3. | Yellow Austrian Rose. |
| 48. <i>lutea bicolor</i> - - - | 4. | Red and Yellow Austrian Rose. |
| | | |
| 49. <i>marmorea</i> - - - | 1. | Semidouble Marbled Rose. |
| 50. <i>marmorea plena</i> - | 2. | Double Marbled Rose. |
| | | |
| 51. <i>menstrua</i> - - - | 1. | Red Monthly Rose. |
| 52. <i>menstrua alba</i> - - | 2. | White Monthly Rose. |
| 53. <i>menstrua incarnata</i> | 3. | Blush Monthly Rose. |
| 54. <i>menstrua variegata</i> | 4. | Striped Monthly Rose. |
| | | |
| 55. <i>moschata</i> - - - | 1. | Musk Rose. |
| 56. <i>moschata plena</i> - - | 2. | Double Musk Rose. |
| | | |
| 57. <i>muscosa</i> - - - | 1. | Moss Provence Rose. |
| 58. <i>muscosa variegata</i> | 2. | Striped-leaved Moss Provence Rose. |
| | | |
| 59. <i>pendula</i> - - - | 1. | Pendulous-fruited Rose. |

34 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 60. <i>penfylvanica</i> | - - 1. | Penſylvanian Roſe. |
| 61. <i>penſylvanica plena</i> | 2. | Double Penſylvanian Roſe. |
| 62. <i>pimpinellifolia</i> | - 1. | Burnet-leaved Roſe. |
| 63. <i>portlandica</i> | - - 1. | Portland Crimſon Monthly Roſe. |
| 64. <i>provincialis</i> | - - 1. | Provence Roſe. |
| 65. <i>provincialis plena</i> | 2. | Double Provence Roſe. |
| 66. <i>provincialis prolifera</i> | 3. | Childing Provence Roſe. |
| 67. <i>provincialis variegata</i> | 4. | Striped Provence Roſe. |
| 68. <i>provincialis alba</i> | - 5. | White Provence, or Belladonna Roſe. |
| 69. <i>provincialis incarnata</i> | 6. | Bluſh, or Imperial Provence Roſe. |
| 70. <i>regia</i> | - - - 1. | Great Royal Roſe. |
| 71. <i>fanguinea</i> | - - 1. | Red-ftalked American Roſe. |
| 72. <i>ſempervirens</i> | - 1. | Evergreen Roſe. |
| 73. * <i>ſpinofiſſima</i> | - - 1. | White Scotch Roſe. |
| 74. <i>ſpinofiſſima flava</i> | 2. | Pale Yellow Scotch Roſe. |
| 75. * <i>ſpinofiſſima roſea</i> | 3. | Red Scotch Roſe. |
| 76. <i>ſpinofiſſ. variegata</i> | 4. | Striped Scotch Roſe. |
| 77. <i>ſtebonenſis</i> | - - 1. | Stebon Roſe. |
| 78. * <i>villoſa</i> | - - - 1. | Apple Roſe. |
| 79. <i>villoſa duplex</i> | - 2. | Semidouble Apple Roſe. |
| 80. <i>villoſa plena</i> | - - 3. | Double Apple Roſe. |

* * A more copious Catalogue of Roſes *really exiſting* in the curious Gardens in England could have been given; but all theſe are to be readily found in the different Nurſeries, although not in any one.

The fix Roſes marked with Aſterifms are the native Roſes of England.

R O S E S

Arranged Alphabetically by their Engliſh Names, with Reference to the Latin.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Alpine Roſe | <i>Roſa Alpina.</i> 5. |
| 2. *Apple Roſe - - - | 1. <i>villoſa.</i> 78. |
| 3. <i>Semidouble Apple Roſe</i> - - | 2. <i>villoſa duplex.</i> 79. |
| 4. <i>Double Apple Roſe</i> - - - | 3. <i>villoſa plena.</i> 80. |
| 5. Auſtrian Roſe - - - | 1. <i>lutea auſtriaca.</i> 47. |
| 6. <i>Red and Yellow Auſtrian R.</i> | 2. <i>lutea bicolor.</i> 48. |

7. Belgic Rose - - - -	1. belgica. 8.
8. <i>Blush Belgic Rose</i> - - -	2. <i>belgica incarnata</i> . 9.
9. Burgundy Rose - - - -	1. burgundenfis. 10.
10. <i>Dwarf Blush Burgundy Rose</i>	2. <i>burgundenfis humilis</i> . 11.
11. <i>Crimson Burgundy Rose</i> -	3. <i>burgundenfis kermesina</i> . 12.
12. Burnet-leaved Rose - -	1. pimpinellifolia. 62.
13. Chinese Rose - - - -	1. chinensis. 17.
14. Cinnamon Rose - - - -	1. cinnamomea. 18.
15. <i>Double Cinnamon Rose</i> - -	2. <i>cinnamomea plena</i> . 19.
16. Damask Rose - - - -	1. damascena. 20.
17. <i>Double Damask Rose</i> - -	2. <i>damascena plena</i> . 21.
18. <i>White Damask Rose</i> - -	3. <i>damascena alba</i> . 22.
19. <i>Blush Damask Rose</i> - -	4. <i>damascena incarnata</i> . 23.
20. <i>Damask Provence Rose</i> - -	5. <i>damascena provincialis</i> . 24.
21.*Dog-Rose (white) - - -	1. arvensis. 6.
22. <i>Striped-leaved white Dog-Rose</i>	2. <i>arvensis variegata</i> . 7.
23.*Dog-Rose (red) - - - -	1. canina. 13.
24. Evergreen Rose - - - -	1. sempervirens. 72.
25. Florida Rose - - - -	1. florida. 33.
26. Franckfört Rose - - - -	1. francofurtensis. 34.
27. Hundred-leaved Rose - -	1. centifolia. 14.
28. <i>Blush Hundred-leaved Rose</i> -	2. <i>centifolia incarnata</i> . 15.
29. <i>Singleton's Hundred-leaved Rose</i>	3. <i>centifolia kermesina</i> . 16.
30. Labrador Rose - - - -	1. labradora. 44.
31. Maiden's Blush Rose - -	1. incarnata. 41.
32. <i>Great Maiden's Blush Rose</i> -	2. <i>incarnata major</i> . 42.
33. Marbled Rose - - - -	1. marmorea. 49.
34. <i>Double Marbled Rose</i> - -	2. <i>marmorea plena</i> . 50.
35. Monthly Rose - - - -	1. menstrua. 51.
36. <i>White Monthly Rose</i> - -	2. <i>menstrua alba</i> . 52.
37. <i>Blush Monthly Rose</i> - -	3. <i>menstrua incarnata</i> . 53.
38. <i>Striped Monthly Rose</i> - -	4. <i>menstrua variegata</i> . 54.
39. Moss Provence Rose - -	1. muscosa. 57.
40. <i>Striped-leaved Moss Provence R.</i>	2. <i>muscosa variegata</i> . 58.

36 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

41. Musk Rose. - - - - 1. *moschata*. 55.
42. *Double Musk Rose*. - - 2. *moschata plena*. 56.
43. Pendulous-fruited Rose - 1. *pendula*. 59.
44. *Pensylvanian Rose* - - 1. *pensylvanica*. 60.
45. *Double Pensylvanian Rose* - 2. *pensylvanica plena*. 61.
46. Portland Rose - - - 1. *portlandica*. 63.
47. *Provence Rose* - - - - 1. *provincialis*. 64.
48. *Double Provence Rose* - - 2. *provincialis plena*. 65.
49. *Childing Provence Rose* - - 3. *provincialis prolifera*. 66.
50. *Striped Provence Rose* - - 4. *provincialis variegata*. 67.
51. *White, or Belladonna Provence R.* 5. *provincialis alba*. 68.
52. *Blush, or Imperial Provence R.* 6. *provincialis incarnata*. 69.
53. Red Rose - - - - - 1. *gallica*. 35.
54. *Double Red Rose* - - - 2. *gallica plena*. 36.
55. Red-stalked American Rose 1. *sanguinea*. 71.
56. Rosa Mundi Rose - - - 1. *gallica Rosa Mundi*. 37.
57. Royal Rose - - - - 1. *regia*. 70.
- 58.*Scotch Rose - - - - 1. *spinosissima*. 73.
59. *Pale Yellow Scotch Rose* - 2. *spinosissima flava*. 74.
- 60.*Red Scotch Rose - - - 3. *spinosissima rosea*. 75.
61. *Striped Scotch Rose* - - - 4. *spinosissima variegata*. 76.
62. Stebon Rose - - - - 1. *stebonensis*. 77.
- 63.*Sweet-Briar - - - - 1. *Eglanteria*. 26.
64. *Semidouble Sweet-Briar* - 2. *Eglanteria duplex*. 27.
65. *Double Sweet-Briar* - - 3. *Eglanteria plena*. 28.
66. *Evergreen Sweet-Briar* - 4. *Eglanteria sempervirens*. 29.
67. *Striped-leaved Sweet-Briar* - 5. *Eglanteria variegata*. 30.
68. *Double Blush Sweet-Briar* - 6. *Eglanteria incarnata*. 31.
69. *Double Scarlet Sweet-Briar* 7. *Eglanteria coccinea*. 32.
70. Thornless Rose - - - 1. *inermis*. 43.
71. Velvet Rose - - - - 1. *holoserica*. 38.
72. *Semidouble Velvet Rose* - - 2. *holoserica duplex*. 39.
73. *Double Velvet Rose* - - - 3. *holoserica plena*. 40.
74. Yellow Rose - - - - 1. *lutea*. 45.
75. *Double Yellow Rose* - - 2. *lutea plena*. 46.

76. York and Lancaster Rose - 1. *damascena vericolor*. 25.
 77. White Rose - - - - 1. *alba*. 1.
 78. Double White Rose - - 2. *alba plena*. 2.
 79. Large Semidouble White Rose 3. *alba major duplex*. 3.
 80. Large Double White Rose - 4. *alba major plena*. 4.

115. ROSMARINUS.

ROSEMARY,——(Fr.)—Rosmarin.

L. G. Pl. 38. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>officinalis</i> - - | 1. Rosemary. | |
| 2. <i>offic. argenteo-varieg.</i> | 2. Silver-striped Rosemary. | |
| 3. <i>offic. aureo-variegatus</i> | 3. Gold-striped Rosemary. | |

116. RUBUS.

RASPBERRY,——(Fr.)—Ronce.

L. G. Pl. 632. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>idæus</i> - - - | 1. Raspberry. | |
| 2. <i>idæus albus</i> - - | 2. White Raspberry. | |
| 3. <i>idæus plenus</i> - - | 3. Double-flowering Raspberry. | |
| 4. <i>idæus biflorens</i> - | 4. Twice-flowering Raspberry. | |
| 5. <i>idæus variegatus</i> - | 5. Striped-leaved Raspberry. | |
| 6. <i>canadensis</i> . | Canadian Raspberry. | |
| 7. <i>fruticosus</i> - - | 1. Bramble. | |
| 8. <i>fruticosus inermis</i> - | 2. Prickleless Bramble. | |
| 9. <i>fruticosus plenus</i> - | 3. Double-flowered Bramble. | |
| 10. <i>hispidus</i> . | Hispid-stalked Raspberry. | |
| 11. <i>odoratus</i> . | Sweet-flowered Virginian Raspberry. | |

117. RUSCUS.

BUTCHER'S-BROOM,——(Fr.)—Houx-Frelon.

L. G. Pl. 1139. Dioecia Syngenesia. Cl. 22. Ord. 13.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>aculeatus</i> . | Butcher's Broom, or Knee Holly. |
| 2. <i>androgynus</i> . | Broad-leaved Alexandrian Laurel. |
| 3. <i>Hypoglossum</i> . | Horse-Tongue Laurel. |
| 4. <i>Hypophyllum</i> . | Broad-leaved Butcher's Broom. |
| 5. <i>racemosus</i> . | Alexandrian Laurel. |

118. R U T A.

RUE,——(Fr.)—Rue.

L. G. Pl. 523.

Decandria Monogynia.

Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| 1. <i>graveolens</i> | - - | 1. Rue. |
| 2. <i>graveolens tenuifolia</i> | | 2. Small-leaved Rue. |
| 3. <i>graveolens variegata</i> | | 3. Striped-leaved Rue. |
| 4. <i>linifolia</i> . | | Spanish Rue. |

119. S A L I C O R N I A.

GLASS-WORT, or SALT-WORT,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 10.

Monandria Monogynia.

Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. <i>fruticosa</i> . | Shrubby Evergreen Glasswort, |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|

120. S A L I X.

WILLOW-TREE,——(Fr.)—Saule.

L. G. Pl. 1098.

Dioecia Diandria,

Cl. 22. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| 1. <i>alba</i> . | | White Willow. |
| 2. <i>amygdalina</i> . | | Almond-leaved Willow. |
| 3. <i>arenaria</i> . | | Sand Willow. |
| 4. <i>babylonica</i> . | | Babylonian, or Weeping Willow. |
| 5. <i>caprea</i> - - - | 1. | Sallow. |
| 6. <i>caprea variegata</i> - | 2. | Striped-leaved Sallow. |
| 7. <i>fragilis</i> . | | Crack, or Brittle Willow. |
| 8. <i>fusca</i> . | | Brown Willow. |
| 9. <i>glauca</i> . | | Glaucous-leaved Tough Willow. |
| 10. <i>hermaphroditica</i> . | | Shining Willow. |
| 11. <i>Helix</i> . | | Rose, or Yellow Dwarf Willow. |
| 12. <i>lanata</i> . | | Lapland Woolly-leaved Willow. |
| 13. <i>pentandra</i> . | | Sweet Willow. |
| 14. <i>purpurea</i> . | | Norfolk Purple Willow. |
| 15. <i>reiculata</i> . | | Round-leaved Willow. |
| 16. <i>rosmarinifolia</i> . | | Rosemary-leaved Willow. |
| 17. <i>rubra</i> . | | Red Willow. |
| 18. <i>triandra</i> . | | Triandrous White-barked Willow. |
| 19. <i>viminalis</i> . | | Ozier. |
| 20. <i>vitellina</i> . | | Yellow Willow. |

121. S A L V I A.

SAGE,——(Fr.)—Sauge.

L. G. Pl. 39. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>officinalis</i> - - - | 1. Green Sage. |
| 2. <i>offic. luteo-variegata</i> | 2. Yellow and Green-striped Sage. |
| 3. <i>offic. albo-variegata</i> | 3. White and Green-striped Sage. |
| 4. <i>offic. rubra</i> - - - | 4. Red Sage. |
| 5. <i>offic. rubra-variegata</i> | 5. Variegated Red Sage. |
| 6. <i>auriculata</i> - - - | 1. Sage of Virtue, or Tea Sage. |
| 7. <i>aur.-variegata</i> - - | 2. Striped Sage of Virtue. |
| 8. <i>aur. alba</i> - - - | 3. White-flowered Sage of Virtue. |

122. S A M B U C U S.

ELDER-TREE,——(Fr.)—Saureau.

L. G. Pl. 372. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>nigra</i> - - - - - | 1. Elder-tree. |
| 2. <i>viridis.</i> - - - - - | 2. Green-berried Elder-tree. |
| 3. <i>alba</i> -- - - - - | 3. White-berried Elder-tree. |
| 4. <i>laciniata</i> - - - - | 4. Parsley-leaved Elder-tree. |
| 5. <i>argenteo-variegata</i> | 5. Silver-striped Elder-tree. |
| 6. <i>aureo-punctata</i> - | 6. Silver-dusted Elder-tree. |
| 7. <i>aureo-variegata</i> - | 7. Gold-striped Elder-tree. |
| 8. <i>canadensis.</i> | Canadian Elder-tree. |
| 9. <i>racemosa.</i> | Mountain Red-berried Elder-tree. |

123. S A N T O L I N A.

LAVENDER-COTTON,——(Fr.)—Petit Cypres, Garde-Robe.

L. G. Pl. 942. Syngenesia Polygamia \mathcal{A} Equalis. Cl. 19. Ord 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Chamæ Cyparissius.</i> | Lavender Cotton. |
| 2. <i>rosmarinifolia.</i> | Rosemary-leaved Lavender Cotton. |

124. S A T U R E J A.

SAVORY,——(Fr.)—Sarriette.

L. G. Pl. 707. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. <i>montana.</i> | Winter Savory. |
|--------------------|----------------|

40 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS,

125. SIDEROXYLON.

IRONWOOD,——(Fr.)——

- L. G. Pl. 264. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1,
 1. *lycioides*. Canadian thorny Ironwood.

126. SMILAX.

ROUGH BINDWEED,——(Fr.)——

- L. G. Pl. 1120. Dioecia Hexandria, Cl. 22. Ord. 6,
 1. *aspera*. Rough Bindweed.
 2. *laurifolia*. Bay-leaved Rough Bindweed,
 3. *rotundifolia*. Rough-leaved Smilax.
 4. *Sarsaparilla*. Ivy-leaved, or Sarsaparilla,
 5. *tamnoides*. Briony-leaved Smilax,

127. SOLANUM.

NIGHTSHADE,——(Fr.)——Morelle.

- L. G. Pl. 251. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1,
 1. *Dulcamara* - - 1. Woody Nightshade.
 2. *argenteo-variegata* 2. Silver-striped Woody Nightshade,
 3. *aureo-variegata* - 3. Gold-striped Woody Nightshade,

128. SORBUS.

SERVICE-TREE,——(Fr.)——Sorbier.

- L. G. Pl. 623. Icosandria Trigynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 3,
 1. *Aucuparia*. Mountain Ash, or Wild Service.
 2. *domestica* - - 1. Service-tree, or Sorb.
 3. *domestica pyrifolia* - 2. Pear-leaved Service-tree,

129. SPARTIUM.

BROOM,——(Fr.)——

- L. G. Pl. 858. Diadelphina Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3,
 1. *junceum* - - - 1. Spanish Broom.
 2. *junceum plenum* - 2. Double Spanish Broom.
 3. *monospermum* - 1. Single-seeded Broom,

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 4. <i>monospermum album</i> | 2. | White Single-seeded Broom, |
| 5. <i>radiatum</i> . | | Starry Broom. |
| 6. <i>scoparium</i> . | | English Broom. |

130. SPIRÆA.

SPIRÆA,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 630. | Icofandria Pentagynia. | Cl. 12. Ord. 4. |
| 1. <i>crenata</i> . | | White-flowered Spiræa. |
| 2. <i>hypericifolia</i> . | | Hypericum-leaved Spiræa. |
| 3. <i>opulifolia</i> . | | Gelder-Rose-leaved Spiræa. |
| 4. <i>falicifolia</i> . | | Willow-leaved Spiræa. |
| 5. <i>tomentosa</i> . | | Downy-leaved Red Spiræa. |

131. STAPHYLÆA.

BLADDER-NUT-TREE,——(Fr.)—Nez-coupez.

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 374. | Pentandria Trigynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 3. |
| 1. <i>pinnata</i> . | | Bladder-Nut-tree. |
| 2. <i>trifoliata</i> . | | Virginian Three-leaved Bl. Nut-tr. |

132. STEWARTIA.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 847. | Monadelphia Polyandria. | Cl. 16. Ord. 8. |
| 1. <i>Malacodendron</i> . | | Virginian Stewartia. |

133. STYRAX.

STORAX-TREE.

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 595. | Dodecandria Monogynia. | Cl. 11. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>officinale</i> , | | Syrian Storax-tree. |

134. SYRINGA.

LILAC,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 22. | Diandria Monogynia. | Cl. 2. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>vulgaris alba</i> - - 1. | | White Lilac. |
| 2. <i>vulg. aureo-variegat.</i> 2. | | Gold-bloatched Lilac. |
| 3. <i>vulg. argenteo-varieg.</i> 3. | | Silver-bloatched Lilac. |
| 4. <i>vulg. cœrulea</i> - - 4. | | Blue Lilac. |

42 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| 5. <i>vulg. purpurea</i> | - | 5. Purple Lilac. |
| 6. <i>persica</i> | - - - | 1. Persian Lilac |
| 7. <i>persica alba</i> | - - - | 2. White Persian Lilac. |
| 8. <i>persica laciniata</i> | - | 3. Cut-leaved Persian Lilac. |

135. TAMARIX.

TAMARISK,——(Fr.)—Tamaris.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 375. | Pentandria Trigynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 3. |
| 1. <i>gallica</i> , | French Tamarisk. | |
| 2. <i>germanica</i> . | German Tamarisk. | |

136. TAXUS.

YEW-TREE,——(Fr.)—If.

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1135. | Diœcia Monadelphia. | Cl. 22. Ord. 12. |
| 1. <i>baccata</i> , | Yew-tree. | |
| 2. <i>noxifera</i> , | Japanese Yew-tree. | |

137. TEUCRIUM.

TREE-GERMANDER,——(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 706. | Didynamia Gymnospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>flavum</i> . | Tree Germander. | |
| 2. <i>lucidum</i> . | Shining-leaved Tree Germander. | |
| 3. <i>Marum</i> . | Syrian Mastich, or Marum. | |

138. THEA.

TEA-TREE,——(Fr.)—Thèe.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 668. | Polyandria Monogynia. | Cl. 13. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>Bohea</i> . | Bohea Tea-tree. | |
| 2. <i>viridis</i> . | Green Tea-tree. | |

139. THUJA.

ARBOR VITÆ,——(Fr.)—Arbre de Vie.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1078. | Monoecia Monadelphia. | Cl. 21. Ord. 9. |
| 1. <i>occidentalis</i> | - - 1. Common Arbor Vitæ. | |
| 2. <i>occid. variegata</i> | - 2. Striped-leaved Arbor Vitæ. | |
| 3. <i>occid. odorata</i> | - 3. American Sweet-scented Arbor Vitæ. | |
| 4. <i>orientalis</i> . | Chinese Arbor Vitæ. | |

140. THYMUS.

THYME,——(Fr.)—Thim,

L. G. Pl. 727. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. vulgaris - - - | 1. Broad-leaved Thyme. |
| 2. vulgaris variegatus | 2. Striped Broad-leaved Thyme. |
| 3. vulgaris tenuifolius | 3. Narrow-leaved Thyme. |
| 4. cephalotus | Portugal Thyme. |
| 5. mastichinus. | Mastich Thyme. |
| 6. Zygis. | Narrow-leaved Upright Thyme. |

THYMUS-SERPILLUM.

WILD THYME, or MOTHER OF THYME,——(Fr.)—Serpolet.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Serpyllum - - - | 1. Wild Thyme. |
| 2. Serp. argenteo-varieg. | 2. Silver-striped Thyme. |
| 3. Serp. citratum - - | 3. Lemon Thyme. |
| 4. Serp. hirsutum - - | 4. Hairy Mother of Thyme. |

141. TILIA.

LIME-TREE,——(Fr.)—Tilleul.

L. G. Pl. 660. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. europæa - - - | 1. Lime, or Linden-tree. |
| 2. europæa rubra - | 2. Red-twigg'd Lime-tree. |
| 3. europæa variegata | 3. Striped Lime-tree. |
| 4. americana. | American Black Lime-tree. |
| 5. caroliniana, | Carolinian Lime-tree. |

142. VACCINIUM.

WHORTLE-BERRY,——(Fr.)—Airelle, ou Mirtil.

L. G. Pl. 483. Oestandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. album. | White Vaccinium. |
| 2. amœnum. | |
| 3. elevatum. | |
| 4. frondosum, | Frondose Vaccinium. |
| 5. myrtillus. | Bilberry, or Black Whorts. |
| 6. oxycoccos, | Cranberry, Moss Berry, or Moor Berry. |
| 7. tenellum, | |

44 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8. <i>turgescens</i> . | |
| 9. <i>venustum</i> . | |
| 10. <i>virgatum</i> . | |
| 11. <i>vitis idæa</i> . | Red Whorts, or Whortle Berry. |
| 12. <i>uliginosum</i> . | Great Bilberry. |

143. VIBURNUM.

PLIANT MEALY-TREE, or WAY-FARING-TREE,
(Fr.)—Viorne.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 370. | Pentandria Trigynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 3. |
| 1. <i>Lantana</i> - - - | 1. Common Viburnum. | |
| 2. <i>Lant. variegata</i> - | 2. Striped Viburnum. | |
| 3. <i>Lant. ovata</i> - - | 3. Ovate-leaved Viburnum. | |
| 4. <i>acerifolium</i> . | American Gelder-Rose. | |
| 5. <i>dentatum</i> . | Dentated-leaved Viburnum. | |
| 6. <i>Lentago</i> . | Canadian Viburnum. | |
| 7. <i>nudum</i> . | American Tinus, or Viburnum. | |
| 8. <i>prunifolium</i> . | Plum-leaved, or Virginian BlackHaw. | |
| 9. <i>pyrifolium</i> . | Pear-leaved Viburnum. | |
| 10. <i>sempervirens</i> . | Evergreen Viburnum. | |
| 11. <i>Cassinoides</i> . | Cassioberry-bush, or South-Sea Tea. | |

VIBURNUM-OPULUS.

MARSH ELDER, or GELDER-ROSE,—(Fr.)—Obier.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. <i>Opulus</i> - - - | 1. Gelder Rose. |
| 2. <i>opulus variegatus</i> - | 2. Striped Gelder Rose. |
| 3. <i>opulus plenus</i> - - | 3. Double Gelder Rose. |

VIBURNUM-TINUS.

LAURUSTINUS,—(Fr.)—Tinus.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Tinus angustifolia</i> | 1. Narrow-leaved Laurustinus. |
| 2. <i>ang. argenteo-varieg.</i> | 2. Silver-striped Narrow-leaved L. |
| 3. <i>ang. aureo-variegata</i> | 3. Gold-striped Broad-leaved Laurust. |
| 4. <i>latifolia</i> - - - | 4. Broad-leaved Laurustinus. |
| 5. <i>lat. argenteo-varieg.</i> | 5. Silver-striped Broad-leaved L. |
| 6. <i>lat. aureo-variegata</i> | 6. Gold-striped Broad-leaved L. |
| 7. <i>hirsuta</i> - - - | 7. Hairy-leaved Laurustinus. |
| 8. <i>splendens</i> - - - | 8. Shining-leaved Laurustinus. |

144. VINCA.

PERIWINKLE,——(Fr.)—Pervence.

L. G. Pl. 304. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. minor | - - - | 1. Blue Periwinkle. |
| 2. alba | - - - | 2. White Periwinkle. |
| 3. purpurea | - - - | 3. Purple Periwinkle. |
| 4. purpurea plena | - | 4. Double purple Periwinkle. |
| 5. argenteo-variegata | - | 5. Silver-striped White Periwinkle. |
| 6. aureo-variegata | - | 6. Gold-striped White Periwinkle. |
| 7. major. | | Large Green blue-flowered P. |

145. VISCUM.

MISSELTOE,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 1105. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 1. album. | Misseltoe. |
|-----------|------------|

146. VITEX.

AGNUS CASTUS, or CHASTE-TREE,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 790. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Agnus Castus | - | 1. Narrow-leaved Chaste-tree. |
| 2. alba | - - - | 2. White Narrow-leaved Chaste-tree. |
| 3. latifolia | - - - | 1. Broad-leaved Chaste-tree. |
| 4. latifolia alba | - - | 2. White Broad-leaved Chaste-tree. |

147. VITIS.

VINE,——(Fr.)—Vigne.

L. G. Pl. 284. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| 1. vinifera | - - - | 1. Vine (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.) |
| 2. vin. variegata | - | 2. Striped-leaved Vine. |
| 3. vin. laciniata | - - | 3. Canadian Parsley-leaved Vine. |
| 4. arborea. | | Winged-leaved Vine. |
| 5. vulpina. | | Virginian Fox Vine. |

46 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

148. ULEX.

FURZE, WHINS or GORSE,——(Fr.)——Genet epineux.

L. G. Pl. 881. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 34

- | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1. europæus | - | - | 1. Furze. |
| 2. europæus albus | - | - | 2. White-flowering Furze. |
| 3. europæus humilis | - | - | 3. Dwarf Furze. |

149. ULMUS.

ELM-TREE,——(Fr.)——Orme.

L. G. Pl. 316. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 24

- | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. campestris | - | - | 1. Broad-rough-leaved English Elm. |
| 2. argenteo-variegata | - | - | 2. Silver-striped. |
| 3. aureo-variegata | - | - | 3. Gold-striped. |
| 4. angustifolia | - | - | 1. Narrow-rough-leaved Cornish Elm. |
| 5. argenteo-variegata | - | - | 2. Silver-striped. |
| 6. aureo-variegata | - | - | 3. Gold-striped. |
| 7. glabra | - | - | 1. Wych Elm. |
| 8. argenteo-variegata | - | - | 2. Silver-striped. |
| 9. aureo-variegata | - | - | 3. Gold-striped. |
| 10. latifolia | - | - | 1. Broad-leaved Wych Elm. |
| 11. argenteo-variegata | - | - | 2. Silver-striped. |
| 12. aureo-variegata | - | - | 3. Gold-striped. |
| 13. belgica | - | - | 1. Dutch Elm. |
| 14. angustifolia | - | - | 2. Narrow-leaved Dutch Elm. |
| 15. argenteo-variegata | - | - | 3. Silver-striped. |
| 16. aureo-variegata | - | - | 4. Gold-striped. |

150. YUCCA.

YUCCA, or ADAM'S NEEDLE,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 429. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. filamentosa | Virginian Thready-leaved Yucca. |
| 2. gloriosa. | Canadian Yucca. |

151. ZANTHOXYLON.

TOOTHACH-TREE,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 1109. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Clava Herculis. | Toothach-tree. |
| 2. fraxinifolium. | Ash-leaved Toothach-tree. |

CHAP. II.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

I. ACANTHUS.

BEAR'S-BREECH, — (Fr.) — Acante.

Lin. Gen. Plant. 793. *Dydynamia* Angiospermia. Classis 14. Ordo 2.

- | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1. mollis. | Smooth-leaved Bear's-Breech. |
| 2. spinosus. | Prickly Bear's-Breech. |

2. ACHILLEA.

MILFOIL, YARROW, and SNEEZEWORT, — (Fr.) Mille-feuille.

L. G. Pl. 971. *Syngenesia* Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1. millefolium | - - | 1. Milfoil, or Yarrow. |
| 2. <i>Millefol. purpureum</i> | | 2. Purple Milfoil. |
| 3. <i>Millefol. variegatum</i> | | 3. Variegated Milfoil. |
| 4. abrotanifolia. | | Southernwood-leaved Yarrow. |
| 5. Ageratum. | | Sweet Maudlin. |
| 6. alpina. | | Alpine Milfoil. |
| 7. Clavennæ. | | Silver-leaved Milfoil. |
| 8. falcata. | | Eastern Milfoil. |
| 9. macrophylla. | | Long-leaved Milfoil. |
| 10. nobilis. | | Noble Milfoil. |
| 11. Ptarmica | - - | 1. Sneezewort. |
| 12. <i>Ptarmica plena</i> | - | 2. Double Sneezewort. |
| 13. pubescens. | | Downy Milfoil. |
| 14. santolina. | | Lavender-Cotton-leaved Milfoil. |
| 15. tomentosa. | | Yellow Milfoil. |

3. ACONITUM.

ACONITE, WOLF'S-BANE, or MONKSHOOD,—(Fr.)—Aconit.

L. G. Pl. 682.

Polyandria Trigynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 3.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1. Anthora | - - | 1. Wholsome Wolf's-bane. |
| 2. <i>Anthora alba</i> | - - | 2. White Wholsome Wolf's-bane. |
| 3. cammarum. | | Greater Monk's-hood. |
| 4. Lycoctonum. | | Yellow Poisonous Aconite. |
| 5. Napellus. | | Early Blue Wolf's-bane. |
| 6. orientale. | | White Oriental Wolf's-bane. |
| 7. pyrenaicum. | | Fennel-leaved Wolf's-bane. |
| 8. variegatum. | | Variegated Wolf's-bane. |
| 9. uncinatum. | | American Wolf's-bane. |

4. ACORUS.

SWEET-SMELLING FLAG, or RUSH.

L. G. Pl. 434.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. calamus

Sweet Rush.

5. ACTÆA.

HERB CHRISTOPHER.

L. G. Pl. 644.

Polyandria Monogynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 12

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. alba. | White-berried Herb Christopher. |
| 2. racemosa. | Branching Herb Christopher. |
| 3. spicata. | Spiked Herb Christopher. |

6. ADONIS.

BIRD'S EYE, or PHEASANT'S EYE.

L. G. Pl. 698.

Polyandria Polygynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. vernalis.

Perennial Adonis, or Bird's Eye.

7. ADOXA.

TUBEROUS MOSCHATTEL.

L. G. Pl. 501.

Ostandria Tetragynia.

Cl. 8. Ord. 4.

1. moschatellina.

Tuberous Moschatel.

8. AGERATUM.

BASTARD HEMP AGRIMONY.

- L. G. Pl. 607. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.
2. altissimum. Perennial Bastard Hemp Agrimony.

9. AGRIMONIA.

AGRIMONY,—(Fr.)—Agrimoine.

- L. G. Pl. 607. Dodecandria Digynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 2.
1. Eupatoria. Agrimony.
2. odorata. Sweet-scented Agrimony.
3. repens. Creeping Agrimony.

10. AGROSTEMMA.

CORN-CAMPION, COCKLE, or ROSE-CAMPION.

- L. G. Pl. 607. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.
1. Coronaria alba - 1. White Rose-Campion.
2. Coronaria rubra - 2. Red Rose-Campion.
3. Coronaria plena - 3. Double Red Rose-Campion.
4. Coronaria bicolor - 4. Red and White Rose-Campion.

11. AJUGA.

BUGLE,—(Fr.)—Bugle.

- L. G. Pl. 705. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
1. orientalis. Eastern Bugle.
2. pyramidalis. Pyramidal Bugle.
3. reptans. Creeping Bugle.

12. ALCEA.

HOLLYHOCK.

- L. G. Pl. 840. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.
1. Alcea rosea - - 1. White Hollyhock.
2. incarnata - - 2. Flesh-coloured Hollyhock.
3. rubra - - 3. Red Hollyhock.
4. atropurpurea - - 4. Deep-red Hollyhock.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 5. <i>purpurea</i> - - - | 5. Purple Hollyhock. |
| 6. <i>fulphurea</i> - - - | 6. Pale Yellow Hollyhock. |
| 7. <i>lutea</i> - - - | 7. Yellow Hollyhock. |
| 8. <i>ficifolia</i> . | Fig-leaved Hollyhock. |

N. B. Of these Varieties there are both single and double-flowered.

13. ALCHEMILLA.

LADIES MANTLE, — (Fr.) — Pied de Lion.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 165. | Tetrandria Monogynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>alpina</i> . | Alpine Ladies Mantle. | |
| 2. <i>pentaphylla</i> . | Five-leaved Ladies Mantle. | |
| 3. <i>vulgaris</i> - - - | 1. Ladies Mantle. | |
| 4. <i>vulgaris hirsuta</i> - - | 2. Hairy Ladies Mantle. | |

14. ALETRIS.

ALETRIS. I. - - -

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 428. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>Uvaria</i> . | Uvaria Aletris, or Aloe. | |

15. ALLIUM.

GARLIC, — (Fr.) — Ail.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 409. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>arenarium</i> . | Bulb-bearing Garlic. | |
| 2. <i>canadense</i> . | Canadian Garlic. | |
| 3. <i>Chamæ-Moly</i> . | Dwarf Moly. | |
| 4. <i>flavum</i> . | Yellow-flowering Garlic. | |
| 5. <i>Moly</i> . | Yellow Moly. | |
| 6. <i>roseum</i> . | Starry-flowered Garlic. | |
| 7. <i>fativum</i> . | Garlic. | |
| 8. <i>Scorodoprasum</i> . | Rocambole. | |
| 9. <i>senescens</i> . | Narcissus-leaved Garlic. | |
| 10. <i>Sphærocephalon</i> . | Cives. | |
| 11. <i>subhirsutum</i> . | Umbellated White Garlic. | |
| 12. <i>victoriale</i> . | Broad-leaved Garlic. | |
| 13. <i>ursinum</i> . | Wild Garlic. | |

ALLIUM-CEPA.

ONION,——(Fr.)—Oignon.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|----|-------------------------|
| 1. <i>Cepa</i> | - - - | 1. | Onion. |
| 2. <i>Cepa alba</i> | - - - | 2. | White Onion. |
| 3. <i>Cepa rubra</i> | - - - | 3. | Red Onion. |
| 4. <i>ascalonicum</i> | - - - | 1. | Scallion, or Escallion. |
| 5. <i>ascalonicum</i> | - - - | 2. | Escalot, or Shallot. |
| 6. <i>Schænoprasum</i> | - - - | 1. | Cives. |
| 7. <i>Schænoprasum</i> | - - - | 2. | Welsh Onion. |

ALLIUM-PORRUM.

LEEK,——(Fr.)—Poireau.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|----|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Porrum</i> | - - - | 1. | Leek. |
| 2. <i>Porrum latifolium</i> | | 2. | Broad-leaved, or London Leek. |

16. ALTHÆA.

MARSH-MALLOW,——(Fr.)—Guimauve.

L. G. Pl. 839. Monadelphica Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>cannabin.</i> | Hemp-leaved Marsh-Mallow. |
| 2. <i>officinalis.</i> | Marsh-Mallow. |

17. ALYSSUM.

MADWORT,——(Fr.)—Alyffion.

L. G. Pl. 805. Tetradynamia Siliculosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>creticum.</i> | Cretan Madwort. |
| 2. <i>halimifolium.</i> | Sea-Purslane-leaved Sweet Madwort. |
| 3. <i>hyperboreum.</i> | Northern Purple Madwort. |
| 4. <i>incanum.</i> | Hairy Madwort. |
| 5. <i>montanum.</i> | Mountain Madwort. |
| 6. <i>faxatile.</i> | Yellow Madwort. |
| 7. <i>utriculatum.</i> | Bladder-podded Madwort. |

18. AMARYLLIS.

AMARYLLIS, or LILY-DAFFODIL,——(Fr.)—Lis-Narcisse.

L. G. Pl. 400. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>lutea.</i> | Autumnal Narcissus, or Amaryllis. |
| 2. <i>regina.</i> | Belladonna Lily. |

3. *farniensis*.

Japanese, or Guernsey Lily.

4. *vernalis*.

Spring Yellow Amaryllis.

19. A M M I.

BISHOP'S-WEED.

L. G. Pl. 334.

Polyandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. *glaucifolium*.

Bishop's-Weed.

20. A N C H U S A.

BUGLOSS, — (Fr.) — Buglose.

L. G. Pl. 182.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. *orientalis*.

Eastern Bugloss.

2. *sempervirens*.

Evergreen Bugloss.

21. A N D R Y A L A.

DOWNY SOWTHISTLE.

L. G. Pl. 915.

Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis.

Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. *lanata*.

Downy Sowthistle.

22. A N E M O N E.

ANEMONE, or WIND-FLOWER, — (Fr.) — Anemone.

L. G. Pl. 694.

Polyandria Polygynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. *apennina*.

Blue Apennine Anemone.

2. *coronaria*.

Garden Anemone.

3. *dichotoma*.

Forked-stalked Anemone.

4. *hortensis*.

Broad-leaved Garden Anemone.

5. *narcissiflora*.

Narcissus-flowered Anemone.

6. *nemorosa* - - 1.

Blue Wood Anemone.

7. *nemorosa plena* - - 2.

Double Blue Wood Anemone.

8. *sylvestris*.

White Wood Anemone.

9. *thalictroides*.

Goat's-Rue-leaved Anemone.

10. *virginiana*.

Virginian Anemone.

A N E M O N E - H E P A T I C A.

HEPATICA, or LIVERWORT.

1. *alba*.

White Hepatica.

2. *cærulea* - - - 1.

Blue Hepatica.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3. <i>cærulea plena</i> - - | 2. Double Blue Hepatica, |
| 4. <i>rubra</i> - - - | 1. Red Hepatica. |
| 5. <i>rubra plena</i> - - | 2. Double Red Hepatica. |

ANEMONE-PULSATILLA.

PASQUE-FLOWER,——(Fr.)—Coquelourde.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. <i>vulgaris</i> . | Pasque-flower. |
|----------------------|----------------|

23. ANETHUM.

DILL,——(Fr.)—Anet.

- | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 364. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>graveolens</i> , | Dill. | |

ANETHUM-FOENICULUM.

FENNEL,——(Fr.)—Fenouil.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 1. <i>vulgare</i> . | Fennel. |
| 2. <i>azoricum</i> . | Finochio. |

24. ANGELICA.

ANGELICA,——(Fr.)—Angelique.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 347. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>Archangelica</i> . | Angelica. | |
| 2. <i>atropurpurea</i> . | Purple Angelica. | |

25. ANTHEMIS.

CAMOMILE,——(Fr.)—Camomille.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 970. | Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. | Cl. 19. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>anthemis</i> - - - | 1. Camomile. | |
| 2. <i>anthemis plena</i> - - | 2. Double Camomile. | |
| 3. <i>Pyrethrum</i> . | Spanish Pellitory. | |
| 4. <i>tinctoria</i> . | Ox-eye. | |

26. ANTHERICUM.

SPIDERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 422.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. frutescens. | Yellow Cape Spiderwort. |
| 2. Liliago. | Spiderwort. |
| 3. Liliastrum. | Savoy Spiderwort. |
| 4. offifragum. | Marsh Asphodel. |
| 5. ramosum. | Branching Spiderwort. |

27. ANTIRRHINUM.

SNAPDRAGON, — (Fr.) — Mufle de Veau.

L. G. Pl. 750.

Didynamia Angiospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. genistifolium. | Genista-leaved Toad-flax. |
| 2. Linaria. | Toad-flax. |
| 3. majus - - - 1. | Snapdragon. |
| 4. majus album - - 2. | White Snapdragon. |
| 5. majus flavum - - 3. | Yellow Snapdragon. |
| 6. majus rubrum - 4. | Red Snapdragon. |
| 7. majus variegatum - 5. | Striped-leaved Snapdragon. |
| 8. monspessulanum. | Montpelier Toad-flax. |

28. APIUM.

PARSLEY, — (Fr.) — Persil.

L. G. Pl. 367.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Petroselinum - 1. | Parsley. |
| 2. Petroselinum crispum 2. | Curled-leaved Parsley. |
| 3. latifolium. | Large-rooted Parsley. |
| 4. dulce. | Celery. |
| 5. rapaceum. | Celeriac. |

29. APOCYNUM.

DOGSBANE, — (Fr.) — Apocin.

L. G. Pl. 305.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. androsæmifolium. | Tutsan-leaved Dogsbane. |
| 2. cannabinum. | Canadian Dogsbane. |

30. AQUILEGIA.

COLUMBINE, — (Fr.) — Anchoolie.

L. G. Pl. 684. Polygamia Pentagynia. Cl. 13. O rd.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. alpina. | Alpine Columbine. |
| 2. canadensis. | Canadian Columbine. |
| 3. vulgaris - - - | 1. Wild Blue Columbine. |
| 4. vulgaris multiplex | 2. Double Columbine. |
| 5. vulgaris stellata - | 3. Starry Columbine. |
| 6. vulgaris variegata | 4. Striped Columbine. |

N. B. Of each of these Varieties there are many different Colours,
as Red, White, Blue, Striped, &c.

31. ARABIS.

BASTARD TOWER MUSTARD.

L. G. Pl. 818. Tetradynamia Siliquosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. alpina. | Alpine Bastard Tower Mustard. |
|------------|-------------------------------|

32. ARENARIA.

ARENARIA.

L. G. Pl. 569. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. grandiflora. | Large-flowering Arenaria. |
|-----------------|---------------------------|

33. ARETIA.

ARETIA.

L. G. Pl. 195. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1. alpina. | Alpine Aretia. |
|------------|----------------|

34. ARISTOLOCHIA.

BIRTHWORT, — (Fr.) — Aristoloche.

L. G. Pl. 1022. Gynandria Hexandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1. Clematitis. | Upright Birthwort. |
| 2. longa. | Long-rooted Birthwort. |
| 3. Piftolochia. | Birthwort. |
| 4. rotunda. | Round Birthwort. |

35. ARNICA,

L. G. Pl. 958. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. montana. | Mountain Arnica. |
| 2. Scorpioides. | Scorpion-rooted Arnica. |

36. ARTEMISIA.

MUGWORT, — (Fr.) — Armoise.

L. G. Pl. 945. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|--------------|----------|
| 1. vulgaris. | Mugwort. |
|--------------|----------|

ARTEMISIA-ABROTANUM,

SOUTHERNWOOD, — (Fr.) — Auroanne.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. campestre. | Field Southernwood. |
| 2. Santonicum. | Tartarian Southernwood. |

ARTEMISIA-ABSYNTHIUM,

WORMWOOD, — (Fr.) — Absinte.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. cærulescens. | Lavender-leaved Wormwood. |
| 2. Dracunculus. | Tarragon. |
| 3. integrifolia. | Entire-leaved Wormwood. |
| 4. maritima. | Sea Wormwood. |
| 5. pontica. | Roman Wormwood. |

37. ARUM.

WAKE ROBIN. FRIAR'S-COWL. DRAGONS.

L. G. Pl. 1028. Gynandria Polygynia. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Arisarum | - - 1. Broad-leaved Wake-Robin. |
| 2. <i>Arisarum variegatum</i> | 2. Striped Broad-leaved Wake-Robin. |
| 3. Dracunculus. | Dragons. |
| 4. italicum. | Italian Arum. |
| 5. maculatum. | Spotted Wake-Robin. |
| 6. triphyllum. | Three-leaved Arum. |

38. ARUNDO.

REED,——(Fr.)—Roseau.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 93. | Triandria Digynia. | Cl. 3. Ord. 2. |
| 1. Donax - - - | 1. Evergreen Portugal Reed. | |
| 2. <i>Donax variegata</i> - | 2. Striped Evergreen Portugal Reed. | |
| 3. epigeios, | Reed. | |
| 4. phragmitis, | Small Reed. | |

39. ASARUM.

ASARABACCA,——(Fr.)—Cabaret.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 589. | Dodecandria Monogynia. | Cl. 11. Ord. 1. |
| 1. canadense, | Canadian Asarabacca. | |
| 2. europæum. | European Asarabacca. | |
| 3. virginicum. | Virginian Asarabacca. | |

40. ASCLEPIAS.

SWALLOW-WORT,——(Fr.)—Domppe-venin.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 306. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2. |
| 1. amœna. | Oval-leaved Purple Dog's-bane. | |
| 2. incarnata, | Flesh-coloured Dog's-bane. | |
| 3. nigra. | Black Swallow-wort. | |
| 4. purpurascens, | Purple Dog's-bane. | |
| 5. syriaca - - - | 1. Syrian Dog's-bane. | |
| 6. <i>syriaca exaltata</i> - | 2. White Syrian Dog's-bane. | |
| 7. tuberosa, | Orange Apocynum. | |
| 8. verticillata, | Toad-flax-leaved Swallow-wort. | |
| 9. Vincetoxicum. | Swallow-wort. | |

41. ASPARAGUS.

ASPARAGUS,——(Fr.)—Asperge.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 424. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. altilis, | Asparagus. | |

42. ASPERULA.

WOODROOF.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 121. | Tetandria Monogynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 1. |
| 1. odorata. | Woodroof. | |

43. ASPHODELUS.

ASPHODEL, or KING'S-SPEAR, — (Fr.) — Asfodele.

L. G. Pl. 421.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. albus. | White Asphodel. |
| 2. luteus. | Yellow Asphodel. |
| 3. ramosus - - - | 1. Branching Asphodel. |
| 4. ramosus minor - | 2. Small Branching Asphodel. |

44. ASPLENIUM.

HART'S TONGUE.

L. G. Pl. 1178.

Cryptogamia. Filix.

Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ceterach. | Spleen-wort. |
| 2. Scolopendrium. | Hart's Tongue. |
| 3. Trichomanes. | Maiden-hair. |

45. ASTER.

ASTER, or STARWORT.

L. G. Pl. 954.

Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.

Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

* Integrifolii, pedunculis nudis.
Entire-leaved and Naked Footstalks.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. alpinus. | Blue Mountain Starwort. |
| 2. Amellus. | Sea Starwort. |
| 3. divaricatus. | Branching Starwort. |
| 4. Tripolium. | Sea Starwort. |

** Integrifolii, pedunculis squamosis.
Entire-leaved and Scaly Footstalks.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 5. concolor. | Blue Starwort. |
| 6. dumosus. | Bushy White Starwort. |
| 7. ericoides. | Heath-leaved Starwort. |
| 8. linarifolius. | Toad-flax-leaved Starwort. |
| 9. linifolius. | Flax-leaved Starwort. |
| 10. novanglicus. | New-England Starwort. |
| 11. rigidus. | Hard-leaved Starwort. |
| 12. tenuifolius. | Slender-leaved Starwort. |
| 13. undulatus. | Waved-leaved Starwort. |

*** *Serratifolii*, *pedunculis lævibus*.
Serrated-leaved, and Smooth Footstalks.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 14. <i>cordifolius</i> . | Heart-shaped-leaved Starwort. |
| 15. <i>puniceus</i> . | Purple-stalked Starwort. |

**** *Serratifolii*, *pedunculis squamosis*.
Serrated-leaved and Scaly Footstalks.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 16. <i>grandiflorus</i> . | Great-flowered Starwort. |
| 17. <i>lævis</i> . | Smooth-stalked Starwort. |
| 18. <i>pauciflorus</i> . | Poor-flowered Starwort. |
| 19. <i>mutabilis</i> . | Variable Starwort. |
| 20. <i>novibelgicus</i> . | New-Holland Starwort. |
| 21. <i>tardiflorus</i> - - - 1. | Late-flowering Starwort. |
| 22. <i>tardiflorus minor</i> - - 2. | Lesser Late-flowering Starwort. |
| 23. <i>Tradescantianus</i> . | Tradescant's Starwort. |

STARWORTS cultivated in the English Nurseries, but not described by Linnæus.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 24. <i>aculeatus</i> . | Prickly-leaved Starwort. |
| 25. <i>alienatus</i> . | Strange-flowered Starwort. |
| 26. <i>corymbosus</i> . | Heart-shaped-leaved White Starwort. |
| 27. <i>purpureus</i> . | Purple Starwort. |
| 28. <i>repens</i> . | Creeping Broad-leaved Starwort. |
| 29. <i>salicifolius</i> . | Willow-leaved Starwort. |
| 30. <i>umbellatus</i> . | Umbellated Starwort. |
| 31. <i>virgatus</i> . | Slender-branched Starwort. |

46. ASTRAGALUS.

MILK-VETCH, or WILD LIQUORICE, — (Fr.) — Astragale.

L. G. Pl. 892. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>alopecuroides</i> . | Fox-tail Milk-Vetch. |
| 2. <i>alpinus</i> . | Alpine Milk-Vetch. |
| 3. <i>arenarius</i> . | Sand Milk-Vetch. |
| 4. <i>Cicer</i> . | Bladder-podded Milk-Vetch. |
| 5. <i>galegiformis</i> . | Goat's-Rue-leaved Milk-Vetch. |
| 6. <i>glycyphyllus</i> . | Wild Liquorice, or Liquorice M.V. |
| 7. <i>tragacanthoides</i> . | Goat's-Thorn-leaved Milk-Vetch. |

47. ASTRANTIA.

BLACK MASTERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 327.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. major | - - - | 1. Great Black Masterwort. |
| 2. <i>major candida</i> | - | 2. White-flowered Black Masterwort. |
| 3. minor. | | Lesser Black Masterwort. |

48. ATHAMANTA.

SPIGNEL.

L. G. Pl. 338.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| 1. Meum, | | Spignel. |
|----------|--|----------|

49. ATROPA.

DEADLY NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 249.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------------|
| 1. Belladonna. | | Deadly Nightshade. |
| 2. Mandragora. | | Mandrake. |

50. BELLIS.

DAISY,——(Fr.)—Pâquerete.

L. G. Pl. 962.

Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.

Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. <i>perennis alba</i> | - | 1. Double White Daisy. |
| 2. <i>perennis incarnata</i> | | 2. Double Flesh-coloured Daisy. |
| 3. <i>perennis rubra</i> | - | 3. Double Red Daisy. |
| 4. <i>perennis variegata</i> | | 4. Double Red-and-white Daisy. |
| 5. <i>perennis prolifera</i> | | 5. Proliferous Daisy. |
| 6. <i>perennis cristata</i> | - | 6. Cock's-comb Daisy. |

51. BETA.

BEET,——(Fr.)—Poirée.

L. G. Pl. 310.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1. <i>vulgaris alba</i> | - - - | 1. White Beet. |
| 2. <i>vulgaris rubra</i> | - | 2. Red Beet. |
| 3. <i>vulgaris viridis</i> | - | 3. Green Beet. |

52. BETONICA.

BETONY,——(Fr.)—Betoine.

- L. G. Pl. 718. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. alpina. | Alpine Betony. |
| 2. danica. | Danish Betony. |
| 3. officinalis. | Betony. |
| 4. orientalis. | Eastern Betony. |

53. BIDENS.

WATER-HEMP-AGRIMONY.

- L. G. Pl. 932. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.
- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1. frondosa. | Canadian Bidens. |
|--------------|------------------|

54. BLITUM.

STRAWBERRY SPINACH,——(Fr.)—Blete.

- L. G. Pl. 14. Monandria Digynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 2.
- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1. capitatum. | Strawberry Spinach. |
| 2. virgatum. | |

55. BORAGO.

BORAGE,——(Fr.)—Bourrache.

- L. G. Pl. 188. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
- | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. orientalis. | Constantinopolitan Borage. |
|----------------|----------------------------|

56. BRASSICA.

CABBAGE,—(Fr.)—Choux.

- L. G. Pl. 820. Tetradynamia Siliquosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1. oleracea | - - - | 1. Sea Cabbage. |
| 2. compressa | - - - | 2. Flat sided Cabbage. |
| 3. eboracensis | - - - | 3. Early Yorkshire Cabbage. |
| 4. muscovitica | - - - | 4. Early Russian Cabbage. |
| 5. pyramidalis | - - - | 5. Sugar-loaf Cabbage. |
| 6. pyramidalis præcox | - - - | 6. Early Sugar-loaf Cabbage. |
| 7. rubra | - - - | 7. Red Cabbage. |
| 8. scotica | - - - | 8. Large White Scotch Cabbage. |

BRASSICA SABAUDA.—SAVOY CABBAGE.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 9. <i>sabauda alba</i> | - - | 1. White Savoy Cabbage. |
| 10. <i>sabauda flava</i> | - - | 2. Yellow Savoy Cabbage. |
| 11. <i>sabauda viridis</i> | - | 3. Green Savoy Cabbage. |

BRASSICA SABELLICA.—BOORCALE, or KALE.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12. <i>sabellica purpurea</i> | 1. Purple Boorcole. |
| 13. <i>sabellica viridis</i> | 2. Green Boorcole. |
| 14. <i>sabellica variegata</i> | 3. Variegated Boorcole. |

BRASSICA-BOTRYTIS.—CAULIFLOWER.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 15. <i>Botrytis præcox</i> | - 1. Early Cauliflower. |
| 16. <i>Botrytis ferotina</i> | - 2. Late Cauliflower. |

BRASSICA-CAULORAPA.—CABBAGE-TURNEP.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 17. <i>Caulorapa.</i> | Cabbage Turnep. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|

BRASSICA-NAPOBRASSICA.—TURNEP-ROOTED CABBAGE.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 18. <i>Napobrassica.</i> | Turnep-rooted Cabbage. |
|--------------------------|------------------------|

BRASSICA-ITALICA.—BROCCOLI.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 19. <i>italica alba</i> | - - 1. White, or Cauliflower Broccoli. |
| 20. <i>italica purpurea</i> | - 2. Purple Broccoli. |
| 21. <i>italica purp. præcox</i> | 3. Early Purple Broccoli. |

BRASSICA-RAPA.—TURNEP.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. <i>præcox</i> | - - - 1. Early Dutch Turnep. |
| 2. <i>flavescens</i> | - - - 2. Yellow Turnep. |
| 3. <i>viridis</i> | - - - 3. Green-topped Turnep. |
| 4. <i>candida</i> | - - - 4. White-rooted Turnep. |
| 5. <i>oblonga</i> | - - - 5. Long-rooted Turnep. |
| 6. <i>punicea</i> | - - - 6. Purple-rooted Turnep. |

BRASSICA-NAPUS.—NAVEW.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>sylvestris</i> | - - 1. Wild Navew, or Rape-seed. |
| 2. <i>sylvestris alba</i> | - 2. White Navew, or French Turnep. |

BRASSICA-ERUCA.—ROCKET.

- | | |
|------------------|---------|
| 1. <i>Eruca.</i> | Rocket. |
|------------------|---------|

57. BULBOCODIUM.

MOUNTAIN SAFFRON.

L. G. Pl. 407.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. alpinum.

Rush-leaved Bulbocodium.

58. BUPTHALMUM.

OX-EYE, — (Fr.) — Oeil de Boeuf.

L. G. Pl. 977.

Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.

Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Helianthoides.

Ox-eye.

59. BUPLEURUM.

HARE'S-EAR.

L. G. Pl. 328.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. longifolium.

Long-leaved Hare's Ear.

60. CACALIA.

FOREIGN COLTSFOOT.

L. G. Pl. 933.

Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis.

Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. alpina.

Alpine Coltsfoot.

2. atriplicifolia.

Orach-leaved Coltsfoot.

3. hastata.

Spear-leaved Coltsfoot.

4. suaveolens.

Sweet-scented Coltsfoot.

61. CALENDULA.

MARYGOLD, — (Fr.) — Souci.

L. G. Pl. 990.

Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria.

Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. officinalis

1. Marygold.

2. officinalis citrina

2. Lemon-coloured Marygold.

3. pluvialis.

Cape Marygold.

4. hybrida.

Hybrid Marygold.

62. CALLA.

BASTARD ARUM.

L. G. Pl. 1030.

Gynandria Polyandria.

Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. palustris.

Marsh Bastard Arum.

63. CALTHA.

MARSH MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 703. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. *palustris plena*. Double Marsh Marygold.

64. CAMPANULA.

BELL-FLOWER, or CAMPANULA, — (Fr.) — Campanule.

L. G. Pl. 218. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

* *Foliis lævioribus angustioribus.*

With smooth narrow leaves.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>americana</i> . | American Bell-flower. |
| 2. <i>patula</i> . | Field Bell-flower. |
| 3. <i>persicifolia</i> - - | 1. Blue Peach-leaved Bell-flower. |
| 4. <i>persicifolia alba</i> - | 2. White Peach-leaved Bell-flower. |
| 5. <i>persicifolia plena</i> - | 3. Double Blue Peach-leaved Bell-fl. |
| 6. <i>persicif. alba plena</i> | 4. Double White Peach-leaved Bell-fl. |
| 7. <i>pyramidalis</i> . | Blue Pyramidal Bell-flower. |
| 8. <i>Rapunculus</i> . | Rampion. |
| 9. <i>rotundifolia</i> . | Round-leaved Bell-flower. |

** *Foliis scabris latioribus.*

With broad rough leaves.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 10. <i>glomerata</i> - - | 1. Lesser Throatwort. |
| 11. <i>glomerata alba</i> - | 2. White Lesser Throatwort. |
| 12. <i>latifolia</i> - - - | 1. Giant Throatwort. |
| 13. <i>latifolia alba</i> - - | 2. White Giant Throatwort. |
| 14. <i>medium</i> - - - | 1. Blue Canterbury Bell. |
| 15. <i>medium album</i> - | 2. White Canterbury Bell. |
| 16. <i>faxatilis</i> . | Daisy-leaved Throatwort. |
| 17. <i>thyrsoides</i> . | Echium-leaved Bell-flower. |
| 18. <i>Trachelium</i> - - | 1. Great Throatwort. |
| 19. <i>Trachelium album</i> | 2. Great White Throatwort. |
| 20. <i>Trachelium plenum</i> | 3. Great Double Blue Throatwort. |
| 21. <i>Trach. plenum album</i> | 4. Great Double White Throatwort. |

65. CANNABIS.

HEMP.

L. G. Pl. 1115. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. <i>fativa</i> . | Hemp. |
| 2. <i>chinesis</i> . | Chinese Hemp. |

66. CAPSICUM.

CAPSICUM, INDIAN OR GUINEA PEPPER,
(Fr.)—Poivre d'Inde.

L. G. Pl. 252. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1. angulosum. | | Angulated Scarlet Capsicum. ☉ |
| 2. cerasiforme. - - | 1. | Red Cherry-shaped Capsicum. ☉ |
| 3. cerasiforme luteum. | 2. | Yellow Cherry-shaped Capsicum. ☉ |
| 4. cordiforme. | | Heart-shaped Capsicum. ☉ |
| 5. olivæforme. | | Olive-shaped Capsicum. ☉ |
| 6. propendens. | | Long-podded Capsicum. ☉ |
| 7. tetragonum. | | Bell Pepper, or Pickling Capsicum. ☉ |

N. B. No. 4. cordiforme, and No. 6. propendens, vary much in their shape. There are also both red and yellow of each sort.

67. CARDAMINE.

LADY'S-SMOCK.

L. G. Pl. 812. Tetradynamia Siliquosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| 1. pratensis - - - | 1. | Purple Lady's-smock. |
| 2. pratensis alba - - | 2. | White Lady's-smock. |
| 3. pratensis plena - | 3. | Double White Lady's-smock. |
| 4. prat. plena purpurea | 4. | Double Purple Lady's-smock. |
| 5. trifolia. | | Three-leaved Lady's-smock. |

ANNUALS.

- | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 6. amara. | | Bitter Cresses, or Lady's-smock. ☉ |
| 7. hirsuta. | | Hairy Lady's-smock. ☉ |
| 8. impatiens. | | Impatient Lady's-smock. ☉ |
| 9. parviflora. | | Small-flowered Lady's-smock. ☉ |

68. CARDUUS.

THISTLE,——(Fr.)—Chardon.

L. G. Pl. 925. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------------------------|
| 1. acaulis. | | Dwarf Carline Thistle. |
| 2. casabonæ. | | Fish Thistle. ♂ |
| 3. crispus. | | Thistle upon Thistle. |
| 4. helenioides. | | Melancholy Thistle. |
| 5. marianus - - - | 1. | Milk Thistle. |
| 6. marianus maculatus | 2. | Spotted Milk Thistle. |

F

69. CARTHAMUS.

BASTARD SAFFRON, or SAFFLOWER,
(Fr.)—Cartame, ou Saffran Batard.

L. G. Pl. 931. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. lanatus. | Distaff Thistle. ☉ |
| 2. tinctorius. | Bastard Saffron, or Safflower. |

70. CASSIA.

CASSIA, or WILD SENA.

L. G. Pl. 514. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. marilandica. | Maryland Sena. |
|-----------------|----------------|

71. CATANANCHE.

CANDY LION'S-FOOT.

L. G. Pl. 920. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1. cærulea. | Blue Candy Lion's-foot. |
| 2. lutea. | Yellow Candy Lion's-foot. |

72. CELOSIA.

COCK'S-COMB AMARANTH.

L. G. Pl. 289. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. castrensis. | Branching-spiked Cock's-comb. ☉ |
| 2. coccinea. | Scarlet Cock's-comb. ☉ |
| 3. cristata - - - | 1. Cock's-comb Amaranth. ☉ |
| 4. cristata humilis - | 2. Dwarf Cock's-comb Amaranth. ☉ |
| 5. cristata lutea - - | 3. Yellow Cock's-comb Amaranth. ☉ |
| 6. cristata variegata - | 4. Striped Cock's-comb Amaranth. ☉ |

73. CENTAUREA.

CENTAURY,—(Fr.)—Centaurée.

L. G. Pl. 984. Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Centaurium. | Greater Centaury. |
| 2. Cineraria. | Great Mountain Knapweed. |
| 3. Crocodylium. | Great-headed Centaury. |
| 4. glastifolia. | Woad-leaved Centaury. |

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 5. <i>Jacea</i> . | Knapweed. |
| 6. <i>montana</i> . | Mountain Centaury. |
| 7. <i>pectinata</i> . | Pectinated Centaury. |
| 8. <i>phrygia</i> . | Ciliated Centaury. |
| 9. <i>Scabiosa</i> . | Scabious-leaved Centaury. |
| 10. <i>sibirica</i> . | Siberian Centaury. |
| 11. <i>splendens</i> . | Shining-leaved Centaury. |

ANNUALS.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 12. <i>benedicta</i> . | Blessed Thistle. | ⊙ |
| 13. <i>Cyanus</i> - - - | 1. Cornbottle. | ⊙ |
| 14. <i>Cyanus albus</i> - - | 2. White Cornbottle. | ⊙ |
| 15. <i>Cyanus ruber</i> - - | 3. Red Cornbottle. | ⊙ |
| 16. <i>Cyanus variegatus</i> | 4. Striped Cornbottle. | ⊙ |
| 17. <i>melitenfis</i> . | Melitan Centaury. | ⊙ |
| 18. <i>moschata</i> - - - | 1. Purple Sweet Sultan. | ⊙ |
| 19. <i>moschata alba</i> - | 2. White Sweet Sultan. | ⊙ |
| 20. <i>moschata Amberboi</i> | 3. Yellow Sweet Sultan. | ⊙ |
| 21. <i>moschata incarnata</i> | 4. Flesh-coloured Sweet Sultan. | ⊙ |
| 22. <i>nigra</i> . | Black Knapweed. | ⊙ |
| 23. <i>paniculata</i> . | Purple panicked Knapweed. | ⊙ |

74. CERASTIUM.

MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 585. | Decandria Pentagynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 4. |
| 1. <i>arvense</i> . | Corn Mouse-ear Chickweed. | |
| 2. <i>latifolium</i> . | Broad-leaved Mouse-ear Chickweed. | |
| 3. <i>repens</i> . | Creeping Mouse-ear Chickweed. | |
| 4. <i>tomentosum</i> - - | 1. Woolly Mouse-ear Chickweed. | |
| 5. <i>toment. angustifolium</i> | 2. Narrow-leaved Mouse-ear Chickw. | |

75. CERINTHE.

HONEYWORT, — (Fr.) — Melinet.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 186. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>major</i> . | Greater Honeywort. | ⊙ |
| 2. <i>minor</i> . | Lesser Honeywort. | ⊙ |

76. CHÆROPHYLLUM.

CHERVIL,——(Fr.)—Cerfeuil.

L. G. Pl. 358.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 1. aromaticum. | Chervil. |
| 2. aureum. | Yellow Wild Chervil. |
| 3. bulbosum. | Hungarian Chervil. |
| 4. hirsutum. | Myrrh. |

77. CHEIRANTHUS.

STOCK JULY-FLOWER, and WALL-FLOWER,
(Fr.)—Giroflier, ou Violier.

L. G. Pl. 815.

Tetradynamia Siliquosa.

Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. annuus purpureus | 1. Purple Ten-weeks Stock. ☉ |
| 2. annuus albus - - | 2. White Ten-weeks Stock. ☉ |
| 3. annuus leucojifolius | 3. Wall-flower-leaved Ten-weeks S. ☉ |
| 4. an. leucojif. albus | 4. White ditto. ☉ |
| 5. an. leucojif. coccineus | 5. Scarlet ditto. ☉ |
| 6. Cheiri - - - | 1. Wall-flower. |
| 7. Cheiri plenus - - | 2. Double Wall-flower. |
| 8. Cheiri ferrugineus | 3. Bloody Wall-flower. |
| 9. Cheiri fer. plenus | 4. Double Bloody Wall-flower. |
| 10. Cheiri variegatus | 5. Striped-leaved Bloody Wall-flower. |
| 11. Cheiri albus - - | 6. White Wall-flower. |
| 12. Cheiri albus plenus | 7. Double White Wall-flower. |
| 13. incanus albus - | 1. White Stock July-flower. |
| 14. incanus coccineus - | 2. Scarlet, or Brompton Stock. |
| 15. incanus purpureus | 3. Purple Stock July-flower. |
| 16. incanus ruber - - | 4. Pale-red, or Queen Stock. |
| 17. incanus variegatus | 5. Striped Stock July-flower. |

N. B. The wall-flowers and stocks are annual, biennial, or shrubby, according to the soil and situation where planted.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 18. maritimus. | Dwarf Annual Stock. ☉ |
| 19. tricuspidatus. | Three-pointed-leaved Stock. |

78. CHELIDONIUM.

CELANDINE,——(Fr.)—Chelidoine.

L. G. Pl. 647. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1. majus | - - - | 1. Celandine. |
| 2. majus plenum | - - | 2. Double Celandine. |
| 3. Glaucium. | | Horned Poppy. ♂ |

79. CHELONE.

CHELONE.

L. G. Pl. 748. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1. glabra | - - - | 1. White Chelone. |
| 2. glabra rosea | - - | 2. Rose-coloured Chelone. |
| 3. hirsuta. | | Pale-blue Chelone. |
| 4. Pentstemon. | | Pentstemon Chelone. |

80. CHRYSANTHEMUM.

CORN MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 966. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1. atratum. | | Alpine Ox-eye Daisy. |
| 2. Balsamita. | | Costmary. |
| 3. coronarium | - - | 1. Chrysanthemum. ☉ |
| 4. coronarium album | | 2. White Chrysanthemum. ☉ |
| 5. Leucanthemum. | | Great Ox-eye Daisy. |
| 6. serotinum. | | Creeping Ox-eye Daisy. |

81. CHRYSOCOMA.

GOLDYLOCKS.

L. G. Pl. 939. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| 1. Linofyris. | | German Goldylocks. |
|---------------|--|--------------------|

82. CHRYSOSPLENIUM.

GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.

L. G. Pl. 558. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. alternifolium. | | Alternate-leaved Golden Saxifrage. |
| 2. oppositifolium. | | Opposite-leaved Golden Saxifrage. |

83. CICHORIUM.

SUCCORY, — (Fr.) — Chicorée.

L. G. Pl. 921. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Endivia - - - | 1. Endive. ☉ |
| 2. Endivia alba - - - | 2. White Endive. ☉ |
| 3. Endivia latifolia - | 3. Broad-leaved Endive. ☉ |

84. CIRCÆA.

ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE, — (Fr.) — Circée.

L. G. Pl. 24. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. luteotiana. | Enchanter's Nightshade. |
| 2. alpina. | Alpine Enchanter's Nightshade. |

85. CLAYTONIA.

CLAYTONIA.

L. G. Pl. 287. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1. virginica. | Virginian Claytonia. |
|---------------|----------------------|

86. CLEMATIS.

VIRGIN'S BOWER, — (Fr.) — Clematite.

L. G. Pl. 696. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. integrifolia. | Entire-leaved Virgin's Bower. |
| 2. recta, | Upright Virgin's Bower. |

87. COCHLEARIA.

SCURVY-GRASS and HORSE-RADISH.

L. G. Pl. 803. Tetradynamia Siliculosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Armoracia, | Horse-Radish, |
|---------------|---------------|

88. COLCHICUM.

COLCHICUM, or MEADOW SAFFRON — (Fr.) — Colchique.

L. G. Pl. 457. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. autumnale - - - | 1. Colchicum. |
| 2. autumnale plenum | 2. Double Colchicum. |
| 3. autumnale variegat. | 3. Variegated Colchicum. |

89. COLLINSONIA.

COLLINSONIA.

- L. G. Pl. 49. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
 1. *canadensis*. Canadian Collinsonia.

90. COMARUM

MARSH CINQUEFOIL.

- L. G. Pl. 638. Icofandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.
 1. *palustre*. Marsh Cinquefoil.

91. CONVALLARIA.

LILY of the VALLEY,——(Fr.)—Muguet.

- L. G. Pl. 425. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
 1. *majalis* 1. Lily of the Valley.
 2. *majalis plena* 2. Double Lily of the Valley.
 3. *majalis rubra* 3. Red Lily of the Valley.
 4. *majalis variegata* 4. Striped Lily of the Valley.

CONVALLARIA-POLYGONATUM.

SOLOMON'S SEAL,——(Fr.)—Sceau de Solomon.

1. *Polygonatum*. Solomon's Seal.
 2. *bifolia*. Two-leaved Solomon's Seal.
 3. *latifolia*. Broad-leaved Solomon's Seal.
 4. *multiflora*. Many-flowered Solomon's Seal.
 5. *racemosa*. Spiked-flowered Solomon's Seal.
 6. *trifolia*. Three-leaved Solomon's Seal.
 7. *verticillata*. Whirl-leaved Solomon's Seal.

92. CONVULVULUS.

BINDWEED,——(Fr.)—Lifecron.

- L. G. Pl. 215. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
 1. *lineatus*. Dwarf Bindweed.
 2. *Soldanella*. Creeping Bindweed.
 3. *Scammonia*. Scammony.

ANNUALS.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|---|
| 4. coccineus. | | Scarlet Convolvulus. | ⊙ |
| 5. hederaceus. | | Great or Convolvulus Major. | ⊙ |
| 6. tricolor. | - - 1. | Lesser or Convolvulus Minor. | ⊙ |
| 7. <i>tricolor varieg.</i> | - 2. | Striped Convolvulus Minor. | ⊙ |

93. COREOPSIS.

TICKSEED.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 981. | Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. | Cl. 19. Ord. 3. |
| 1. alba. | White Tickseed. | |
| 2. alternifolia. | Alternate-leaved Tickseed. | |
| 3. lanceolata. | Long-leaved Tickseed. | |
| 4. tripteris. | Three-leaved Tickseed. | |
| 5. verticillata. | Whirl-leaved Tickseed. | |

94. CORNUS.

DOGWOOD, or DOGBERRY.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 149. | Tetrandria Monogynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 1. |
| 1. canadensis. | Canadian Dogberry. | |

95. CORTUSA.

BEAR'S EAR SANICLE.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 198. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Gmelini. | Siberian Bear's-Ear Sanicle. | |
| 2. Matthioli. | Alpine Bear's-Ear Sanicle. | |

96. CRAMBE.

SEA COLEWORT, or CABBAGE.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 825. | Tetradynamia Siliquosa. | Cl. 15. Ord. 2. |
| 1. maritima. | Sea Cabbage. | |
| 2. hispida. | Rough-leaved Sea Cabbage. | |

97. CRITHMUM.

SAMPHIRE, —(Fr.)—Bacille.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 340. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2. |
| 1. maritimum. | Samphire. | |

98. CROCUS.

CROCUS and SAFFRON,——(Fr.)—Saffran.

L. G. Pl. 55. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. <i>officinalis</i> . | Saffron. |
| 2. <i>autumnalis albus</i> | 1. White Autumnal Crocus. |
| 3. <i>autumnalis cæruleus</i> | 2. Blue Autumnal Crocus. |
| 4. <i>autumnalis purpureus</i> | 3. Purple Autumnal Crocus. |
| 5. <i>vernus albus</i> - - | 1. White Crocus. |
| 6. <i>vernus cæruleus</i> - - | 2. Blue Crocus. |
| 7. <i>vernus luteus</i> - - | 3. Yellow Crocus. |
| 8. <i>vernus purpureus</i> | 4. Purple Crocus. |

N. B. In the different nurseries there are about twenty varieties of the spring, and four or five of the autumnal crocuses.

99. CUCUBALUS.

BERRY-BEARING CHICKWEED.

L. G. Pl. 566. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Behen. | Behen. |
| 2. <i>catholicus</i> - - - | 1. Italian Lychnis. |
| 3. <i>catholicus angustifol.</i> | 2. Narrow-leaved Italian Lychnis. |
| 4. Otites. | Spanish Lychnis. |
| 5. <i>viscosus</i> - - - | 1. Night-flowering Dover Campion. |
| 6. <i>viscosus albus</i> - - | 2. White Night-flowering Dover Cam. |

100. CUCUMIS.

CUCUMBER,——(Fr.)—Concombre.

L. G. Pl. 1092. Monoecia Syngenesia. Cl. 21. Ord. 10.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. <i>fativus</i> . | Cucumber. ☉ |
| 2. <i>anginus</i> . | Shake Cucumber. ☉ |

CUCUMIS-ANGURIA.

WATER-MELON.

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1. Anguria. | Water-Melon. ☉ |
|-------------|----------------|

CUCUMIS-MELO.

MELON,——(Fr.)—Melon.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 1. <i>melo vulgaris</i> . | Melon. ☉ |
|---------------------------|----------|

N. B. For the cultivated varieties of the Cucumbers and Melons, see the Catalogue of the Kitchen-Garden Plants.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

101. CUCURBITA.

GOURD,——(Fr.)—Calbaffe.

L. G. Pl. 1091. Monoecia Syngenesia. Cl. 21. Ord. 10.

1. *aspera*. Gourd. ☉

CUCURBITA-MELOPEPO.

SQUASH.

1. *Melopepo*. Squash. ☉

CUCURBITA-PEPO.

PUMPKION.

1. *Pepo*. Pumpkin. ☉

102. CYCLAMEN.

CYCLAMEN, or SOWBREAD,——(Fr.)—Pain de Pourceau.

L. G. Pl. 201. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1. <i>europæum</i> | - - - | 1. Autumnal Cyclamen. |
| 2. <i>europæum album</i> | - - - | 2. White Autumnal Cyclamen. |
| 3. <i>perficum</i> | - - - | 1. Persian Cyclamen. |
| 4. <i>vernum</i> | - - - | 1. Spring Cyclamen. |
| 5. <i>vernum album</i> | - - - | 2. White Spring Cyclamen. |

103. CYNARA.

ARTICHOKE,——(Fr.)—Artichaut.

L. G. Pl. 923. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1. <i>Scôlymus</i> | - - - | Artichoke. |
| 2. <i>Cardunculus</i> | - - - | Chardon. |

104. CYNOGLOSSUM.

HOUND'S TONGUE,——(Fr.)—Langue de Chien.

L. G. Pl. 183. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1. <i>officinale</i> | - - - | 1. Hound's Tongue. |
| 2. <i>officinale virens</i> | - - - | 2. Green-leaved Hound's Tongue. |

CYNOGLOSSUM-OMPHALODES.

VENUS' NAVELWORT.

1. Omphalodes. Venus' Navelwort.

105. CYPRIPIEDUM.

LADIES SLIPPER,——(Fr.)—Sabot.

L. G. Pl. 1015. Gynandria Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Calceolus purpur. | 1. Purple Ladies Slipper. |
| 2. <i>Calceolus luteus</i> - | 2. Yellow Ladies Slipper. |
| 3. canadense. | Canadian Ladies Slipper. |

106. DATISCA.

BASTARD HEMP.

L. G. Pl. 1132. Dioccia Dodecandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 10.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Cannabina florif. - | 1. Smooth Male Bastard Hemp. ☉ |
| 2. <i>Cannabina fructif.</i> - | 2. Smooth Female Bastard Hemp. ☉ |
| 3. hirsuta florifera. - | 1. Hairy Male Bastard Hemp. ☉ |
| 4. <i>hirsuta fructifera.</i> - | 2. Hairy Female Bastard Hemp. ☉ |

107. DATURA.

THORNY APPLE, and STRAMONIUM.

L. G. Pl. 246. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Stramonium. - | 1. Thorny Apple. ☉ |
| 2. fastuosum. - | 1. Double White Stramonium. ☉ |
| 3. <i>fastuosum purp.</i> - | 2. Double Purple Stramonium. ☉ |
| 4. Tatula. | Purple-stalked Stramonium. ☉ |

108. DAUCUS.

'CARROT,——(Fr.)—Carotte.

L. G. Pl. 333. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|------------|-----------|
| 1. Carota. | Carrot. ♂ |
|------------|-----------|

N. B. For the cultivated varieties, see the Kitchen Garden Catalogue.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 2. Gingidium. | White Carrot. |
|---------------|---------------|

109. DELPHINIUM.

LARKSPUR,——(Fr.)—Pié d'Aloüette.

L. G. Pl. 681.

Polyandria Trigynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. americanum. | American Bee Larkspur. |
| 2. elatum. | Siberian Bee Larkspur. |
| 3. grandiflorum. | Great-flowering Bee Larkspur. |
| 4. Staphisagria. | Stavefacre. |

ANNUALS.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5. ambiguum. | Mauritanian Larkspur. ☉ |
| 6. Ajacis. - - - | 1. Upright Larkspur. ☉ |
| 7. <i>Ajacis plenum</i> - | 2. Double Upright Larkspur. |
| 8. Consolida. - - | 1. Branching Larkspur. ☉ |
| 9. <i>Consolida variegata</i> | 2. Striped Branching Larkspur. |

N. B. The colours of the Annual Larkspurs are white, blue, purple, rose-coloured; and the striped is blue and white.

110. DENTARIA.

TOOTHWORT,——(Fr.)—Dentaire.

L. G. Pl. 811.

Tetradynamia Siliquosa.

Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. bulbifera. | Bulbiferous Toothwort. |
| 2. enneaphyllus. | Three-leaved Toothwort. |
| 3. pentaphyllus. | Five-leaved Toothwort. |

111. DIANTHERA.

DIANTHERA.

L. G. Pl. 28.

Diandria Monogynia.

Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1. americana. | Virginian Dianthera. |
|---------------|----------------------|

112. DIANTHUS.

CLOVE JULY-FLOWER, or CARNATION,——(Fr.)—Ocillet.

L. G. Pl. 565.

Decandria Digynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. alpinus. | Alpine Pink. |
| 2. arenarius. | Stone Pink. |
| 3. Armeria. | Deptford Pink. ☉ |
| 4. barbatus. - - | 1. Sweet William. ♂ |

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|----|------------------------------------|
| 5. <i>barbatus plenus</i> | - | 2. | Double Sweet William. |
| 6. <i>barbatus variegatus</i> | | 3. | Striped Sweet William. |
| 7. <i>Caryophyllus</i> | - | 1. | Clove July-flower, or Carnation. |
| 8. <i>Caryophyllus plenus</i> | | 2. | Double Clove July-flower, or Carn. |
| 9. <i>chinesis</i> | - - | 1. | Chinese, or Indian Pink. ☉ ♂ |
| 10. <i>chinesis plenus</i> | - | 2. | Double Chinese, or Indian Pink. |
| 11. <i>deltoides</i> | | | Pink. |
| 12. <i>glaucus</i> | | | Mountain Pink. |
| 13. <i>superbus</i> | | | Fringed Pink. |

113. DICTAMNUS.

FRAXINELLA,——(Fr.)—Fraxinelle.

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 522. | Decandria Monogynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>albus</i> | - - - | 1. White Fraxinella. |
| 2. <i>ruber</i> | - - - | 2. Red Fraxinella. |

114. DIGITALIS.

FOXGLOVE,——(Fr.)—Digitale.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 758. | Didynamia Angiospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>ferruginea</i> . | | Iron-coloured Foxglove. |
| 2. <i>lutea</i> | - - - | 1. Yellow Foxglove. |
| 3. <i>lutea major</i> | - - | 2. Great Yellow Foxglove. |
| 4. <i>Thapsi</i> . | | Verbascum-leaved Foxglove. |
| 5. <i>vulgaris</i> | - - - | 1. Purple Foxglove. |
| 6. <i>vulgaris alba</i> | - - | 2. White Foxglove. |

115. DIONÆA.

VENUS'S FLY-TRAP.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| L. G. Pl. | Decandria Monogynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>muscipula</i> . | | Venus's Fly-trap. |

116. DIPSACUS.

TEASEL,——(Fr.)—Chardon à Bonnetier.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 114. | Tetrandria Monogynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>fullonum</i> . | | Teasel. ♂ |
| 2. <i>laciniatus</i> . | | Jagged-leaved Teasel. |

117. DODECATHEON.

AMERICAN COWSLIP.

L. G. Pl. 200.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Meadia.

American Cowslip.

118. DORONICUM.

LEOPARD'S BANE, — (Fr.) — Doronic.

L. G. Pl. 959.

Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.

Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. pardalianches.

Great Leopard's Bane.

2. plantagineum.

Plantain-leaved Leopard's Bane.

119. DRABA.

ALYSSON, OR WHITLOW-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 800.

Tetradynamia Siliculosa.

Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. alpina.

Alpine Whitlow-grass.

2. pyrenaica.

Pyrenean Trifid-leaved Whitlow-g.

120. DRACOCEPHALUM.

DRAGON'S HEAD.

L. G. Pl. 729.

Didynamia Gymnospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. austriacum.

Austrian Dragon's Head.

2. Ruyschiana.

Hyssop-leaved Dragon's Head.

3. fibricum.

Siberian Verticillated Dragon's Head.

4. virginianum.

Virginian Purple Dragon's Head.

121. DRYAS.

AVENS.

L. G. Pl. 637.

Icosandria Polygynia.

Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. octopetala.

Eight-petaled Avens.

122. ECHINOPS.

GLOBE-THISTLE.

L. G. Pl. 999.

Syngenesia Polygamia Segregata.

Cl. 19. Ord. 5.

1. Ritro.

Lesser Globe-Thistle.

2. Sphaerocephalus.

Greater Globe-Thistle.

123. ECHIU M.

VIPER'S BUGLOSS,——(Fr.)—Viperine.

L. G. Pl. 191.	Pentandria Monogynia.	Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. <i>vulgare</i> - - -	1. Viper's Bugloss.	
2. <i>vulgare rubescens</i> -	2. Red Viper's Bugloss.	
3. <i>italicum</i> - - -	1. Italian Viper's Bugloss.	
4. <i>italicum album</i> -	2. White Italian Viper's Bugloss.	

124. EPILOBIUM.

WILLOW HERB, or FRENCH WILLOW.

L. G. Pl. 471.	Octandria Monogynia.	Cl. 8. Ord. 1.
1. <i>angustifolium</i> - -	1. French Willow.	
2. <i>angustifolium album</i>	2. White French Willow.	
3. <i>latifolium</i> .	Broad-leaved French Willow.	
4. <i>hirsutum</i> - - -	1. Hairy French Willow.	
5. <i>hirsutum variegat</i> .	2. Striped-leaved Hairy French Willow.	
6. <i>ramosum</i> .	Branching French Willow.	

125. EPIMEDIUM.

BARREN-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 148.	Tetrandria Monogynia.	Cl. 4. Ord. 1.
1. <i>alpinum</i> .	Alpine Barren-wort.	

126. EQUIRETUM.

SHAVE-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 1169.	Cryptogamia. Filix.	Cl. 24. Ord. 1.
1. <i>hyemale</i> .	Shave-grass.	

127. ERIGERON.

FLEABANE.

L. G. Pl. 951.	Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.	Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
1. <i>acre</i> .	Fleabane.	

128. ERINUS.

ERINUS.

L. G. Pl. 771.

Didynamia Angiospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. alpinus.

Alpine Erinus.

129. ERVUM.

TARE, — (Fr.) — Ers.

L. G. Pl. 874.

Diadelphia Decandria.

Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Lens. *lenticula*

Lentil. ☉

2. monanthus.

One-flowered Lentil. ☉

3. foliolense.

Spring Tare. ☉

130. ERYNGIUM.

ERYNGO, or SEA HOLLY, — (Fr.) — Panicaut, Chardon Roland.

L. G. Pl. 324.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. alpinum.

Alpine Sea Holly.

2. amethystinum.

Amethystine Sea Holly.

3. aquaticum.

Marsh Sea Holly.

4. campestre.

Eryngo.

5. foetidum.

Stinking Sea Holly.

6. maritimum.

Sea Holly.

7. planum.

Broad-leaved Sea Holly.

131. ERYSIMUM.

HEDGE MUSTARD, — (Fr.) — Velar ou Tortelle.

L. G. Pl. 814.

Tetradynamia Siliquosa.

Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. Barbarea - - -

1. Winter Crefs.

2. *Barbarea plena* -

2. Double Winter Crefs.

132. ERYTHRONIUM.

DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET.

L. G. Pl. 414.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Dens canis - - -

1. Dog's-tooth Violet.

2. *Dens canis albus*

2. White Dog's-tooth Violet.

3. angustifolius.

Narrow-leaved Dog's-tooth Violet.

133. EUPATORIUM.

HEMP AGRIMONY,——(Fr.)—Eupatoire.

L. G. Pl. 935. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. altissimum. | Tall Hemp Agrimony. |
| 2. aromaticum. | Aromatic Hemp Agrimony. |
| 3. cannabinum. | Hemp Agrimony. |
| 4. maculatum. | Spotted-stalked Hemp Agrimony. |
| 5. perfoliatum. | Perfoliate-leaved Hemp Agrimony. |
| 6. purpureum. | Purple Hemp Agrimony. |
| 7. sessilifolium. | Sessile-leaved Hemp Agrimony. |

134. EUPHORBIA.

SPURGE,——(Fr.)—Titimale.

L. G. Pl. 609. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1. amygdaloides | - | 1. Wood Spurge. |
| 2. amygdaloides varieg. | 2. Striped Wood Spurge. | |
| 3. coralloides. | Coral-stalked Spurge. | |
| 4. Esula | - - - 1. Gromwel-leaved Spurge. | |
| 5. Esula minor | - - - 2. Lesser Gromwel-leaved Spurge. | |
| 6. myrsinites. | Dwarf Spurge. | |

A N N U A L S.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 7. helioscopia. | Sun Spurge, or Wastwort. ☉ |
| 8. Peplus. | Petty Spurge. ☉ |
| 9. segetalis. | Corn Spurge. ☉ |

135. FERULA.

FENNEL-GIANT,——(Fr.)—Ferule.

L. G. Pl. 343. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. canadensis. | Canadian Fennel-Giant. |
| 2. communis. | Fennel-Giant. |
| 3. Galbanum. | Galbanum-bearing Fennel-Giant. |
| 4. glauca. | Glaucous Fennel-Giant. |
| 5. meoides. | Spignel-leaved Fennel-Giant. |
| 6. tingitana. | Tangier Fennel-Giant. |

136. FRAGARIA.

STRAWBERRY, — (Fr.) — Fraiser.

L. G. Pl. 633.

Icosandria Polygynia.

Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>sylvestris</i> - - - | 1. Red Wood Strawberry. |
| 2. <i>aureo-variegata</i> - | 2. Gold-striped-leaved Wood Strawb. |
| 3. <i>alba</i> - - - | 3. White Wood Strawberry. |
| 4. <i>multiplex</i> - - - | 4. Double-flowering Wood Strawberry. |
| 5. <i>eflagellis</i> - - - | 5. Red Bush Strawberry. |
| 6. <i>eflagellis alba</i> - | 6. White Bush Strawberry. |
| 7. <i>monophylla</i> - - | 7. Versailles, or One-leaved Strawberry. |
| 8. <i>northumbriensis</i> - | 8. Northumberland Wood Strawberry. |
| 9. <i>imperialis</i> - - | 9. Royal Red Wood Strawberry. |
| 10. <i>hortensis</i> - - - | 10. Great Red Wood Strawberry. |
| 11. <i>argenteo-variegata</i> | 11. Silver-striped Great Wood Strawb. |
| 12. <i>alba</i> - - - | 12. Great White Wood Strawberry. |
| 13. <i>nigricans</i> - - - | 13. Montreuil, or Dutch Wood Strawb. |
| 14. <i>muricata</i> - - - | 14. Plymouth Strawberry. |
| 15. <i>spinosa</i> - - - | 15. Prickly Strawberry. |
| 16. <i>minor</i> - - - | 16. Lesser Red Wood Strawberry. |
| 17. <i>minor alba</i> - - - | 17. Lesser White Wood Strawberry. |
| 18. <i>alpina</i> - - - | 18. Red Alpine Strawberry. |
| 19. <i>alpina alba</i> - - - | 19. White Alpine Strawberry. |
| 20. <i>alpina phœnicea</i> - | 20. Scarlet Alpine Strawberry. |
| 21. <i>alpina variegata</i> | 21. Striped-leaved Alpine Strawberry. |
| 22. <i>alpina var. alba</i> - | 22. Striped-leaved White Alp. Strawb. |
| 23. <i>alpina coccinea</i> - | 23. Scarlet-blossomed Alpine Strawb. |
| 24. <i>bargea</i> - - - | 24. Bargemon Strawberry. |
| 25. <i>champagnienfis</i> - | 25. Champagne Strawberry. |
| 26. <i>abortiva</i> - - - | 26. Blind Strawberry. |
| 27. <i>granulosa</i> - - - | 27. Minion Strawberry. |
| 28. <i>viridis</i> - - - | 1. Green Wood Strawberry. |
| 29. <i>viridis variegata</i> - | 2. Striped-leaved Green Strawberry. |
| 30. <i>pratensis</i> (Lin.) - | 3. Swedish Green Field Strawberry. |
| 31. <i>thuringiana</i> - - - | 4. Thuringian Green Strawberry. |
| 32. <i>sulphurea</i> - - - | 5. Yellow-blossomed Strawberry. |
| 33. <i>pendula</i> - - - | 6. Befançon Green Strawberry. |
| 34. <i>procumbens</i> - - - | 7. Ground Strawberry. |
| 35. <i>moschata</i> - - - | 1. Hautboy Strawberry. |
| 36. <i>moschata mascula</i> - | 2. Male Hautboy Strawberry. |
| 37. <i>moschata rosea</i> - | 3. Rose-coloured Hautboy. |

38. *moschata globosa* - 4. Globe Hautboy Strawberry.
 39. *moschata rubra* - 5. Red-blossomed Hautboy.
 40. *mosc. albo varieg* - 6. White-striped-leaved Hautboy.
 41. *mosch. luteo variegata* 7. Yellow-striped-leaved Hautboy.
 42. *mosch. hermaphrodita* 8. Royal Hautboy Strawberry.
 43. *moschata hybrida* - 9. Green Bastard Hautboy Strawberry.
 ♀ *moschata*. ♂ *viridis*.
 44. *moschata viridis* - 10. Green Hautboy Strawberry.
 45. *moschata bargea* 11. Bargemon Hautboy Strawberry.
 ♀ *moschata*. ♂ *viridis*.
 46. *moschata farinacea* 12. Virginian Meally Hautboy.
 ♀ *moschata*. ♂ *virginiana*.
 47. *moschata ananassa* 13. Pine-apple Hautboy Strawberry.
 ♀ *moschata*. ♂ *ananassa*.
 48. *moschata crispa* - 14. Curled-leaved Hautboy.
 49. *chinenfis* - - 1. Chinese Strawberry.
 50. *virginiana* - - 1. Virginian, or Scarlet Strawberry.
 51. *virginiana variegata* 2. Striped-leaved Virginian Scarlet Str.
 52. *virginiana argentata* 3. Silver-edged Virginian Scarlet Str.
 53. *virginiana coccinea* 4. Scarlet-blossomed Virginian Strawb.
 54. *virginiana campestris* 5. Wild Virginian Scarlet Strawberry.
 55. *chiloensis* - - 1. Chili Strawberry.
 56. *chiloensis mascula* - 2. Male Chili Strawberry.
 57. *chiloensis hermaphrod.* 3. Royal Chili Strawberry.
 ♀ *chiloensis*. ♂ *ananassa*.
 58. *chiloensis alba* - - 4. White Chili Strawberry.
 59. *chiloensis ananassa* - 5. Pine-apple Strawberry.
 60. *chil. anan. variegata* 6. Yellow-striped Pine-apple Strawb.
 61. *chiloensis bathonica* 7. Bath Chili Strawberry.
 62. *chiloensis devonensis* 8. Devonshire Chili Strawberry.
 63. *chiloensis belgica* - 9. Dutch Chili Strawberry.
 64. *chiloensis peruviana* 10. Lima, or Peruvian Strawberry.
 65. *chiloensis carolinensis* 11. Carolinian Strawberry.
 66. *chil. carolin. alba* 12. White Carolinian Strawberry.

84 HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

67. *sterilis americana* 13. American Male Strawberry.

♀ *ananassa*. ♂ *moschata mascula*.

68. *capensis mascula* 1. Male Cape Strawberry.

Raised by Mr. Gordon, of Mile-End, from seeds sent about 300 miles from the Cape of Good Hope. One seed only grew, which proves to be a male.

This mark ♂ signifies the male, and this ♀ the female plant.

N. B. The Strawberries could not properly be described without inserting the whole Catalogue of them, as mentioned in Vol. iii. of the Universal Botanist, p. 325. Particulars may there be seen from whence and how they were produced.

The following sixteen Varieties are only what are generally cultivated in the Nurseries.

No.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Red Wood Strawberry. | 38. Globe Hautboy. |
| 3. White Wood. | 50. Virginian, or Scarlet. |
| 13. Montreuil, or Dutch Wood. | 55. Female Chili. |
| 18. Alpine. | 61. Bath Chili. |
| 19. White Alpine. | 62. Devonshire Chili. |
| 28. Green Wood. | 63. Dutch Chili. |
| 35. Female Hautboy. | 65. Carolinian. |
| 36. Male Hautboy. | 66. White Carolinian. |

137. FRANKENIA.

SEA HEATH.

L. G. Pl. 445. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. <i>hirsuta</i> . | Hairy Sea Heath. |
| 2. <i>lævis</i> . | Smooth Sea Heath. |

138. FRITILLARIA.

FRITILLARY, — (Fr.) — Fritillaire.

L. G. Pl. 411. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1. <i>Meleagris</i> . | Fritillary. |
|-----------------------|-------------|

For the varieties of these, see the Florists Catalogue.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. <i>pyrenaica</i> . | Pyrenean Fritillary. |
|-----------------------|----------------------|

FRITILLARIA—CORONA IMPERIALIS.

CROWN IMPERIAL;—(Fr.)—Courone Imperiale.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|
| 1. <i>imperialis</i> | - - - | 1. Crown Imperial. |
| 2. <i>duplex</i> | - - - | 2. Double Crown Imperial. |
| 3. <i>latifolia</i> | - - - | 3. Broad-leaved Crown Imperial. |
| 4. <i>lutea</i> | - - - | 4. Yellow Crown Imperial. |
| 5. <i>pallide lutea</i> | - - - | 5. Pale Yellow Crown Imperial. |
| 6. <i>lutea striata</i> | - - - | 6. Yellow-striped Crown Imperial. |
| 7. <i>major</i> | - - - | 7. Large-flowering Crown Imperial. |
| 8. <i>plena lutea</i> | - - - | 8. Double Yellow Crown Imperial. |
| 9. <i>plena rubra</i> | - - - | 9. Double Red Crown Imperial. |
| 10. <i>rubens</i> | - - - | 10. Red Crown Imperial. |
| 11. <i>triplex</i> | - - - | 11. Triple Crown Imperial. |
| 12. <i>argenteo variegata</i> | - - - | 12. Silver-striped-leaved Crown Imperial. |
| 13. <i>aureo variegata</i> | - - - | 13. Gold-striped-leaved Crown Imperial. |

139. FUMARIA.

FUMATORY;—(Fr.)—Fumeterre.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 849. | Diadelphia Hexandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. <i>bulbosa</i> | - - - | 1. Bulbous-rooted Fumatory. |
| 2. <i>bulbosa cava</i> | - - - | 2. Hollow-rooted Fumatory. |
| 3. <i>capnoides</i> | - - - | 3. Yellow Fumatory. |
| 4. <i>sempervirens</i> | - - - | 4. Ever-green Fumatory. |

140. GALANTHUS.

SNOWDROP;—(Fr.)—Perce-niege.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 401. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>nivalis</i> | - - - | 1. Snowdrop. |
| 2. <i>nivalis plenus</i> | - - - | 2. Double Snowdrop. |

141. GALEGA.

GOAT'S RUE.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 890. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. <i>officinalis</i> | - - - | 1. Goat's Rue. |
| 2. <i>officinalis alba</i> | - - - | 2. White Goat's Rue. |
| 3. <i>officinalis variegata</i> | - - - | 3. Striped Goat's Rue. |

142. GALEOPSIS.

HEDGE-NETTLE.

- L. G. Pl. 717. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
 1. Galeobdolon. 1. Hedge-Nettle.
 2. *Galeob. variegatum* 2. Striped-leaved Hedge-Nettle.

143. GALIUM.

LADIES BEDSTRAW.

- L. G. Pl. 125. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.
 1. boreale. Northern Ladies Bedstraw.
 2. verum. Ladies Bedstraw.

144. GAURA.

LOOSESTRIFE.

- L. G. Pl. 470. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.
 1. biennis. Virginian Loosestrife. ♂

145. GENTIANA.

GENTIAN, or FELLWORT, — (Fr.) — Gentiana.

- L. G. Pl. 322. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
 1. acaulis. Gentianella.
 2. asclepiades. Swallow-wort-leaved Gentian.
 3. Cruciata. Crosswort Gentian.
 4. imperialis. Imperial Gentian.
 5. lutea. Yellow Gentian.
 6. Pneumonanthe. Marsh Gentian.
 7. purpurea. Purple Gentian.
 8. Saponaria. Soapwort-leaved Gentian.
 9. verna. Small Blue Gentian.

146. GERANIUM.

CRANE'S-BILL, — (Fr.) — Bec de Grue.

- L. G. Pl. 832. Monadelphia Decandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 2.
 * *Staminibus quinque fertilibus.*
With five fertile Stamina.
 1. maritimum. Sea Crane's-bill.
 2. romanum. Roman Crane's-bill.

** *Staminibus decem fertilibus.*

With ten fertile Stamina.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3. maculatum. | Spotted-leaved Crane's-bill. |
| 4. macrorrhizum. | Long-rooted Crane's-bill. |
| 5. nodosum. | Knotty Crane's-bill. |
| 6. palustre. | Marsh Crane's-bill. |
| 7. phæum. | Black-flowered Crane's-bill. |
| 8. pratense. | Meadow Crane's-bill. |
| 9. robertianum. | Herb Robert. |
| 10. striatum. | Striped-flowered Crane's-bill. |
| 11. sylvaticum. | Wood Crane's-bill. |

*** *Uniflora—Uniflorous.*

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 12. sanguineum - - | 1. Bloody Crane's-bill. |
| 13. <i>sang. lancastriense</i> | 2. Lancashire Crane's-bill. |

147. GEUM.

AVENS, or HERB BENNET,——(Fr.)—Benoite.

L. G. Pl. 636. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1. montanum. | Mountain Avens. |
| 2. pyrenaicum. | Pyrenean Avens. |
| 3. rivale. | Marsh Avens. |
| 4. urbanum. | Avens, or Herb Bennet. |
| 5. virginianum. | Virginian Avens. |

148. GLADIOLUS.

CORNFLAG,——(Fr.)—Glaieul.

L. G. Pl. 57. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. communis - - | 1. Cornflag. |
| 2. <i>communis variegatus</i> | 2. Striped-flowered Cornflag. |

149. GLOBULARIA.

GLOBULARIA, or BLUE DAISY.

L. G. Pl. 112. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. vulgaris. | Blue Daisy. |
|--------------|-------------|

150. GLYCYRRHIZA.

LIQUORICE, — (Fr.) — Regliffe.

- L. G. Pl. 882. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
1. *echinata*. Prickly Liquorice.
2. *glabra*. Liquorice.

151. GNAPHALIUM.

CUDWEED, EVERLASTING, — (Fr.) — Immortel.

- L. G. Pl. 946. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
1. *dioicum masculum* 1. Male Mountain Cudweed.
2. *dioicum fœmineum* 2. Female Mountain Cudweed.
3. *foetidum* - - - 1. Stinking Everlasting.
4. *foetidum aureum* - 2. Golden Stinking Everlasting.
5. *margaritaceum*. White Everlasting.
6. *plantaginifolium*. Plantain-leaved Everlasting.
7. *sylvaticum*. Wood Everlasting.

152. GOMPHRENA.

GLOBE AMARANTH, or EVERLASTING FLOWER,
(Fr.) — Immortelle.

- L. G. Pl. 314. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
1. *globosa* - - - 1. Purple Globe Amaranth.
2. *globosa argentea* - 2. White Globe Amaranth.
3. *globosa striata* - 3. Striped Globe Amaranth.

153. GRATIOLA.

HEDGE HYSSOP.

- L. G. Pl. 29. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
1. *officinalis*. Hedge Hyssop.

154. GUNDELIA.

GUNDELIA.

- L. G. Pl. 1000. Syngenesia Polygamia Segregata. Cl. 19. Ord. 5.
1. *Tournefortia*. Oriental Gundelia.

155. HEDYSARUM.

FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE, SAINTFOIN,
(Fr.)—Saintfoin.

L. G. Pl. 887. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. canadense. | Canadian Saintfoin. |
| 2. Caput galli - - | 1. French Honeysuckle. |
| 3. Caput galli album | 2. White French Honeysuckle. |
| 4. Onobrychis. | Saintfoin, or Cock's-head. |
| 5. paniculatum. | Virginian Saintfoin. |
| 6. violaceum. | Violet Saintfoin. |

156. HELENIUM.

BASTARD SUNFLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 961. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. autumnale. | Bastard Sunflower. |
|---------------|--------------------|

157. HELIANTHUS.

SUNFLOWER,——(Fr.)—Soleil.

L. G. Pl. 979. Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. altissimus. | Tallest Virginian Sunflower. |
| 2. decapetalus. | Ten-petaled Canadian Sunflower. |
| 3. divaricatus. | Opposite-leaved Sunflower. |
| 4. giganteus. | Giant Sunflower. |
| 5. multiflorus - - | 1. Perennial Sunflower. |
| 6. multiflorus plenus - | 2. Double Perennial Sunflower. |
| 7. strumosus. | Spindle-rooted Sunflower. |
| 8. tuberosus. | Jerusalem Artichoke. |

ANNUALS.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 9. annuus - - - | 1. Peruvian Annual Sunflower. ☉ |
| 10. annuus plenus - | 2. Double Peruvian Annual Sunflower. |
| 11. annuus pumilus - | 3. Dwarf Sunflower. |
| 12. annuus pum. plenus | 4. Double Dwarf Sunflower. |

158. HELONIAS.

HELONIAS.

L. G. Pl. 458. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. asphodeloides. | Asphodel-leaved Helonias. |
| 2. bullata. | Bullated-flowered Helonias. |

159. HELLEBORUS.

BLACK HELLEBORE,——(Fr.)—Ellebore Noir.

L. G. Pl. 762.

Polyandria Polygynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>foetidus</i> . | Stinking Bear's-foot. |
| 2. <i>hyemalis</i> . | Winter Aconite. |
| 3. <i>latifolius</i> . | Broad-leaved Black Hellebore. |
| 4. <i>niger</i> . | Black Hellebore, or Christmas Rose. |
| 5. <i>trifolius</i> . | Three-leaved Black Hellebore. |
| 6. <i>viridis</i> . | Green-flowered Black Hellebore. |

160. HEMEROCALLIS.

DAY-LILY, or LILY-ASPHODEL,——(Fr.)—Lis-Asfodele.

L. G. Pl. 433.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. <i>flava</i> . | Yellow Day-Lily. |
| 2. <i>fulva</i> . | Saint Bruno's Lily. |

161. HESPERIS.

DAME'S VIOLET, or ROCKET,——(Fr.)—Julienne.

L. G. Pl. 817.

Tetradynamia Siliquosa.

Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>matronalis</i> | - - | 1. Rocket. ♂ |
| 2. <i>matronalis plena</i> | - | 2. Double Rocket. |
| 3. <i>matronalis rubra</i> | - | 3. Red Rocket. |
| 4. <i>matr. rubra plena</i> | 4. | Double Red Rocket. |
| 5. <i>trifidis</i> . | | Night-smelling Dame's Violet. |

162. HEUCHERA.

AMERICAN HEUCHERA, or SANICLE.

L. G. Pl. 320.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. <i>americana</i> . | American Heuchera, or Sanicle, |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|

163. HIBISCUS.

MALLOW.

L. G. Pl. 846.

Monadelphina Polyandria.

Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1. <i>palustris</i> . | Marsh Althea. |
|-----------------------|---------------|

164. HIERACIUM.

HAWKWEED.

L. G. Pl. 913. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. aurantiacum. | Orange-flowered Hawkweed. |
| 2. Pilosella. | Creeping Mouse-ear. |
| 3. fabaudum - - 1. | Oval-leaved Hawkweed. |
| 4. <i>fabaudum variegatum</i> 2. | Striped Oval-leaved Hawkweed. |
| 5. umbellatum. | Umbellated Hawkweed. |

165. HIPPOCREPIS.

HORSE-SHOE VETCH,——(Fr.)—Fer de Cheval.

L. G. Pl. 885. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1. comosa. | Horse-shoe Vetch. |
|------------|-------------------|

166. HORDEUM.

BARLEY,——(Fr.)—Orge.

L. G. Pl. 98. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. distichon. | Sprat, or Battledore Barley. ☉ |
| 2. hexastichon. | Six-rowed, or Winter Barley. ☉ |
| 3. murinum. | Wall Barley-grass. ☉ |
| 4. vulgare. | Spring Barley. ☉ |

167. HORMINUM.

CLARY.

L. G. Pl. 730. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. pyrenaicum. | Pyrenean Clary. |
| 2. virginicum. | Virginian Clary. |

168. HUMULUS.

HOP,——(Fr.)—Houblon.

L. G. Pl. 1116. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. <i>Lupulus foeminea</i> | 1. Female Hop. |
| 2. <i>Lupulus mascula</i> - | 2. Male Hop. |

169. HYACINTHUS.

HYACINTHUS,——(Fr.)—Jacinte.

L. G. Pl. 427.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>botryoides</i> | - - | 1. Grape Hyacinth. |
| 2. <i>botryoides albus</i> | - | 2. White Grape Hyacinth. |
| 3. <i>comosus</i> . | | Comose, or Greater Grape Hyacinth. |
| 4. <i>monstrosus</i> . | | Blue-feathered Hyacinth. |
| 5. <i>Muscari</i> . | | Musk Hyacinth. |
| 6. <i>nonscriptus</i> | - | 1. Harebells, or English Hyacinth. |
| 7. <i>nonscriptus albus</i> | | 2. White Harebells. |
| 8. <i>orientalis albus</i> | - | 1. White Oriental Hyacinth. |
| 9. <i>orientalis cæruleus</i> | | 2. Blue Oriental Hyacinth. |
| 10. <i>orientalis flavus</i> | - | 3. Yellow Oriental Hyacinth. |
| 11. <i>orientalis roseus</i> | - | 4. Rose-coloured Oriental Hyacinth. |

For several hundred cultivated varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

170. HYDRASTIS.

HYDRASTIS, or YELLOW ROOT.

L. G. Pl. 704.

Polyandria Polygynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 1. <i>canadensis</i> . | Yellow Root. |
|------------------------|--------------|

171. HYDROPHYLLUM.

WATER-LEAF.

L. G. Pl. 204.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. <i>canadense</i> . | Canadian Water-leaf. |
| 2. <i>virginianum</i> . | Virginian Water-leaf. |

172. HYPERICUM.

ST. JOHNSWORT,——(Fr.)—Millepertuis.

L. G. Pl. 302.

Polyadelphia Polyandria.

Cl. 18. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Ascyron</i> . | Great-flowered St. Johnswort. |
| 2. <i>elodes</i> . | Marsh St. Peterswort. |
| 3. <i>humifusum</i> . | Trailing St. Peterswort. |
| 4. <i>montanum</i> . | Mountain St. Johnswort. |

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5. perforatum. | Perforated St. Johnswort. |
| 6. pulchrum. | Upright St. Johnswort: |
| 7. quadrangulum. | Square-stalked St. Johnswort. |
| 8. tomentosum. | Downy St. Johnswort. |
| 9. virginicum. | Virginian St. Johnswort. |

173. HYPOXIS.

HYPOXIS.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 417. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. erecta. | Upright Hypoxis. | |

174. HYSSOPUS.

HYSSOP,——(Fr.)—Hisope.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 709. | Didynamia Gymnospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Lophanthus. | Catmint-leaved Hyssop. | |
| 2. officinalis. | Hyssop. | |
| 3. nepetoides. | Square-stalked Hyssop. | |

175. IBERIS.

CANDYTUFT, or SCIATICA CRESS,——(Fr.)—Iberiette.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 804. | Tetradynamia Siliculosa. | Cl. 15. Ord. 1. |
| 1. umbellata alba | 1. White Candytuft. ☉ | |
| 2. umbellata purpurea | 2. Purple Candytuft. | |
| 3. umbellata rubra | 3. Red Candytuft. | |
| 4. odorata. | Sweet-scented Candytuft. ☉ | |
| 5. semperflorens. | Everflowering Candytuft. | |

176. IMPATIENS.

BALSAM,——(Fr.)—Balsamine.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1008. | Syngenesia Monogamia. | Cl. 19. Ord. 6. |
| 1. Balsamina | 1. Balsam. ☉ | |
| 2. Balsamina plena | 2. Double Balsam. | |
| 3. noli me tangere | 1. Touch me not. ☉ | |
| 4. noli me tangere maj. | 2. Greater Touch me not. | |

177. IMPERATORIA.

MASTERWORT, — (Fr.) — Imperatoire.

L. G. Pl. 359.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Ostruthium.

Masterwort, or Bastard Pellitory.

178. INULA.

ELECAMPANE.

L. G. Pl. 956.

Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.

Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. crithmoides.

Golden Sampire.

2. Helenium.

Elecampane.

3. hirta.

Hairy-leaved Fleabane.

4. Oculus Christi.

Woolly Fleabane.

5. salicina.

Willow-leaved Fleabane.

6. squarrosa.

Montpelier Fleabane.

179. IRIS.

FLOWER-DE-LUCE, — (Fr.) — Flambe.

* *Barbatæ: nectariis petalorum reflexorum.**Bearæd, the Nectaria formed by Petals reflexed.*

1. biflora.

Two-flowered Portugal Iris.

2. florentina

1. White Florentine Iris.

3. *florentina lutea*

2. Yellow Florentine Iris.

4. germanica.

German Iris.

5. pumila.

Dwarf Purple Iris.

6. sambucina.

Elder-scented Iris.

7. squalens.

Brown-coloured Iris.

8. fusiana.

Chalcedonian Iris.

9. variegata.

Variegated Iris.

** *Imberbes: petalis deflexis lævibus.**Without Beards: smooth deflexed Petals.*

10. foetidissima - - 1.

Stinking Gladwin.

11. foetidif. varieg. folia 2.

Striped-leaved Stinking Gladwin.

12. graminea.

Grass-leaved Iris.

13. martinicensis.

Martinican Yellow and Black Iris.

14. ochroleuca.

Oriental Iris.

15. persica.

Persian Iris.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 16. <i>Pseudacorus</i> - - | 1. | Yellow Water Flower-de-luce. |
| 17. <i>Pseudacorus pallida</i> | 2. | Pale Yellow Water Flower-de-luce. |
| 18. <i>fibirica</i> . | | Siberian Iris. |
| 19. <i>Sifyrinchium</i> . | | Crocus-rooted Iris. |
| 20. <i>spuria</i> . | | Bastard Iris. |
| 21. <i>tuberosa</i> . | | Snake's-head Iris. |
| 22. <i>verna</i> . | | Blue Spring Iris. |
| 23. <i>versicolor</i> . | | Various-coloured Iris. |
| 24. <i>virginica</i> . | | Virginian Iris. |
| 25. <i>Xiphium</i> . | | Bulbous-rooted Iris. |

For whose varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

180. ISATIS.

WOAD,——(Fr.)—Pastel.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 824. | <i>Tetradynamia Siliquosa.</i> | Cl. 15. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>tinctoria</i> . | Woad. ♂ | |

181. IXIA.

IXIA.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 56. | <i>Triandria Monogynia.</i> | Cl. 3. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>Bulbocodium</i> . | Crocus-leaved Ixia. | |
| 2. <i>chinensis</i> . | Chinese Ixia. | |

182. LACTUCA.

LETTUCE,——(Fr.)—Laituë.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 909. | <i>Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis.</i> | Cl. 19. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>fativa</i> . | Lettuce. ☉ | |

For whose cultivated varieties, see the Kitchen-Garden Catalogue.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. <i>Scariola</i> . | Italian Lettuce, or Scariola. |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|

183. LAMIUM.

DEAD NETTLE, or ARCHANGEL.

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 716. | <i>Didynamia Gymnospermia.</i> | Cl. 14. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>album</i> . | White Archangel. | |
| 2. <i>garganicum</i> . | Red Archangel. | |
| 3. <i>helveticum</i> . | Switzerland Archangel. | |
| 4. <i>Orvala</i> . | Purple Archangel. | |

184. LASERPITIUM.

LASERWORT.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 344. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2. |
| 1. latifolium. | Broad-leaved Laserwort. | |
| 2. Siler. | Mountain Laserwort. | |
| 3. trilobum. | Three-leaved Laserwort. | |

185. LATHYRUS.

CHICKLING VETCH,——(Fr.)—Gesse.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 872. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 18. Ord. 3. |
| 1. Cicera. | Chick Pea. | |
| 2. latifolius. | Broad-leaved Everlasting Pea. | |
| 3. sylvestris. | Narrow-leaved Everlasting Pea. | |

186. LAVATERA.

LAVATERA.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 842. | Monodelphia Polyandria. | Cl. 16. Ord. 5. |
| 1. arborea. | Sea Tree Mallow. ♂ | |
| 2. cretica - - - 1. | White Lavatera. ⊙ | |
| 3. cretica rubra - - 2. | Red Lavatera. ⊙ | |
| 4. olbia. | Provence Lavatera. ⊙ | |
| 5. thuringiaca. | Thuringian Lavatera. ⊙ | |
| 6. trimestris - - 1. | Spanish Lavatera. ⊙ | |
| 7. trimestris rubra - 2. | Red Spanish Lavatera. ⊙ | |

187. LEONTODON.

DANDELION,——(Fr.)—Dent de Lion.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 912. | Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. | Cl. 19. Ord. 1. |
| 1. aureum. | Golden Dandelion. | |
| 2. autumnale. | Autumnal Dandelion. | |
| 3. Taraxacum. | Dandelion. | |

188. LEONURUS.

LION'S-TAIL, or MOTHERWORT.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 722. | Didynamia Gymnospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Cardiaca. | Motherwort. | |
| 2. tartaricus. | Tartarian Motherwort. | |

189. LEPIDIUM.

DITTANDER, or PEPPERWORT, — (Fr.) — Passerage.

L. G. Pl. 801. Tetradynamia Siliculosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. latifolium. Dittander, or Pepperwort.

190. LEUCOJUM.

GREATER SNOWDROP.

L. G. Pl. 402. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. vernum. Greater Spring Snowdrop.

2. æstivum. Greater Summer Snowdrop.

191. LIGUSTICUM.

LOVAGE.

L. G. Pl. 346. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Levisticum. Lovage.

2. scoticum. Scottish Sea Parsley.

3. peloponnesiacum. Peloponnesian Lovage.

4. peregrinum. Foreign Lovage.

192. LILIUM.

LILY, — (Fr.) — Lis.

L. G. Pl. 410. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. aurantiacum. Orange Lily.

2. bulbiferum - - 1. Bulbiferous Orange Lily.

3. bulbiferum angustif. 2. Narrow-leaved Bulbiferous Lily.

4. bulbiferum plenum 3. Double Bulbiferous Lily.

5. bulbiferum variegat. 4. Striped-leaved Bulbiferous Lily.

6. canadense. Canadian Martagon.

7. candidum - - 1. White Lily.

8. candidum striatum 2. Striped-leaved White Lily.

9. candidum maculatum 3. Spotted, or Blotched-leaved Wh. L.

10. candidum plenum - 4. Double White Lily.

11. candidum purpureum 5. Purple-striped-flowered White Lily.

H

12. *chalcedonicum*, Chalcedonian Scarlet Martagon.
 13. *Martagon* - - 1. Martagon Lily.
 14. *Martagon album* - 2. White Martagon Lily.
 15. *Martagon imperiale* 3. Imperial Martagon Lily.
 16. *philadelphicum*. Philadelphian Lily.
 17. *pomponium*. Pompony Martagon.
 18. *superbum*. Superb Canadian Martagon.

193. LINUM.

FLAX, — (Fr.) — Lin.

- L. G. Pl. 389. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.
 1. *perenne*. Perennial Flax.

194. LITHOSPERMUM.

GROMWELL, — (Fr.) — Gremil.

- L. G. Pl. 181. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
 1. *officinale* - - - 1. Gromwell.
 2. *officinale purpureum* 2. Purple-flowered Gromwell.

195. LOBELIA.

CARDINAL FLOWER.

- L. G. Pl. 1006. Syngenesia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.
 1. *Cardinalis*. Scarlet Cardinal Flower.
 2. *siphilitica* - - 1. Blue Cardinal Flower.
 3. *siphilitica alba* - 2. White Cardinal Flower.

196. LOTUS.

BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL.

- L. G. Pl. 897. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
 1. *maritimus*. Sea Bird's-foot Trefoil.

197. LUNARIA.

MOONWORT, SATTEN-FLOWER, or HONESTY.

L. G. Pl. 809. *Tetradynamia Siliculosa.* Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. <i>rediviva</i> | 1. White Moonwort. |
| 2. <i>rediviva purpurea</i> | 2. Purple Moonwort. |

198. LUPINUS.

LUPINE, — (Fr.) — Lupin.

L. G. Pl. 865. *Diadelphia Decandria.* Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>albus.</i> | White Lupine. |
| 2. <i>angustifolius.</i> | Narrow-leaved Blue Lupine. |
| 3. <i>hirsutus</i> - - - 1. | Hairy Large Blue Lupine. |
| 4. <i>hirsutus roseus</i> - 2. | Hairy Rose-coloured Large Lupine. |
| 5. <i>luteus.</i> | Yellow Lupine. |
| 6. <i>perennis.</i> | Perennial Lupine. |
| 7. <i>varius.</i> | Montpelier Blue Lupine. |

199. LYCHNIS.

CAMPION, LYCHNIS, &c.

L. G. Pl. 584. *Decandria Pentagynia.* Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. <i>chalcedonica</i> - - - 1. | Scarlet Lychnis. |
| 2. <i>chalcedonica plena</i> 2. | Double Scarlet Lychnis. |
| 3. <i>dioica</i> - - - 1. | Wh. Campion, or Batchelor's Button. |
| 4. <i>dioica plena</i> - - 2. | Double White Batchelor's Button. |
| 5. <i>dioica rubra</i> - - 3. | Red Batchelor's Button. |
| 6. <i>dioica rubra plena</i> 4. | Double Red Batchelor's Button. |
| 7. <i>Flos cuculi</i> - - 1. | Meadow Pink, Cuckow Flower,
Wild Williams, Ragged Robin. |
| 8. <i>Flos cuculi plenus</i> - 2. | Double Meadow Pink. |
| 9. <i>Flos cuculi albus</i> - 3. | White Meadow Pink. |
| 10. <i>Viscaria</i> - - 1. | Catchfly. |
| 11. <i>Viscaria plena</i> - 2. | Double Catchfly. |

200. LYCOPUS.

WATER HOREHOUND.

L. G. Pl. 33.

Diandria Monogynia.

Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. europæus.

Water Horehound.

2. virginicus.

Virginian Water Horehound.

201. LYSIMACHIA.

LOOSESTRIFE, — (Fr.) — Corneille.

L. G. Pl. 205.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. ciliata.

American Loosestrife.

2. hispanica.

Spanish Loosestrife.

3. nemorum.

Wood Moneywort.

4. Nummularia.

Moneywort.

5. tenella.

Purple Loosestrife.

6. vulgaris.

Loosestrife.

7. falicifolia.

Willow-leaved Loosestrife.

202. LYTHRUM.

WILLOW HERB.

L. G. Pl. 604.

Dodecandria Monogynia.

Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. Salicaria.

Willow Herb.

203. MALVA.

MALLOW, — (Fr.) — Mauve.

L. G. Pl. 840.

Monadelphia Polyandria.

Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. Alcea.

Vervain Mallow. ♂

2. americana.

Dwarf American Mallow. ⊙

3. capensis.

Cape Mallow. ⊙

4. cretica.

Cretan Mallow. ⊙

5. crispa.

Curled-leaved Mallow. ⊙

6. Limosella.

Blue Mallow. ⊙

7. moschata.

Jagged-leaved Vervain Mallow. ♂

8. parviflora.

Small-flowered Mallow. ⊙

9. siriaca.

Syrian Mallow. ⊙

10. sylvestris.

Mallow.

11. verticillata.

Verticillated Mallow. ⊙

204. MARRUBIUM.

HOREHOUND,——(Fr.)—Marrube.

L. G. Pl. 721. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. acetabulosum. | Bastard Dittany. |
| 2. candidissimum. | White Horehound. |
| 3. vulgare. | Horehound. |

205. MATRICARIA.

FEVERFEW,——(Fr.)—Matricaire.

L. G. Pl. 967. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Parthenium - - | 1. Feverfew. |
| 2. <i>Parthenium plenum</i> | 2. Double Feverfew. |

206. MEDICAGO.

MEDICK.

L. G. Pl. 899. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 1. falcata. | Yellow Medick. |
| 2. polymorpha. | Polymorphous Trefoil, or Snails and Hedge-Hogs. ☉ |
| 3. fativa. | Lucern. |

207. MELISSA.

BALM,——(Fr.)—Melisse.

L. G. Pl. 728. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Calamintha. | Calamint. |
| 2. grandiflora. | Great-flowered Balm. |
| 3. Nepeta - - - | 1. Catmint-leaved Balm. |
| 4. <i>Nepeta montana</i> - | 2. Mountain Catmint-leaved Balm. |
| 5. officinalis - - | 1. Balm. |
| 6. <i>officinalis variegata</i> | 2. Variegated-leaved Balm. |
| 7. romana. | Roman Balm. |

208. MELITTIS.

BASTARD BALM.

- L. G. Pl. 731. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
 1. melissophyllum. Bastard Balm.

209. MENTHA.

MINT, — (Fr.) — Menthe.

- L. G. Pl. 713. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
 * *Spicatae*. — *With spiked Flowers*.

1. longifolia (*L. sylvestris*) Long-leaved Horse-Mint.
 2. rotundifolia. Round-leaved Horse-Mint.
 3. rubra. Red Mint.
 4. spicata (*L. viridis*) 1. Spear-Mint.
 5. *spic. argenteo var.* 2. Silver-striped Spear-Mint.
 6. *spicata aureo var.* 3. Gold-striped Spear-Mint.

** *Capitatae*. — *The Flowers growing in Heads*.

7. aquatica. Water-Mint.
 8. crispa. Curled-leaved Mint.
 9. piperita. Pepper-Mint.

*** *Verticillatae*. — *The Flowers growing in Whorls*.

10. arvensis. Corn-Mint.
 11. Cervina. Montpellier Mint.
 12. Pulegium - - - 1. Penny Royal.
 13. *Pulegium erectum* 2. Upright Penny Royal.
 14. *Pulegium latifolium* 3. Broad-leaved Penny Royal.

210. MILIUM.

MILLET.

- L. G. Pl. 79. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.
 1. lendigerum. Millet. ☉

211. MIMULUS.

BASTARD FOXGLOVE.

- L. G. Pl. 783. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.
 1. ringens. Bastard Foxglove.

212. MIRABILIS.

MARVEL OF PERU,——(Fr.)—Belle de Nuit.

L. G. Pl. 242. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Jalapa alba</i> - - | 1. White Marvel of Peru. ☉ 4. |
| 2. <i>Jalapa flava</i> - - | 2. Yellow Marvel of Peru. |
| 3. <i>Jalapa purpurea</i> - | 3. Purple Marvel of Peru. |
| 4. <i>Jalapa rubra</i> - | 4. Red Marvel of Peru. |

There are also many with striped Flowers and different Colours on the same Plant.

213. MOMORDICA.

BALSAM APPLE,——(Fr.)—Pomme de Merveille.

L. G. Pl. 1090. Monoecia Syngenesia. Cl. 21. Ord. 10.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. <i>Elaterium</i> . | Spurting Cucumber. ☉ |
|-----------------------|----------------------|

214. MONARDA.

LIONSTAIL.

L. G. Pl. 37. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>clinopodia</i> - - - | 1. Liontail. |
| 2. <i>clinopodia alba</i> - - | 2. White Liontail. |
| 3. <i>didyma</i> . | Oswego Tea, or Scarlet Liontail. |
| 4. <i>fistulosa</i> . | Purple Liontail. |
| 5. <i>punctata</i> . | Yellow-spotted Liontail. |

215. MYAGRUM.

GOLD OF PLEASURE.

L. G. Pl. 796. Tetradynamia Siliculosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. <i>fativum</i> - - - | 1. Gold of Pleasure. |
| 2. <i>fativum minus</i> - | 2. Smaller Gold of Pleasure. |

216. NAPÆA.

NAPÆA.

L. G. Pl. 838. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>dioica</i> . | Virginian Dioicous Napæa. |
| 2. <i>hermaphrodita</i> . | Hermaphrodite Napæa. |

217. NARCISSUS.

NARCISSUS, or DAFFODIL,——(Fr.)—Narcisse.

L. G. Pl. 493.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>bicolor</i> - - - | 1. Two-coloured Narcissus Daffodil. |
| 2. <i>bicolor plenus</i> - - | 2. Double Daffodil. |
| 3. <i>Bulbocodium</i> . | Hoop-petticoat Narcissus. |
| 4. <i>Jonquilla</i> - - - | 1. Jonquil. |
| 5. <i>Jonquilla plena</i> - - | 2. Double Jonquil. |
| 6. <i>minor</i> . | Lesser Winter Narcissus. |
| 7. <i>moschatatus</i> . | Musk Narcissus. |
| 8. <i>odorus</i> . | Sweet-scented Narcissus. |
| 9. <i>poeticus</i> - - - | 1. Poetic or Pale Daffodil, or Primrose. |
| 10. <i>poeticus purpureus</i> | 2. Peerless Purple-cupped Narcissus. |
| 11. <i>poeticus albus</i> - | 3. White Narcissus. |
| 12. <i>poeticus multiplex</i> | 4. Semi-double Narcissus. |
| 13. <i>poeticus plenus</i> - | 5. Double Narcissus. |
| 14. <i>Pseudo Narcissus</i> | 1. Wild English Daffodil. |
| 15. <i>Pf. Nar. multiplex</i> | 2. Semi-double Daffodil. |
| 16. <i>Pf. Nar. plenus</i> - | 3. Double Daffodil. |
| 17. <i>Pf. N. tradescantianus</i> | 4. Tradescant's Double Daffodil. |
| 18. <i>Pseudo Nar. albus</i> | 5. Yellow and White Daffodil. |
| 19. <i>Tazetta</i> . | <i>Polyanthus Narcissus</i> . |

For above 130 cultivated Varieties, see the Florist's Catalogue.
Bot. Vol. 2.

218. NEPETA.

CATMINT,——(Fr.)—Herbe aux Chats.

L. G. Pl. 710.

Didynamia Gymnospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. <i>Cataria</i> - - - | 1. Catmint. |
| 2. <i>Cataria minor</i> - | 2. Lesser Catmint. |
| 3. <i>hirsuta</i> . | Hairy Catmint. |
| 4. <i>italica</i> . | Italian Catmint. |
| 5. <i>Nepetella</i> . | Small Red Catmint. |
| 6. <i>nuda</i> . | White Catmint. |
| 7. <i>Scordotis</i> . | Long-leaved Purple Catmint. |
| 8. <i>tuberosa</i> . | Tuberous-rooted Catmint. |
| 9. <i>violacea</i> . | Violet-coloured Catmint. |

219. NICOTIANA.

TOBACCO,——(Fr.)—Nicotiane ou Tabac.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 248. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. glutinosa. | Clammy-leaved Tobacco. | ⊙ |
| 2. paniculata. | Brazilian Tobacco. | ⊙ |
| 3. rustica. | English Tobacco. | ⊙ |
| 4. Tabacum | 1. Virginian Tobacco. | ⊙ |
| 5. <i>Tabacum angustifol.</i> | 2. Narrow-leaved Virginian Tobacco. | |

220. NIGELLA.

FENNEL-FLOWER, OF DEVIL IN A BUSH.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 685. | Polyandria Pentagynia. | Cl. 13. Ord. 5. |
| 1. damascena. | Nigella. | ⊙ |
| 2. hispanica. | Spanish Nigella. | ⊙ |
| 3. lutea. | Yellow Nigella. | ⊙ |
| 4. orientalis. | Oriental Nigella. | ⊙ |
| 5. fativa. | Cretan Nigella. | |

221. NOLANA.

NOLANA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 193. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. prostrata. | Nolana. | |

222. NYMPHÆA.

WATER LILY,——(Fr.)—Nenufar.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 653. | Polyandria Monogynia. | Cl. 13. Ord. 1. |
| 1. alba. | White Water Lily. | |
| 2. lutea. | Yellow Water Lily. | |
| 3. <i>Nelumbo virginica.</i> | Virginian Water Lily. | |

223. OCIMUM.

BASIL,——(Fr.)—Basilic.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 732. | Didynamia Gymnospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Basilicum. | Basil. | ⊙ |
| 2. minimum. | Bush Basil. | ⊙ |

224. ONOCLEA.

ONOCLEA.

L. G. Pl. 1170.

Cryptogamia Filix.

Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. sensibilis.

Virginian Onoclea.

225. OENOTHERA.

TREE PRIMROSE.

L. G. Pl. 469.

Ocandria Monogynia.

Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. biennis.

Biennial Tree Primrose.

2. fruticosa.

Shrubby Tree Primrose.

3. pumila.

Dwarf Tree Primrose.

226. ONOSMA.

ONOSMA.

L. G. Pl. 187.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. echioides.

Austrian Onosma.

2. orientalis.

Oriental Onosma.

227. OPHRYS.

TWYBLADE.

L. G. Pl. 1011.

Gynandria Diandria.

Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

* *Bulbis ramosis.*—*With Bulbs branching.*

1. Nidus Avis.

Bird's-nest Ophrys.

2. ovata.

Twyblade.

3. spiralis.

Ladies Traces.

** *Bulbis rotundis.*—*With Round Bulbs.*

4. anthropophora.

Man Orchis.

5. apifera sphegodes.

Green-winged Orchis.

6. insectifera - - 1.

Great Fly Orchis.

7. *insectifera adrachnites* 2.

Humble Bee Orchis.

8. Monorchis.

Musk Orchis.

228. ORCHIS.

ORCHIS.

L. G. Pl. 1009. Gynandria Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

* *Bulbis indivisis.*—*With Bulbs undivided.*

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. bifolia. | Butterfly Orchis. |
| 2. mascula. | Spotted-leaved Male Orchis. |
| 3. militaris. | Man Orchis. |
| 4. Morio. | Female Orchis. |
| 5. pyramidalis. | Pyramidal Orchis. |

** *Bulbis palmatis.*—*With palmated Bulbs.*

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 6. latifolia. | Broad-leaved Orchis. |
| 7. maculata. | Spotted-leaved Orchis. |

*** *Bulbis fasciculatis.*—*With fasciculated Bulbs.*

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 8. abortiva. | Bird's-nest Orchis. |
|--------------|---------------------|

229. ORIGANUM.

MARJORAM.

L. G. Pl. 726. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1. vulgare | - - - | 1. Marjoram. |
| 2. vulgare luteum | - - | 2. Yellow-leaved Marjoram. |

230. ORNITHOGALUM.

STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

L. G. Pl. 418. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. luteum. | Yellow Star of Bethlehem. |
| 2. pyramidale. | Large-spiked White Star of Bethleh. |
| 3. pyrenaicum. | Pyrenean Star of Bethlehem. |
| 4. umbellatum. | Umbellated Star of Bethlehem. |

231. OROBUS.

BITTER VETCH.

L. G. Pl. 871. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. lathyroides. | Bastard Chickling Vetch. |
| 2. luteus. | Yellow Vetch. |

108 HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| 3. niger. | Black Vetch. |
| 4. sylvaticus. | Wood Vetch. |
| 5. tuberosus. | Tuberous-rooted Vetch. |
| 6. vernus. | Spring Vetch. ☉ |

232. OSMUNDA.

OSMUNDA.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1172. | Cryptogamia Filix. | Cl. 24. Ord. 1. |
| 1. crispa. | Stone Fern. | |
| 2. Lunaria. | Moonwort. | |
| 3. regalis. | Flowering Fern. | |
| 4. spicata. | Rough Spleenwort. | |
| 5. Struthiopteris. | Ruffin Fern. | |
| 6. virginica. | Virginian Fern. | |

233. OTHONNA.

RAGWORT.

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 993. | Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria. | Cl. 19. Ord. 4. |
| 1. cheirifolia. | African Ragwort. | |

234. OXALIS.

WOOD SORREL.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 582. | Decandria Pentagynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 4. |
| 1. Acetofella | 1. Wood Sorrel. | |
| 2. Acetofella cœrulea | 2. Blue Wood Sorrel. | |
| 3. stricta. | Upright Virginian Wood Sorrel. | |

235. PÆONIA.

PIONY, —(Fr.)—

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 678. | Polyandria Digynia. | Cl. 13. Ord. 2. |
| 1. mascula | 1. Single Piony. | |
| 2. alba plena | 2. Double White Piony. | |
| 3. rosea plena | 3. Double Rose-coloured Piony. | |
| 4. hemerina plena | 4. Double Crimson Piony. | |
| 5. lusitanica. | Portugal Larkspur-leaved Piony. | |

236. PANAX.

GINSENG.

L. Gl. Pl. 1166.

Polygamia Dioecia.

Cl. 23. Ord. 23

1. *quinquefolium*. Ginfeng.

237. PANCRACTIUM.

PANCRACTIUM.

L. G. Pl. 404.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. *maritimum*. Sea Daffodil.

238. PAPAVER.

POPPY, — (Fr.) —

L. G. Pl. 648.

Polyandria Monogynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 1

1. *cambricum*.

Yellow Welch Poppy.

2. *orientale*.

Oriental Poppy.

3. *Rhœas* - - -

1. Dwarf Corn Poppy.

4. *Rhœas plenum* -

2. Double Dwarf Corn Poppy. ☉

There are various colours of this sort, as Scarlet, Purple, White, Variegated, &c.

5. *somniferum* - -

1. Somniferous Poppy. ☉

6. *somniferum album*

2. White Somniferous Poppy.

7. *somniferum plenum*

3. Double Poppy.

The Carnation, Feathered, &c. are varieties of this.

239. PARIETARIA.

PELLITORY.

L. G. Pl. 1152.

Polygamia Monoecia.

Cl. 23. Ord. 1

1. *officinalis*.

Pellitory.

240. PARIS.

TRUE LOVE, or ONE BERRY.

L. G. Pl. 500.

Oöandria Tetragynia.

Cl. 8. Ord. 4.

1. *quadrifolia*.

True Love, or One Berry.

241. PARNASSIA.

GRASS OF PARNASSUS.

L. G. Pl. 384.	Decandria Monogynia.	Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
1. palustris.	Grass of Parnassus.	

242. PARTHENIUM.

BASTARD FEVERFEW.

L. G. Pl. 1058.	Monoecia Pentandria.	Cl. 21. Ord. 5.
1. Hysterophorus.	Bastard Feverfew.	
2. integrifolium.	Entire-leaved Bastard Feverfew.	

243. PASTINACA.

PARSNIP, —(Fr.)—Panais.

L. G. Pl. 362.	Pentandria Digynia.	Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
1. fativa.	Parsnip, ♂	
2. Opopanax.	Gum Parsnip.	

244. PELTARIA.

PELTARIA.

L. G. Pl. 806.	Tetradynamia Siliculosa.	Cl. 15. Ord. 1.
1. alliacea.	Austrian Peltaria.	

245. PEUCEDANUM.

HOG'S FENNEL.

L. G. Pl. 339.	Pentandria Digynia.	Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
1. officinale.	Hog's Fennel.	
2. minus.	Small Hog's Fennel.	

246. PHALARIS.

CANARY GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 74.	Triandria Digynia.	Cl. 3. Ord. 2.
1. canariensis.	Canary Grass. ☉	

247. PHASEOLUS.

KIDNEY or FRENCH BEAN, — (Fr.) —

L. G. Pl. 866. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. nanus. Dwarf Kidney Bean.

For the varieties of these, see the Kitchen Garden Catalogue.

2. vulgaris - - - 1. Scarlet-flowering Kidney Bean.

3. vulgaris alba - - 2. White-flowering Kidney Bean.

248. PHLOMIS.

JERUSALEM SAGE, or PHLOMIS.

L. G. Pl. 723. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. herba venti. Narbone Phlomis.

2. tuberosa. Tuberosc-rooted Phlomis.

249. PHLOX.

LYCHNIDEA, or BASTARD LYCHNIS.

L. G. Pl. 214. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. alba. White Lychnidea.

2. carolina. Rough-stalked Carolina Lychnidea.

3. divaricata. Pale-blue Dwarf Lychnidea.

4. glaberrima. Smooth Lychnidea.

5. maculata - - - 1. Spotted-stalked Lychnidea.

6. maculata alba - - 2. Spotted-stalked White Lychnidea.

7. ovata. Ovate-leaved Lychnidea.

8. paniculata. Paniculated Lychnidea.

250. PHYSALIS.

WINTER CHERRY, or ALKEKENGI.

L. G. Pl. 250. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Alkekengi. Winter Cherry.

251. PHYTEUMA.

RAMPION.

L. G. Pl. 220. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. orbicularis. | Round-headed Rampion. |
| 2. pauciflora. | Leafy-spiked Rampion. |

252. PHYTOLACCA.

AMERICAN NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 588. Decandria Decagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 1. decandra. | American Nightshade. |
|--------------|----------------------|

253. PIMPINELLA.

BURNET SAXIFRAGE.

L. G. Pl. 366. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 1. Anisum | Anise. ☉ |
| 2. major | Great Burnet Saxifrage. |

254. PINGUICULA.

BUTTER-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 30. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. vulgaris. | Butter-wort. |
|--------------|--------------|

255. PISUM.

PEA——(Fr.)—Pois.

L. G. Pl. 870. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. americanum. | Cape Horn, or Lord Anson's Pea. |
| 2. Ochrus. | Italian winged Pea. ☉ |
| 3. sativum. | Garden Pea. ☉ |

For whose cultivated varieties see the Kitchen-Garden Catalogue.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 4. umbellatum. | Rose, or Crown Pea. ☉ |
|----------------|-----------------------|

HERBACEOUS PLANTS. 113

256. PLANTAGO.

PLANTAIN.

L. G. Pl. 142.	Tetrandria Monogynia.	Cl. 4. Ord. 1.
1. alpina.	Alpine Plantain.	
2. asiatica.	Siberian Plantain.	
3. Coronopus.	Buck's-horn Plantain.	
4. maritima.	Sea Plantain.	
5. Pfallium.	Branching Plantain.	

257. PLUMBAGO.

LEADWORT.

L. G. Pl. 213.	Pentandria Monogynia.	Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. europæa.	Leadwort.	

258. PODOPHYLLUM.

DUCK'S-FOOT.

L. G. Pl. 646.	Polyandria Monogynia.	Cl. 13. Ord. 1.
1. peltatum.	Duck's-foot.	

259. POLEMONIUM.

GREEK VALERIAN.

L. G. Pl. 217.	Pentandria Monogynia.	Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. cœruleum	1. Blue Greek Valerian.	
2. cœr. variegatifolium	2. Striped-leaved Blue Greek Valerian.	
3. album	3. White Greek Valerian.	
4. reptans.	Creeping-rooted Greek Valerian.	

260. POLIANTHES.

TUBEROSE.—(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 426.	Hexandria Monogynia.	Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
1. tuberosa	1. Tuberose.	
2. tuberosa plena	2. Double Tuberose.	
3. tuberosa variegata	3. Gold-striped-leaved Tuberose.	

261. POLYGONUM.

KNOTGRASS.

L. G. Pl. 495.

Pentandria Trigynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Bistorta. | Bistort. |
| 2. Fagopyrum. | Buckwheat. ☉ |
| 3. Persicaria. | Persicaria. ☉ |
| 4. virginianum. | Virginian Knot-grass. |
| 5. viviparum. | Narrow-leaved Knot-grass. |

262. POLYMNIA.

POLYMNIA.

L. G. Pl. 987.

Syngenesia Polygamia Neceſſaria.

Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. canadensis. | Canadian opposite-leaved Polymnia. |
| 2. Uvedalia. | Virginian alternate-leaved Polymnia. |

263. POLYPODIUM.

POLYPODY.

L. G. Pl. 1179.

Cryptogamia Filix.

Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. aculeatum. | Prickly Polypody. |
| 2. cambricum. | Welsh Polypody. |
| 3. Dryopteris. | Branching Polypody. |
| 4. Filix mas - - - 1. | Male Fern. |
| 5. Filix fœmina - - - 2. | Female Fern. |
| 6. fragile. | Brittle Polypody. |
| 7. fragrans. | Sweet Polypody. |
| 8. Lonchitis. | Great Spleenwort. |
| 9. rhæticum. | Stone Polypody. |
| 10. vulgare. | Polypody. |

264. PORTULACA.

PURSLANE.

L. G. Pl. 603.

Dodecandria Monogynia.

Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. oleracea aurea - - 1. | Golden Purslane. ☉ |
| 2. oleracea viridis - - 2. | Green Purslane. ☉ |

265. POTENTILLA.

CINQUEFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 634.

Icosandria Polygynia.

Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. argentea. | Silver-leaved Cinquefoil. |
| 2. aurea. | Golden-leaved Cinquefoil. |
| 3. canadensis. | Canadian Cinquefoil. |
| 4. fragarioides. | Strawberry-leaved Cinquefoil. |
| 5. hirta. | Hairy Cinquefoil. |
| 6. monspeliensis. | Montpelier Cinquefoil. |
| 7. recta. | Upright Cinquefoil. |
| 8. rupestris. | Rock Cinquefoil. |

266. POTERIUM.

BURNET.

L. G. Pl. 1069.

Monoecia Polyandria.

Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. hybridum. | Sweet Agrimony-leaved Burnet. |
| 2. Sanguisorba. | Garden Burnet. |

267. PRIMULA.

PRIMROSE, — (Fr.) — Prime vere.

L. G. Pl. 197.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. veris | 1. Primrose. |
| 2. veris lutea plena | 2. Double Yellow Primrose. |
| 3. veris purpurea plena | 3. Double Purple Primrose. |
| 4. veris rubra plena | 4. Double Red Primrose. |
| 5. veris alba | 5. White, or Paper Primrose. |
| 6. elatior | 1. Cowslip. |
| 7. elatior plena | 2. Double Cowslip. |
| 8. farinosa. | Bird's-Eye Primrose. |

PRIMULA—AURICULA.

AURICULA, or BEAR'S EAR, — (Fr.) Oreille d'ours.

- | | |
|--------------|-----------|
| 1. Auricula. | Auricula. |
|--------------|-----------|

For many cultivated varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

PRIMULA—POLYANTHUS.

POLYANTHUS.

1. Polyanthus. Polyanthus.

For many cultivated varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

268. PRUNELLA.

SELF-HEAL.

- L. G. Pl. 735. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. laciniata. | Jagged-leaved Self-heal. |
| 2. vulgaris | 1. Self-heal. |
| 3. vulgaris grandiflora | 2. Great-flowered Self-heal. |

269. PTERIS.

BRAKES.

- L. G. Pl. 1174. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.
- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. aquilina. | Brakes. |
| 2. atropurpurea. | Virginian Brakes. |

270. PULMONARIA.

LUNGWORT—(Fr.)—Pulmonaire.

- L. G. Pl. 184. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1°
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. angustifolia. | Narrow-leaved Lungwort. |
| 2. officinalis | 1. Lungwort. |
| 3. officinalis alba | 2. White-flowered Lungwort. |
| 4. virginica. | Virginian Lungwort. |

271. RANUNCULUS.

CROWFOOT, or RANUNCULUS—(Fr.)—Ranoncule.

- L. G. Pl. 699. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.
- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1. aconitifolius | 1. White Mountain Ranunculus, or Fair Maid of France. |
| 2. aconitifolius plenus | 2. Double white Mountain Ranunculus. |
| 3. acris. | Double yellow Crowfoot. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. <i>alpestris</i> . | Little Alpine Crowfoot. |
| 5. <i>amplexicaulis</i> . | Plantain-leaved Crowfoot. |
| 6. <i>asiaticus</i> . | Persian Ranunculus. |

For above a thousand cultivated varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 7. <i>auricomus plenus</i> . | Double Wood Crowfoot. |
| 8. <i>Ficaria plena</i> . | Double Pilewort. |
| 9. <i>Flammula</i> . | Lesser Spearwort. |
| 10. <i>gramineus</i> . | Grass-leaved Crowfoot. |
| 11. <i>illyricus</i> . | Illyrian Crowfoot. |
| 12. <i>Thora</i> . | Alpine Crowfoot. |
| 13. <i>tuberosus</i> . | Tuberous-rooted Crowfoot. |

272. RAPHANUS.

RADISH—(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 822. Tetradynamia Siliquosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>fativus</i> - - - | 1. Radish. ☉ |
| 2. <i>fativus brevifolius</i> - | 2. Short-topped Radish. ☉ |
| 3. <i>fativus longifolius</i> | 3. Long-topped Radish. ☉ |
| 4. <i>fativus roseus</i> - - | 4. Pale red or Salmon Radish. ☉ ☉ |
| 5. <i>niger</i> . | Black Spanish Radish. ☉ |
| 6. <i>orbiculatus</i> . | Turnep-rooted or white Spanish Radish. ☉ |

273. RESEDA.

BASTARD ROCKET.

L. G. Pl. 608. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. <i>odorata</i> . | Sweet Reseda, or Mignonette. ☉ |
| 2. <i>Sesamoides</i> . | Weld. |

274. RHEUM.

RHUBARB—(Fr.)—Rhubarbe.

L. G. Pl. 506. Enneandria Trigynia. Cl. 9. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>compactum</i> . | Plain-leaved Rhubarb. |
| 2. <i>palmatum</i> . | True Palmated-leaved Rhubarb. |
| 3. <i>rhaponticum</i> . | Rhapontic Rhubarb. |
| 4. <i>undulatum</i> . | Waved-leaved Rhubarb. |

275. RHEXIA.

RHEXIA.

L. G. Pl. 468. Oöandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. mariana. | Maryland Rhexia. |
| 2. virginica. | Virginian Rhexia. |

276. RHODIOLA.

ROSE-ROOT.

L. G. Pl. 1124. Dioecia Oöandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 7.

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 1. rosea. | Rose-root. |
|-----------|------------|

277. RUBIA.

L. G. Pl. 127. Tetrandia Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1. peregrina. | Four-leaved Canadian Madder. |
| 2. Tinctorum. | Madder. |

278. RUBUS.

RASPBERRY—(Fr.)—Ronce.

L. G. Pl. 632. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. arcticus. | Cloud Berry. |
| 2. Chamæmorus. | Dwarf, or Bastard Mulberry. |

279. RUDBECKIA.

AMERICAN SUNFLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 980. Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. atropurpurea. | Dark purple American Sunflower. |
| 2. hirta. | Hairy American Sunflower. |
| 3. laciniata. | Jagged-leaved American Sunflower. |
| 4. purpurea. | Purple American Sunflower. |

280. RUMEX.

Dock.

L. G. Pl. 451.

Hexandria Trigynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Acetosa. | Sorrel. |
| 3. britannicus. | Water Dock. |
| 4. Patientia. | Garden Patience. |
| 5. sanguineus. | Bloody Dock. |
| 6. tuberosus. | French Sorrel. |

281. SALVIA.

SAGE.

L. G. Pl. 39.

Octandria Monogynia.

Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| 1. indica. | Indian Sage. |
| 2. sylvestris. | Wood Sage. |

SALVIA—SCLAREA.

CLARY.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1. Sclarea. | Clary. |
| 2. glutinosa. | Gummy-leaved Clary. |
| 3. tomentosa. | Broad-leaved Clary. |

282. SAMBUCUS.

ELDER—(Fr.)—Saureau.

L. G. Pl. 372.

Pentandria Trigynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1. Ebulus. | Dwarf Elder. |
|------------|--------------|

283. SAMOLUS.

ROUND-LEAVED WATER PIMPERNEL.

L. G. Pl. 222.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Valerandi. | Round-headed Water Pimpernel. |
|---------------|-------------------------------|

284. SANGUINARIA.

PUCCOON.

L. G. Pl. 645.

Polyandria Monogynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. canadensis. | Canadian Puccoon. |
|----------------|-------------------|

285. SANGUISORBA.

BURNET.

L. G. Pl. 146.

Tetrandria Monogynia.

Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. canadensis.

Canadian Burnet.

2. officinalis.

Burnet.

286. SANICULA.

SANICLE, or SELF-HEAL.

L. G. Pl. 326.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. europæa.

Sanicle, or Self-heal.

287. SAPONARIA.

SOAP-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 564.

Decandria Digynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. officinalis - - - 1. Soapwort.

2. officinalis plena - - - 2. Double Soapwort.

3. officinalis hybrida - 3. Hollow-leaved Soap-wort.

288. SARRACENIA.

SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 652.

Polyandria Monogynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. flava.

Yellow Side-Saddle Flower.

2. purpurea.

Purple Side-Saddle Flower.

289. SATUREJA.

SAVORY.—(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 707.

Didynamia Gymnospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. capitata.

Headed Savory.

2. hortensis.

Summer Savory. ☉

3. montana.

Winter Savory.

4. virginiana.

Virginian Savory.

290. SAURURUS.

LIZARD'S-TAIL.

L. G. Pl. 464.

Heptandria Trigynia.

Cl. 7. Ord. 3.

1. *cernuus*.

Lizard's-Tail.

291. SAXIFRAGA.

SAXIFRAGE.

L. G. Pl. 559.

Decandria Digynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>autumnalis</i> | - - | 1. Autumnal Saxifrage. |
| 2. <i>autumnalis plena</i> | - - | 2. Double Autumnal Saxifrage. |
| 3. <i>Cotyledon</i> . | | Narrow-leaved Saxifrage. |
| 4. <i>crassifolia</i> . | | Thick-leaved Saxifrage. |
| 5. <i>cuneifolia</i> . | | Wedge-leaved Saxifrage. |
| 6. <i>Geum</i> . | | London Pride. |
| 7. <i>granulata</i> | - - - | 1. White Saxifrage. |
| 8. <i>granulata plena</i> | - - | 2. Double White Saxifrage. |
| 9. <i>Hypnoides</i> . | | Hypnum-leaved Saxifrage. |
| 10. <i>mutata</i> . | | Lesser Saxifrage. |
| 11. <i>nivalis</i> . | | Snowy Saxifrage. |
| 12. <i>oppositifolia</i> . | | Opposite-leaved Saxifrage. |
| 13. <i>pennsylvanica</i> . | | Pennsylvanian Saxifrage. |
| 14. <i>punctata</i> . | | Dotted Saxifrage. |
| 15. <i>pyramidata</i> . | | Pyramidal Saxifrage. |
| 16. <i>rivularis</i> . | | Palmate-leaved Saxifrage. |
| 17. <i>rotundifolia</i> . | | Round-leaved Saxifrage. |
| 18. <i>umbrosa</i> . | | Hairy-footstalked Saxifrage. |

292. SCABIOSA.

SCABIOUS.

L. G. Pl. 115.

Tetrandria Monogynia.

Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1. <i>alpina</i> . | | Alpine Scabious. |
| 2. <i>altissima</i> . | | Tall Scabious. |
| 3. <i>arvensis</i> . | | Field Scabious. |
| 4. <i>atropurpurea</i> . | | Sweet Scabious. ♂ ♀ |
| 5. <i>graminifolia</i> . | | Grass-leaved Scabious. |
| 6. <i>gramontia</i> . | | Cut-leaved Scabious. |
| 7. <i>leucantha</i> . | | Snowy Scabious. |
| 8. <i>succisa</i> . | | Devil's Bit. |

293. SCANDIX.

- L. G. Pl. 357. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
 1. odorata. Sweet Fern, or Myrrh.

294. SCILLA.

SQUILL.

- L. G. Pl. 419. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
 1. amœna. Byzantine Squill, or Starry Hyacinth
 2. autumnalis. Autumnal Squill.
 3. bifolia alba - - 1. White Starry Hyacinth.
 4. bifolia cœrulea - - 2. Blue Starry Hyacinth.
 5. italica. Italian blue-spiked Squill.
 6. peruviana alba - - 1. White Peruvian Hyacinth.
 7. peruviana cœrulea - 2. Blue Peruvian Hyacinth.

295. SCORZONERA.

VIPER'S-GRASS, or SCORZONERA.

- L. G. Pl. 906. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.
 1. hispanica. Scorzonera. ♂

296. SCROPHULARIA.

FIGWORT.—(Fr.)—Scrofulaire.

- L. G. Pl. 756. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.
 1. aquatica - - - 1. Water Figwort, or Water Betony.
 2. aquatica variegata - 2. Striped-leaved Water Figwort.
 3. frutescens. Vervain-leaved Figwort.
 4. lucida. Shining-leaved Figwort.
 5. marilandica. Maryland Figwort.
 6. nodosa. Knobbed-rooted Figwort.
 7. peregrina. Nettle-leaved Figwort.
 8. sambucifolia. Elder-leaved Figwort.
 9. Scorodonia. Balm-leaved Figwort.

297. SCUTELLARIA.

SKULLCAP.

- L. G. Pl. 734. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
 1. alpina. Alpine Skullcap.
 2. altissima. Nettle-leaved Skullcap.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3. cretica. | Cretan Skullcap. |
| 4. galericulata, | Skullcap, or Helmet-flower. |
| 5. minor. | Lesser Skullcap. |
| 6. peregrina, | Florentine Skullcap. |

298. SECALE.

RYE.

- | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 97. | Triandria Digynia. | Cl. 3. Ord. 2. |
| 1. | Rye. | |

299. SEDUM.

HOUSELEEK, or STONECROP.

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 579. | Decandria Pentagynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 4. |
| 1. acre - - - | 1. Stonecrop, or Wall Pepper. | |
| 2. acre grandiflorum - | 2. Large-flowered Stonecrop. | |
| 3. Aizoon. | Yellow-flowered Houseleek. | |
| 4. album. | White Houseleek. | |
| 5. Anacampseros, | Evergreen lesser Houseleek. | |
| 6. hybridum, | Germander-leaved Houseleek. | |
| 7. reflexum, | Reflexed-leaved Houseleek, or Prick
Madam. | |
| 8. rupestre. | Rock Houseleek. | |
| 9. se angulare. | Six-angled Houseleek. | |
| 10. Telephium. | Orpine. | |

300. SEMPERVIVUM.

HOUSELEEK.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 612. | Dodecandria Polygynia. | Cl. 11. Ord. 1. |
| 1. arachnoideum. | Cobweb Houseleek. | |
| 2. globiferum. | Round-headed Houseleek. | |
| 3. Tectorum, | Houseleek. | |

301. SENECIO.

GROUNDSEL.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 953. | Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. | Cl. 19. Ord. 2. |
| 1. Doria. | Sea Lavender-leaved Groundsel. | |
| 2. Doronicum. | Alpine Groundsel. | |

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 3. luridus. | Purple-leaved Groundsel. |
| 4. faracenicus. | Saracens All-heal. |

302. SERAPIAS.

BASTARD HELLEBORE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1012. | Gynandria Digynia. | Cl. 20. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Helleborine. | Bastard Hellebore. | |
| 2. latifolia. | Broad-leaved Bastard Hellebore. | |
| 3. longifolia. | White-flowered Bastard Hellebore. | |

303. SERRATULA.

SAW-WORT.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 924. | Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. | Cl. 19. Ord. 1. |
| 1. præalta. | Virginian Peached-leaved Saw-wort. | |
| 2. scariosa. | Broad-leaved Saw-wort. | |
| 3. spicata. | Spiked-flowered Saw-wort. | |
| 4. squarrosa. | Rough-headed Saw-wort. | |
| 5. tinctoria. | Saw-wort. | |

304. SIBBALDIA.

SIBBALDIA.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 393. | Pentandria Pentagynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 5. |
| 1. procumbens. | Trailing Sibbaldia. | |

305. SIBTHORPIA.

BASTARD MONEY-WORT.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 775. | Didynamia Angiospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 2. |
| 1. europæa. | Bastard Money-wort. | |

306. SIDERITIS.

IRON-WORT.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 712. | Didynamia Gymnospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 1. |
| 1. hyssopifolia. | Hyssop-leaved Ironwort. | |

307. SILENE.

VISCIOUS CAMPION.

L. G. Pl. 567. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. amoena. | Sea Viscous Champion. |
| 2. <i>Armeria alba</i> - - | 1. White Lobel's Catchfly. ☉ |
| 3. <i>Armeria purpurea</i> - | 2. Purple Lobel's Catchfly. ☉ |
| 4. <i>Armeria rubra</i> - | 3. Red Lobel's Catchfly. ☉ |
| 5. nutans. | Nodding Viscous Champion. |
| 6. quinquevulnera. | Dwarf Lychnis. ☉ |

308. SILPHIUM.

BASTARD MARYGOLD, or CHRYSANTHEMUM.

L. G. Pl. 986. Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. conatum. | Conated Bastard Marygold. |
| 2. laciniatum. | Jagged-leaved Bastard Marygold. |
| 3. latifolium. | Broad-leaved Bastard Marygold. |
| 4. perfoliatum. | Perfoliate-leaved Bastard Marygold. |
| 5. trifoliatum. | Three-leaved Bastard Marygold. |

309. SINAPIS.

MUSTARD—(Fr.)—Moutarde.

L. G. Pl. 821. Tetradynamia Siliquosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. alba. | White Mustard. |
| 2. nigra. | Black Mustard. |
| 3. arvensis. - - - | 1. Durham Mustard. |
| 4. <i>arvensis laciniata</i> - - | 2. Jagged-leaved Durham Mustard. |

310. SISYMBRIUM.

WATER CRESS.

L. G. Pl. 813. Tetradynamia Siliquosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. <i>Nasturtium aquaticum</i> . | Water Cress. |
|----------------------------------|--------------|

311. SISYRINCHIUM.

L. G. Pl. 1017. Gynandria Triandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. angustifolia. | Narrow-leaved Sisyrinchium. |
| 2. Bermudiana. | Bermudian Sisyrinchium. |

312. **SIUM.**

SKIRRET.

L. G. Pl. 348.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. *Sisarum*. Skirret. ♂

313. **SMYRNIUM.**

ALEXANDER, OR ALISANDER.

L. G. Pl. 363.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. *Olusatrum*. Alexander.

314. **SOLANUM.**

NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 251.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. *esculentum*. Potatoe.

For the cultivated varieties, see the Kitchen-Garden Catalogue.

315. **SOLIDAGO.**

GOLDEN-ROD.

L. G. Pl. 955.

Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.

Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>alba</i> . | White Golden-rod. |
| 2. <i>altissima</i> . | Tall Golden-rod. |
| 3. <i>cœsia</i> . | Smooth-stalked Golden-rod. |
| 4. <i>cambrica</i> . | Welsh Golden-rod. |
| 5. <i>canadensis</i> . | Canadian Golden-rod. |
| 6. <i>flexicaulis</i> . | Flexible-stalked Golden-rod. |
| 7. <i>lateriflora</i> . | Sideflowering Golden-rod. |
| 8. <i>latifolia</i> . | Broad-leaved Golden-rod. |
| 9. <i>mexicana</i> . | Mexican Golden-rod. |
| 10. <i>minor</i> . | Small Golden-rod. |
| 11. <i>minuta</i> . | Very small Golden-rod. |
| 12. <i>noveboracensis</i> . | New-York Golden-rod. |
| 13. <i>odorata</i> . | Sweet-scented Golden-rod. |
| 14. <i>rigida</i> . | Rigid-stalked Golden-rod. |
| 15. <i>rugosa</i> . | Wrinkled-leaved Golden-rod. |
| 16. <i>sempervirens</i> - - - 1. | Evergreen Golden-rod. |
| 17. <i>semperv. latifolia</i> - - 2. | Broad-leaved Evergreen Golden-rod. |
| 18. <i>Virga aurea</i> . | Golden-rod. |

316. SOPHORA.

SOPHORA.

- L. G. Pl. 508. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
1. alopecuroides. Levantine Sophora.
 2. purpurea. Purple Sophora.
 3. tinctoria - - - 1. Dyers Sophora.
 4. tinctoria alba - - - 2. White flowered Dyer's Sophora.

317. SPIGELIA.

WORM-SEED, or WORM-GRASS.

- L. G. Pl. 209. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. marilandica. Maryland Worm-feed.

318. SPINACIA.

SPINACH.

- L. Gl. Pl. 1112. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.
1. glabra. Smooth-seeded Spinach. ☉
 2. oleracea. Prickly-seeded Spinach. ☉

319. SPIRÆA.

SPIRÆA.

- L. G. Pl. 630. Icosandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.
1. Aruncus. Goat's-beard Spiræa.
 2. Filipendula - - - 1. Dropwort.
 3. Filipendula plena - - - 2. Double Dropwort.
 4. lobata. Purple Spiræa.
 5. rubra. Red-flowered Spiræa.
 6. trifoliata. Three-leaved Spiræa.
 7. Ulmaria - - - 1. Meadow-sweet.
 8. Ulmaria plena - - - 2. Double Meadow-sweet.
 9. Ulmaria variegatifolia 3. Striped-leaved Meadow-sweet.

320. STACHYS.

BASE HOREHOUND.

- L. G. Pl. 719. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.
1. cretica. Cretan Base Horehound.
 2. germanica. German Base Horehound.
 3. palustris. Marsh Base Horehound.

321. STATICE.

THRIFT, or SEA PINK.

L. G. Pl. 388.

Pentandria Pentagynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----|-------------------------------|
| 1. Armeria | - | 1. | Thrift. |
| 2. <i>Armeria alba</i> | - - | 2. | White Thrift. |
| 3. <i>Armeria latifolia</i> | - 3- | 3. | Broad-leaved Thrift. |
| 4. Limonium. | | | Sea Lavender. |
| 5. montana. | | | Mountain Thrift. |
| 6. speciosa, | | | Plantain-leaved Sea Lavender. |
| 7. tatarica. | | | Tartarian Sea Lavender. |

322. STIPA.

FEATHER-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 90.

Triandria Digynia.

Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1. juncea. | | Rush-leaved Feather-grass. |
| 2. pennata. | | Feather-grass. |

323. SWERTIA.

MARSH GENTIAN.

L. G. Pl. 321.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| 1. perennis. | | Marsh Gentian. |
|--------------|--|----------------|

324. SYMPHYTUM.

COMFREY.

L. G. Pl. 185.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 16

- | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1. officinale. | | Comfrey. |
| 2. tuberosum. | | Tuberous-rooted Comfrey. |

325. TABERNÆMONTANA.

TABERNÆMONTANA.

L. G. Pl. 301.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| 1. Amsonia. | | Virginian Amsonia. |
|-------------|--|--------------------|

326. TAGETES.

AFRICAN and FRENCH MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 964. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. <i>erecta aurantiaca</i> | - 1. | Orange-coloured African Maryg. | ⊙ |
| 2. <i>erecta lutea</i> | - - 2. | Yellow African Marygold. | |
| 3. <i>erecta sulphurea</i> | - 3. | Brimstone-coloured African Maryg. | |
| 4. <i>erecta odorata</i> | - - 4. | Sweet-scented African Marygold. | |

Of these there are single, double, and fistulous Flowers.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---|
| 5. <i>patula</i> | - - - 1. | French Marygold. | ⊙ |
| 6. <i>patula odorata</i> | - - 2. | Sweet-scented French Marygold. | |
| 7. <i>patula striata</i> | - - 3. | Striped French Marygold. | |

327. TANACETUM.

TANSEY.

L. G. Pl. 944. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1. <i>vulgare</i> | - - - 1. | Tansy. |
| 2. <i>vulgare crispum</i> | - - 2. | Curled-leaved Tansy. |
| 3. <i>vulgare variegatifol.</i> | 3. | Striped-leaved Tansy. |
| 4. <i>Balsamita.</i> | | Costmary. |

328. TELEPHIUM.

ORPINE.

L. G. Pl. 377. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

- | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1. <i>Imperati.</i> | | Orpine, or Live-long. |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|

329. TETRAGONOTHECA.

BASTARD-SUNFLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 976. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1. <i>Helianthoides.</i> | | Bastard Sunflower. |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|

330. TEUCRIUM.

GERMANDER.

L. G. Pl. 706. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>canadense.</i> | | Canadian Germander. |
| 2. <i>Chamædrys.</i> | | Creeping Germander. |
| 3. <i>lucidum.</i> | | Shining-leaved Germander, |

K

- | | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 4. montanum. | Mountain Germander. |
| 5. pyrenaicum. | Pyrenean Germander. |
| 6. Scordium. | Water Germander. |
| 7. Scorodonia. | Wood Sage. |
| 8. virginicum. | Virginian Germander. |

331. THALICTRUM.

MEADOW RUE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 697. | Polyandria Polygynia. | Cl. 13. Ord. 7. |
| 1. alpinum. | Alpine Feathered Columbine. | |
| 2. angustifolium. | Narrow-leaved Feathered Columbine. | |
| 3. aquilegifolium. | Feathered Columbine. | |
| 4. Cornuti. | Canadian Meadow Rue. | |
| 5. flavum. | Great Meadow Rue. | |
| 6. foetidum. | Stinking Meadow Rue. | |
| 7. minus. | Dwarf Meadow Rue. | |
| 8. tuberosum. | Tuberous-rooted Meadow Rue. | |

332. TIARELLA.

SANICLE.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 560. | Decandria Digynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 2. |
| 1. cordifolia. | Heartshaped-leaved Sanicle. | |

333. TORMENTILLA.

TORMENTIL.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 635. | Icosandria Polygynia. | Cl. 12. Ord. 5. |
| 1. erecta. | Upright Tormentil. | |
| 2. reptans. | Creeping Tormentil. | |

334. TRACHELIUM.

THROATWORT.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 221. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. coeruleum. | Blue Mountain Throatwort. | |

335. TRADESCANTIA.

SPIDERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 398. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 11.

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1. virginiana | - - - | 1. Virginian Spiderwort. |
| 2. virginiana alba | - - - | 2. White Virginian Spiderwort. |

336. TRAGOPOGON.

GOATS-BEARD.

L. G. Pl. 905. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Dalechampii. | Cretan Goats-beard. |
| 2. pratense. | Goats-beard. |

337. TRICHOMANES.

MAIDENHAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1181. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. tunbrigienſe. | Tunbridge Maidenhair. |
|------------------|-----------------------|

338. TRIENTALIS.

CHICKWEED WINTER GREEN.

L. G. Pl. 461. Heptandria Monogynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. europæa. | Chickweed Winter Green. |
|-------------|-------------------------|

339. TRIFOLIUM.

TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 896. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1. agrarium. | Hop Clover, or Yellow Meadow Trefoil. |
| 2. alpestre. | Long-spiked Trefoil. |
| 3. alpinum. | Alpine Trefoil. |
| 4. filiforme. | Least Yellow Hop Trefoil, None-such or Black seed. |
| 5. fragiferum. | Strawberry Trefoil. |
| 6. Lupinaster. | Bastard Lupin. |
| 7. ochroleucrum. | Trefoil. |

132 HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 8. pratense. | Red or Dutch Clover. |
| 9. repens. | White Dutch Clover, or Honey-
suckle-grass. |
| 10. rubens. | Red-specked Trefoil. |

340. TRILLIUM. HERB PARIS, or TRUE LOVE.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 456. | Hexandria Trigynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 3. |
| 1. erectum. | Upright Herb True Love. | |

341. TRIOSTEUM. FALSE IPECACUANA.

- | | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 234. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. perfoliatum. | False Ipecacuana, or Dr. Tinkar's
Weed. | |

342. TRITICUM. WHEAT.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 99. | Triandria Trigynia. | Cl. 3. Ord. 3. |
| 1. æstivum. | Summer or Spring Wheat. | |
| 2. hybernum. | Winter Wheat. | |
| 3. polonicum. | Poland Wheat. | |
| 4. quadratum album - 1. | White Cone Wheat. | |
| 5. quadratum rubrum - 2. | Red Cone Wheat. | |
| 6. sibiricum. | Siberian Wheat or Barley. | |
| 7. turgidum. | Gray Pollard, or Duckbill Wheat. | |

Besides the above Species there are the following Varieties,
 Red Wheat without Awns. Red-eared bearded Wheat.
 Many-eared Wheat.

343. TROLLIUS. GLOBE RANUNCULUS.

- | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 700. | Polyandria Polygynia. | Cl. 13. Ord. 7. |
| 1. europæus. | Globe Ranunculus, or Locker
Gowlans. | |

344. TULIPA.

TULIP—(Fr.)—Tulipe.

- L. G. Pl. 415. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
 1. *gesneriana*. Tulip.

For several hundred cultivated varieties of which, see the Florists Catalogue.

2. *sylvestris* - - - 1. Wild Yellow Tulip.
 3. *sylvestris minor* - - 2. Lesser Wild Yellow Tulip.

345. TURRITIS.

TOWER MUSTARD.

- L. G. Pl. 819. Tetradynamia Siliquosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.
 1. *glabra*. Great Tower Mustard.
 2. *hirsuta*. Hairy Tower Mustard.

346. TUSSILAGO.

COLTSFOOT.

- L. G. Pl. 952. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
 1. *alba*. White Coltsfoot.
 2. *alpina*. Alpine Coltsfoot.
 3. *Farfara*. Coltsfoot.
 4. *hybrida*. Long-stalked Coltsfoot.
 5. *Petasites*. Butter Burr.

347. VALANTIA.

CROSS-WORT.

- L. G. Pl. 1151. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.
 1. *Cruciata*. Cross-wort.

348. VALERIANA.

VALERIAN.

- L. G. Pl. 44. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.
 1. *dioica*. Marsh Valerian.
 2. *montana*. Mountain Valerian.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 3. officinalis. | Wild Valerian. |
| 4. Phu. | Garden Valerian. |
| 5. pyrenaica. | Pyrenean Valerian. |
| 6. rubra - - - - 1. | Red Valerian. |
| 7. alba - - - - 2. | White Valerian. |
| 8. Tripteris. | Small Alpine Valerian. |

349. VERATRUM.

WHITE HELLEBORE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1144. | Polygamia Monoecia. | Cl. 23. Ord. 1. |
| 1. album. | White Hellebore. | |
| 2. nigrum. | Black Hellebore. | |

350. VERBASCUM.

MULLEIN.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 245. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Blattaria. | Yellow Moth Mullein. | |
| 2. Lychnitis. | White Mullein. | 3 |
| 3. Myconi. | Bear's Ear Mullein. | |
| 4. nigrum. | Sage-leaved Black Mullein. | |
| 5. phœniceum. | Purple Moth Mullein. | |
| 6. phlomoides. | Alpine Mullein. | |
| 7. Thapsus. | Mullein, or High-taper. | |

351. VERBENA.

VERVAIN.

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 32. | Diandria Monogynia. | Cl. 2. Ord. 1. |
| 1. bonariense. | Tall Buenos Ayres Vervain. | |
| 2. hastata. | Spear-leaved Vervain. | |
| 3. officinalis. | Vervain. | |

352. VERONICA.

SPEEDWELL.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 25. | Diandria Monogynia. | Cl. 2. Ord. 1. |
| 1. acinifolia. | Needle-leaved Speedwell. | |
| 2. austriaca. | Austrian Speedwell. | |

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| 3. <i>cœrulea</i> . | | Blue Speedwell. |
| 4. <i>hybrida</i> . | | Welsh Speedwell. |
| 5. <i>incana</i> . | | Hoary-leaved Speedwell. |
| 6. <i>longifolia</i> . | | Long-leaved Speedwell. |
| 7. <i>maritima</i> - - - | 1. | Sea Speedwell. |
| 8. <i>maritima alba</i> - - | 2. | White Sea Speedwell. |
| 9. <i>maritima incarnata</i> - | 3. | Flesh-coloured Sea Speedwell. |
| 10. <i>montana</i> . | | Mountain Speedwell. |
| 11. <i>officinalis</i> . | | Speedwell. |
| 12. <i>fibirica</i> . | | Siberian Speedwell. |
| 13. <i>spicata</i> . | | Spiked-flowered Speedwell. |
| 14. <i>spuria</i> . | | Narrow-leaved Speedwell. |
| 15. <i>Teucrium</i> . | | Germander-leaved Speedwell. |
| 16. <i>virginica</i> - - - | 1. | Virginian Speedwell. |
| 17. <i>virginica incarnata</i> - | 2. | Flesh-coloured Virginian Speedwell. |

353. VICIA.

VETCH, or TARE.

L. G. Pl. 873.

Diadelphia Decandria.

Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----|----------------|
| 1. <i>narbonensis</i> . | | Narbone Vetch. |
| 2. <i>sativa alba</i> - - - | 1. | White Vetch. |
| 3. <i>sativa nigra</i> - - - | 2. | Black Vetch. |
| 4. <i>sylvatica</i> . | | Wood Vetch. |

354. VIOLA.

VIOLET—(Fr.)—Violier.

L. G. Pl. 1007.

Syngenesia Monogamia.

Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----------------------|
| 1. <i>biflora</i> . | | Two-flowered Violet. |
| 2. <i>canadensis</i> . | | Canadian Violet. |
| 3. <i>hirta</i> . | | Hairy Violet. |
| 4. <i>lutea</i> . | | Yellow Violet. |
| 5. <i>mirabilis</i> . | | Mutable Violet. |
| 6. <i>montana</i> . | | Mountain Violet. |
| 7. <i>odorata</i> - - - | 1. | Violet. |
| 8. <i>odorata plena</i> - - | 2. | Double Violet. |
| 9. <i>odorata plena alba</i> - - | 3. | Double White Violet. |
| 10. <i>palmata</i> . | | Palmated Violet. |
| 11. <i>palustris</i> . | | Marsh Violet. |

136 HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

12. *pedata*. Pedated Violet.
 13. *tricolor*. Hearts-ease, or Panfie. ☉

Of this there are many feminal varieties.

355. URTICA.

NETTLE.

- L. G. Pl. 1054. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.
 1. *canadensis*. Canadian Nettle.
 2. *cannabina*. Tartarian Nettle.
 3. *nivea*. Snowy Nettle.

356. UVULARIA.

UVULARIA.

- L. G. Pl. 412. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
 1. *amplexifolia*. Amplexicaul Uvularia.
 2. *perfoliata*. Perfoliate Uvularia.

357. XERANTHEMUM.

ETERNAL-FLOWER.

- L. G. Pl. 947. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
 1. *annuum album* - - 1. White Eternal-flower.
 2. *annuum album plenum* 2. Double White Eternal-flower.
 3. *annuum rubrum* - - 2. Red Eternal-flower.
 4. *annuum rubrum plen.* 4. Double Red Eternal-flower.

358. ZEA.

INDIAN CORN, or MAIZE.

- L. G. Pl. 1042. Monoecia Triandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 3.
 1. *alba*. Slender-spiked Indian Corn,
 2. *americana*. Long-spiked Indian Corn:
 3. *vulgaris*. Short-spiked Indian Corn.

359. ZINNIA.

ZINNIA.

- L. G. Pl. 974. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
 1. *pauciflora lutea* - - 1. Yellow Zinnia. ☉
 2. *pauciflora rubra* - - 2. Red Zinnia. ☉

C H A P. III.

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

1. ACHILLEA.

MILFOIL, YARROW, and SNEEZEWORT.
(Fr.)—Mille-feuille.

Lin. Gen. Pl. 971. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Classis 19. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. <i>ægyptiaca</i> . | Ægyptian Milfoil. |
| 2. <i>Clavennæ</i> . | Silver-leaved Milfoil. |

2. ADIANTHUM.

MAIDEN-HAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1180. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. <i>capillus Veneris</i> . | Maiden-hair. |
|------------------------------|--------------|

3. AGAVE.

AMERICAN ALOE, or AGAVE.

L. G. Pl. 431. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|---|---|----|--------------------------------|
| 1. <i>americana</i> | - | - | - | 1. | American Agave. |
| 2. <i>americ. argenteo-var.</i> | 2. | | | | Silver-striped American Agave. |
| 3. <i>americ. aureo-varieg.</i> | 3. | | | | Gold-striped American Agave. |
| 4. <i>virginiana</i> . | | | | | Virginian Agave. |

360. ZYGOPHYLLUM.

BEAN CAPER.

L. G. Pl. 530. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1. <i>Fabago</i> , | Bean Caper. |
|--------------------|-------------|

4. ALBUCA.

BASTARD STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

L. G. Pl. 416.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. major.

Bastard Star of Bethlehem.

2. minor.

Lesser Bastard Star of Bethlehem.

4. ALETRIS.

ALETRIS.

L. G. Pl. 428.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. farinosa.

Mealy-leaved Virginian Aletris.

2. Uvaria.

Uvaria Aletris.

6. ALOE.

ALOE.

L. G. Pl. 430.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. arachnoidea.

Cobweb Aloe.

2. arborescens.

Sword Aloe.

3. barbadensis.

Barbadoes Aloe.

4. brevifolia.

Short-leaved Aloe.

5. carinata.

Keel-shaped Aloe.

6. caroliniana.

Carolinian Aloe.

7. disticha.

Soap Aloe.

8. ferox.

Great Prickly Aloe.

9. herbacea.

Least Cobweb Aloe.

10. humilis.

Hedgehog Aloe.

11. linguiformis.

Tongue-shaped Aloe.

12. margaritifera - 1.

Pearl Aloe.

13. margaritifera minor 2.

Small Pearl Aloe.

14. mitriformis.

Mitre-shaped Aloe.

15. perfoliata.

Perfoliate-leaved Aloe.

16. plicatilis.

Fan Aloe.

17. retusa.

Cushion Aloe.

18. spiralis.

Upright round-leaved Aloe.

19. variegata.

Partridge-breast Aloe.

20. vera.

Succotrine Aloe.

21. verrucosa.

Pearl-tongue Aloe.

22. viscosa.

Upright triangular viscous Aloe.

7. ALSTROEMERIA.

ALSTROEMERIA.

L. G. Pl. 432.	Hexandria Monogynia.	Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
1. Ligta.	Striped Alstrœmeria.	
2. pelegias.	Spotted Alstrœmeria.	

8. AMARYLLIS.

AMARYLLIS, or LILY-DAFFODIL—(Fr.)—Lis Narcisse.

L. G. Pl. 400.	Hexandria Monogynia.	Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
1. farniensis.	Guernsey, or Japonese Lily.	

9. AMBROSIA.

AMBROSIA.

L. G. Pl. 1054.	Monoecia Pentandria.	Cl. 21. Ord. 5.
1. arborelcens.	Shrubby Mexican Ambrosia.	

10. ANAGALLIS.

PIMPERNEL.

L. G. Pl. 206.	Pentandria Monogynia.	Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
1. Monelli.	♂ Blue Pimpernel.	

11. ANAGYRIS.

STINKING BEAN TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 509.	Decandria Monogynia.	Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
1. foetida.	Stinking Bean Trefoil.	

12. ANTHEMIS.

CAMOMILE.

L. G. Pl. 970.	Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.	Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
1. maritima.	Sea Camomile.	

13. ANTHERICUM.

SPIDERWORT.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 422. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. aloides. | Aloe-leaved Spiderwort. | |
| 2. Asphodeloide s | Asphodel-leaved Spiderwort. | |
| 3. frutescens. | Shrubby Spiderwort. | |

14. ANTHOLYZA.

ANTHOLYZA.

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 58. | Triandria Monogynia. | Cl. 3. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Cunonia. | Persian Antholyza. | |
| 2. Meriana. | Cape Antholyza. | |

15. ANTHOSPERMUM.

AMBER-TREE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1164. | Polygamia Dioecia. | Cl. 23. Ord. 2. |
| 1. æthiopicum. | Æthiopian Amber-tree. | |

16. ANTHYLLIS.

SILVER BUSH, or JUPITER'S BEARD.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 864. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 4. |
| 1. Barba Jovis. | Jupiter's Beard. | |
| 2. Cytisoides. | Spanish Silver Bush. | |
| 3. heterophylla. | Various-leaved Silver Bush. | |

17. ANTIRRHINUM.

SNAP-DRAGON.

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 750. | Didynamia Angiospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 2 |
| 1. triste - - - - - | 1. Black-flowered Snap-dragon. | |
| 2. triste variegatum - | 2. Striped-leaved Snap-dragon. | |

18. APOCYNUM.

DOG'S-BANE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 305. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2: |
| 1. reticulatum. | Indian Dog's-bane. | |

19. ARCTOTIS.

ARCTOTIS.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 991. | Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria. | Cl. 19. Ord. 4. |
| 1. acaulis. | Stalkless Arctotis. | |
| 2. angustifolia. | Narrow-leaved Arctotis. | |
| 3. aspera. | Rough-leaved Arctotis. | |
| 4. aurantia. | Orange-coloured Arctotis. | |
| 5. plantaginea. | Plantain-leaved Arctotis. | |
| 6. superba. | Superb Arctotis. | |

20. ARISTOLOCHIA.

BIRTHWORT—(Fr.)—Aristoloché.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1022. | Gynandria Hexandria. | Cl. 20. Ord. 5. |
| 1. maxima. | Great-flowered Birthwort. | |
| 2. Piftolochia. | Notched-leaved Birthwort. | |
| 3. sempervirens. | Evergreen Birthwort. | |
| 4. Serpentaria. | Virginian Snake-root. | |

21. ARTEMISIA.

MUGWORT.—(Fr.)—Armoise.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 945. | Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. | Cl. 19. Ord. 2. |
| 1. arborescens. | Tree Wormwood. | |
| 2. campestris. | Wild Wormwood. | |
| 3. cœrulescens. | Lavender-leaved Wormwood. | |
| 4. nilotica. | Ægyptian Wormwood. | |

22. ASCLEPIAS.

SWALLOW-WORT.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 306. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2. |
| 1. fruticosa. | Shrubby Swallow-wort. | |

23. ASCYRUM.

SAINT PETER'S-WORT.

- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 903. | Polyadelphia Polyandria. | Cl. 11. Ord. 3. |
| 1. Crux Andreæ. | Maryland Saint Peter's-wort. | |

24. ASPARAGUS.

ASPARAGUS—(Fr.)—Asperge.

L. G. Pl. 424.	Hexandria Monogynia.	Cl. 6. Ord. 1
1. acutifolius.	Needle-leaved Asparagus.	
2. albus.	White Deciduous Asparagus.	
3. declinatus.	Bristly-leaved Asparagus.	
4. retrofractus.	Larch leaved Asparagus.	
5. farmentosus.	Triple-spined Asparagus.	

25. ASPALATHUS.

ASPALATHUS, or AFRICAN BROOM.

L. G. Pl 860.	Diadelphia Decandria.	Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
1. chenopoda.	Hairy-flowered Aspalathus.	
2. cretica.	Cretan Aspalathus.	

26. ASPHODELUS.

ASPHODEL, or KING'S-PEAR.

L. G. Pl. 421.	Hexandria Monogynia.	Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
1. fistulosus.	Lesser King's-pear.	

27. ASTER.

STARWORT.

L. G. Pl. 954.	Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.	Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
1. fruticosus.	Shrubby Starwort.	

28. ATRAPHAXIS.

ATRAPHAXIS.

L. G. Pl. 449.	Polygamia Monoecia.	Cl. 23. Ord. 1.
1. undulata.	Waved-leaved Atraphaxis.	

29. BACCHARIS.

PLOUGHMAN'S SPIKENARD.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 949. | Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. | Cl. 19. Ord. 2. |
| 1. ivæfolia. | Peruvian Ploughman's Spikenard. | |
| 2. neriifolia. | Oleander-leaved Ploughman's Sp. | |

30. BIGNONIA.

TRUMPET-FLOWER.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 759. | Didynamia Angiospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Unguis cati. | Evergreen Trumpet-flower. | |

31. BONTIA.

BARBADOES WILD OLIVE.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 791. | Didynamia Angiospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 2. |
| 1. daphnoides. | Barbadoes Wild Olive. | |

32. BOSEA.

GOLDEN-ROD-TREE.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 315. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. yervamora. | Golden-rod-tree. | |

33. BUBON.

MACEDONIAN PARSLEY.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 350. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2. |
| 1. Galbanum. | Guth Galbanum. | |
| 2. macedonicum. | Macedonian Parsley. | |

34. BUPHTHALMUM.

OX-EYE——(Fr.)——Oeil de Boeuf.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 977. | Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. | Cl. 19. Ord. 2. |
| 1. arborescens. | Tree Ox-eye. | |
| 2. frutescens. | Shrubby Ox-eye. | |
| 3. maritimus. | Sea Ox-eye. | |

35. BUPLEURUM.

HARE'S-EAR.

L. G. Pl. 328.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. *difforme*.

Rush-leaved Hare's-ear.

36. CACALIA.

CACALIA, or FOREIGN COLTSFOOT.

L. G. Pl. 933.

Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis.

Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. *Anteuphorbium*.2. *Ficoides*.

Ficoides-leaved Cacalia.

3. *Kleinia*.

Cabbage-tree.

4. *papillaris*.

Thorny Cacalia.

37. CACTUS.

MELON THISTLE.

L. G. Pl. 613.

Icosandria Monogynia.

Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. *mammillaris*.

Red-spined Lesser Melon Thistle.

2. *Melocactus*.

Great Melon Thistle.

3. *mitis*.

Small Melon Thistle.

CACTUS-CEREUS.

TORCH-THISTLE—(Fr.)—Cierge-epineux.

1. *flagelliformis*.

Lesser Creeping Cereus.

2. *grandiflorus*.

Great Creeping Cereus.

3. *heptagonus*.

Seven-angled Torch-thistle.

4. *hexagonus*.

Six-angled Torch-thistle.

5. *lanuginosus*.

Woolly Torch-thistle.

6. *pentagonus*.

Five-angled Torch-thistle.

7. *peruvianus*.

Peruvian Torch-thistle.

8. *repandus*.

Obtuse-angled Torch-thistle.

9. *Royeni*.

Ten-angled Torch-thistle.

10. *tetragonus*.

Four-angled Torch-thistle.

11. *triangularis*.

Triangular Torch-thistle.

CACTUS-OPUNTIA.

INDIAN FIG—(Fr.)—Raquette.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. cochinillifer. | Cochineal-bearing Indian Fig. |
| 2. curassavicus. | Curassavian Indian Fig. |
| 3. Ficus Indicus. | Many-jointed Indian Fig. |
| 4. moniliformis. | Round-jointed Indian Fig. |
| 5. Opuntia. | Indian Fig. |
| 6. Pereskia. | American Gooseberry. |
| 7. phyllanthus. | Spleenwort-leaved Indian Fig. |
| 8. spinosissimus. | Prickliest Indian Fig. |
| 9. Tuna. | Branching-jointed Indian Fig. |

N. B. A dry stove is the proper place for all the varieties of Cactus, except Cactus-Opuntia, No. 5.

38. CALENDULA.

SHRUBBY AFRICAN MARYGOLD.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 990. | Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria. | Cl. 19. Ord. 4. |
| 1. fruticosa. | Shrubby African Marygold. | |
| 2. graminifolia. | Grass-leaved African Marygold. | |

39. CALLA.

WAKE-ROBIN, or ARUM.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1030. | Gynandria Polyandria. | Cl. 20. Ord. 4. |
| 1. æthiopica. | Æthiopian Arum. | |

40. CALLICARPA.

CALLICARPA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 135. | Tetrandria Monogynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 1. |
| 1. americana. | American Callicarpa. | |

41. CAMELLIA.

CAMELLIA.

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 848. | Monadelphica Polyandria. | Cl. 16. Ord. 3. |
| 1. japonica | 1. Japanese Camellia. | |
| 2. japonica plena | 2. Double Japanese Camellia. | |

L

42. CAMPANULA.

BELL-FLOWER, or CAMPANULA—(Fr.)—Campanule.

L. G. Pl. 218.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 1. americana * | - - | 1. American Campanula. |
| 2. americana alba * | - - | 2. White American Campanula. |
| 3. canariensis. | | Canary Campanula. |

43. CAPPARIS.

CAPER-TREE—(Fr.)—Caprier.

L. G. Pl. 643.

Polyandria Monogynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. spinosa.

Caper-tree.

44. CASSINE.

SOUTH-SEA TEA-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 371.

Pentandria Trigynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1. Maurocenia | - - | 1. Hottentot Cherry. |
| 2. Maurocenia minor | - - | 2. Smaller Hottentot Cherry. |
| 3. Paragua. | * | Yapon, or South-Sea Tea-tree. |
| 4. Phyllyrea. | | Cape Phyllyrea. |

45. CEANOTHUS.

CEANOTHUS.

L. G. Pl. 267.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. africanus.

African Ceanothus.

46. CELASTRUS.

STAFF-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 270.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. buxifolius. | | Box-leaved Staff-tree. |
| 2. Pyracanthus. | | Pyracantha-leaved Staff-tree. |

47. CENTAUREA.

CENTAURY—(Fr.)—Centauree.

L. G. Pl. 984. Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. fruticosa. | Shrubby Centaury. |
| 2. ragufina. | Ragufian Centaury. |
| 3. sempervirens. | Evergreen Centaury. |

48. CERATONIA.

CAROB-TREE, or SAINT JOHN'S BREAD—(Fr.)—Carouge.

L. G. Pl. 1167. Polygamia Trioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Siliqua. | Carob-tree. |
|-------------|-------------|

49. CHENOPODIUM.

WILD ORACH.

L. G. Pl. 309. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. anthelminticum. | Water Horehound-leaved Orach. |
| 2. capense. | Cape Wild Orach. |
| 3. multifidum. | Shrubby Orach. |

50. CHIRONIA.

CHIRONIA, or SHRUBBY AFRICAN CENTAURY.

L. G. Pl. 255. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. baccifera. | Berry-bearing Chironia. |
| 2. frutescens. | Capfular Chironia. |

51. CHRYSANTHEMUM.

SHRUBBY CORN MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 966. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. flosculosum. | Cape Shrubby Corn Marygold. |
| 2. frutescens. | Canary Shrubby Corn Marygold. |

L 2

52. CHRYSOCOMA.

GOLDEN LOCKS.

- L. G. Pl. 939. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.
 1. cernua. Lesser Shrubby Golden Locks.
 2. ciliata. Ciliated Shrubby Golden Locks.
 3. Coma aurea. Greater Shrubby Golden Locks.

53. CINERARIA.

RAGWORT—(Fr.)—Jacobée.

- L. G. Pl. 957. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
 1. Amelloides. Opposite-leaved Cape Ragwort.
 2. geifolia. Avens-leaved Cape Ragwort.
 3. othonnites. Alternate-leaved Cape Ragwort.

54. CISTUS.

CISTUS, or ROCK ROSE—(Fr.)—Ciste.

- L. G. Pl. 673. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.
 1. albidus. * White-leaved Cistus.
 2. creticus * Cretan Cistus.
 3. crispus. * Curled-leaved Cistus.
 4. halimifolius. * Sea-Purslane-leaved Cistus.
 5. incanus. * Hoary-leaved Cistus.
 6. pilosus. * Hairy-leaved Cistus.
 7. populifolius. * Poplar-leaved Cistus.

Except in very severe Winters, these will live in the open ground.

55. CITRUS.

CITRON-TREE—(Fr.)—Citronier.

- L. G. Pl. 901. Polyadelphia Icosandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 2.
 1. Medica. Citron-tree.

CITRUS-AURANTIUM.

ORANGE-TREE—(Fr.)—Oranger.

1. acris. Seville Orange-tree.
 2. chinensis - - - 1. Chinese-Orange-tree.
 3. chi. argenteo-varieg. - 2. Silver-striped Chinese Orange-tree.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 4. <i>chi. aureo-varieg.</i> - | 3. | Gold-striped Chinese Orange-tree. |
| 5. <i>corniculata</i> - - | 1. | Horned Orange-tree. |
| 6. <i>corniculata aureo-var.</i> | 2. | Gold-striped Horned Orange-tree. |
| 7. <i>crispa.</i> | | Curled-leaved Orange-tree. |
| 8. <i>crispa variegata.</i> | | Gold-striped curled Orange-tree. |
| 9. <i>decumana.</i> | | Shaddock Orange-tree. |
| 10. <i>hermaphrodita.</i> | | Hermaphrodite Orange-tree. |
| 11. <i>humilis.</i> | | Dwarf, or Nutmeg Orange-tree. |
| 12. <i>myrtifolia.</i> | | Myrtle-leaved Orange-tree. |
| 13. <i>plena.</i> | | Double flowering Orange-tree. |
| 14. <i>salicifolia</i> - - | 1. | Willow-leaved, or Turkey Orange. |
| 15. <i>salicifolia variegata</i> | 2. | Striped Willow-leaved Orange. |
| 16. <i>trifoliata.</i> | | Three-leaved Orange-tree. |

CITRUS—LIMON.

LEMON-TREE—(Fr.)—Limonier.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| 1. <i>vulgaris</i> - - - | 1. | Lemon-tree. |
| 2. <i>vulgaris argenteo-var.</i> | 2. | Silver-striped Lemon-tree. |
| 3. <i>vulgaris aureo-var.</i> | 3. | Gold-striped Lemon-tree. |
| 4. <i>dulcis.</i> | | Sweet Lemon-tree. |
| 5. <i>imperialis.</i> | | Imperial Lemon-tree. |
| 6. <i>plena.</i> | | Double-flowered Lemon-tree. |
| 7. <i>Pomum Adami.</i> | | Adam's-Apple Lemon-tree. |
| 8. <i>prolifera.</i> | | Proliferous Lemon-tree. |
| 9. <i>pyriformis.</i> | | Pear-shaped Lemon-tree. |

CITRUS—LIMA.

LIME-TREE—(Fr.)—Limonet.

- | | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1. <i>americana.</i> | | Lime-tree. |
| 2. <i>plena.</i> | | Double-flowered Lime-tree. |

56. CLIFFORTIA.

CLIFFORTIA.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1133. | Dioecia Polyandria. | Cl. 22. Ord. 10. |
| 1. <i>ilicifolia.</i> | Ilex-leaved Cliffortia. | |

57. CLUTIA.

CLUTIA.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1140. | Dioecia Gynandria. | Cl. 22. Ord. 13. |
| 1. <i>alaternoides.</i> | Narrow-leaved Clutia. | |
| 2. <i>pulchella.</i> | Purslane-leaved Clutia. | |

58. COLUTEA.

BLADDER SENA—(Fr.)—Baguenaudier.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 880. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| <i>f. frutescens.</i> | Scarlet Bladder Sena. | |

59. COMMELINA.

COMMELINA.

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 62. | Triandria Monogynia. | Cl. 3. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>africana.</i> | African Commelina. | |
| 2. <i>cristata.</i> | Crested Commelina. | |
| 3. <i>tuberosa.</i> | Tuberous-rooted Commelina. | |

60. CONVULVULUS.

BINDWEED—(Fr.)—Liferon.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 215. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>canariensis.</i> | Evergreen Canary Convolvulus. | |
| 2. <i>Cantabrica.</i> | Flax-leaved Convolvulus. | |
| 3. <i>Cneorum.</i> | Silver-leaved Convolvulus. | |

61. CONYZA.

FLEA-BANE—(Fr.)—Conife.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 950. | Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. | Cl. 19. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>candida.</i> | White-leaved Cretan Flea-bane. | |

62. CORONILLA.

CORONILLA, or JOINTED-PODDER COLUTEA.

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 883. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 4. |
| 1. <i>argentea.</i> | Silver eleven-leaved Coronilla. | |
| 2. <i>coronata.</i> | Nine-leaved Coronilla. | |
| 3. <i>glauca.</i> | Seven-leaved Coronilla. | |
| 4. <i>juncea.</i> | Rush-leaved Coronilla. | |
| 5. <i>valentina.</i> | Lesser Nine-leaved Coronilla. | |

63. COTYLEDON.

NAVELWORT.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 578. | Decandria Pentagynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 4. |
| 1. <i>arborescens.</i> | Tree Navelwort. | |
| 2. <i>hemisphærica.</i> | Semiglobular-leaved Navelwort. | |

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 3. laciniata. | Jagged-leaved Navelwort. |
| 4. orbiculata. | Round-leaved Navelwort. |
| 5. ferrata. | Sawed-leaved Navelwort. |
| 6. spuria. | Long-leaved Navelwort. |

64. CRASSULA.

ORPINE.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 392. | Pentandria Pentagynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 5. |
| 1. coccinea. | Scarlet Orpine. | |
| 2. cultrata. | Orpine-leaved Crassula. | |
| 3. perfoliata. | Perfoliate-leaved Orpine. | |
| 4. Portulacaria. | Purslane-leaved Orpine. | |
| 5. tetragona. | Four-squared-leaved Orpine. | |

65. CRINUM.

CRINUM, or LILY ASPHODEL.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 405. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. africanum. | Blue African Crinum. | |

66. CROTALARIA.

CROTALARIA.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 862. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. laburnifolia. | Laburnum-leaved Crotalaria. | |

67. CROTON.

BASTARD RICINUS.

- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1083. | Monoecia Monadelphina. | Cl. 21. Ord. 9. |
| 1. sebiferum. | Chinese Tallow-tree. | |

68. CYCLAMEN.

SOW-BREAD, or CYCLAMEN—(Fr.)—Pain de Pourceau.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 201. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. persicum album * | 1. White Persian Cyclamen. | |
| 2. persicum carneum * | 2. Flesh-coloured Persian Cyclamen. | |

69. DIGITALIS.

FOXGLOVE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 758. | Didynamia Angiospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 2. |
| 1. canariensis. | Shrubby Canary Foxglove. | |

70. DIOSMA.

DIOSMA, or AFRICAN SPIRÆA.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 272. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. ciliata. | Ciliated-leaved Diosma. | |
| 2. ericoides. | Heath-leaved Diosma. | |
| 3. hirsuta. | Hairy-leaved Diosma. | |
| 4. odorata. | Sweet-scented Diosma. | |
| 5. oppositifolia. | Opposite-leaved Diosma. | |
| 6. rubra. | Red-flowered Diosma. | |

71. DRACOCEPHALON.

DRAGON'S-HEAD.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 729. | Didynamia Gymnospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 1. |
| 1. canariense. | Canary Balm of Gilead. | |

72. EBENUS.

EBONY-TREE.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 895. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. cretica. | Cretan Ebony-tree. | |

73. ELEPHANTOPUS.

ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 997. | Syngenesia Polygamia Segregata. | Cl. 19. Ord. 5. |
| 1. scaber. | Rough-leaved Elephant's foot. | |

74. EMPETRUM.

EMPETRUM, or CROW-BERRY.

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1100. | Dioecia Tetrandria. | Cl. 22. Ord. 4. |
| 1. album. | White Portugal Crow-berry. | |

75. ERICA.

HEATH—(Fr.)—Bruyere.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 484. | Ostandria Monogynia. | Cl. 8. Ord. 1. |
| 1. mediterranea. | Mediterranean Heath. | |
| 2. multiflora. * | Many-flowered Heath. | |
| 3. triflora. * | Three-flowered African Heath. | |

76. ERIOCEPHALUS.

ERIOCEPHALUS.

- L. G. Pl. 994. Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.
 1. africanus. African Erioccephalus.
 2. pectinifolius. Pectinated Erioccephalus.
 3. racemosus. Silvery narrow-leaved Erioccephalus.

77. ERYTHRINA.

CORAL-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 855. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
 1. herbacea. Carolinian Herbaceous Coral.

78. EUPHORBIA.

SPURGE—(Fr.)—Euphorbia—(Fr.)—Titimale.

- L. G. Pl. 609. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3:
 1. amygdaloides - - 1. Wood Spurge.
 2. amygd. variegatifolia 2. Striped-leaved Wood Spurge.
 3. Caput Medusæ. Medusa's-head Spurge.
 4. Characias. Red Spurge.
 5. corallioides. Red-stalked Spurge.
 6. dendroides. Cretan Spurge.
 7. Tithymaloides. Myrtle-leaved Spurge.
 8. viminalis, Naked African Spurge.

79. FERRARIA.

FERRARIA.

- L. G. Pl. 1018. Gynandria Triandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 2:
 1. undulata, Waved-leaved Ferraraia.

80. FERULA.

FENNEL-GIANT.

- L. G. Pl. 343. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
 1. Ferulago. Galbanum-bearing Fennel-giant.

81. GALENIA.

GALENIA.

- L. G. Pl. 492. Octandria Trigynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 3.
 1. africana, Rosemary-leaved African Galenia.

82. GARDENIA.

GARDENIA, or CAPE JASMIN.

L. G. Pl. 296. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1. <i>florida</i> | - - - | 1. Cape Jasmin. |
| 2. <i>florida plena</i> | - - | 2. Double-flowered Cape Jasmin. |

83. GENISTA.

BROOM—(Fr.)—Genêt.

L. G. Pl. 859. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. <i>canariensis</i> . | Canary Broom. |
| 2. <i>candicans</i> . | Montpelier Broom. |

84. GERANIUM.

CRANE'S-BILL—(Fr.)—Bec de Grue.

L. G. Pl. 832. Monadelphia Decandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>acetosum</i> . | | Sorrel-leaved Crane's-bill Geranium |
| 2. <i>alchemilloides</i> | - 2 | Ladies-Mantle-leaved Geranium. |
| 3. <i>Althæoides</i> | - - 4 | Marsh-mallow-leaved Geranium. |
| 4. <i>betulinum</i> . | | Birch-leaved Geranium. |
| 5. <i>capitatum</i> . | | Rose-scented Geranium. |
| 6. <i>carnosum</i> . | | Alcea-leaved Geranium. |
| 7. <i>coriandrifolium</i> . | | Coriander-leaved Geranium. |
| 8. <i>cucullatum</i> | - - 1. | Marsh-mallow-leaved Geranium. |
| 9. <i>cucul. angulatum</i> | - 2. | Angular Marsh-mallow-leaved Ge. |
| 10. <i>ferulaceum</i> . | | Fennel-leaved Geranium. |
| 11. <i>fulgidum</i> . | | Vervain-mallow-leaved Geranium. |
| 12. <i>gibbosum</i> . | | Columbine-leaved gouty-stalked Ge. |
| 13. <i>grossularioides</i> | - 4 | Gooseberry-leaved Geranium. |
| 14. <i>hirtum</i> . | | |
| 15. <i>inquinans</i> . | | Shining Mallow-leaved Geranium. |
| 16. <i>lobatum</i> | - - 4 | Vine-leaved Geranium. |
| 17. <i>maritimum</i> . | | Sea Geranium. |
| 18. <i>odoratissimum</i> | - 4 | Mallow-leaved sweet-scented Ger. |
| 19. <i>papilionaceum</i> . | | Pointed mallow-leaved Butterfly Ge. |
| 20. <i>peltatum</i> . | | Ivy-leaved Geranium. |
| 21. <i>pinnatum</i> | - - 11 | Milk-Vetch-leaved Geranium. |
| 22. <i>prolificum</i> | - - 11 | Myrrh-leaved Night-smelling Ger. |
| 23. <i>scabrum</i> . | | Rough-leaved Geranium. |
| 24. <i>triste</i> | - - - 11 | Night-smelling Geranium. |

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| 25. <i>vitifolium</i> | - - - 1. | Vine-leaved Balm-scented Geran. |
| 26. <i>vitifolium argentatum</i> | 2. | Silver-edged Vine-leaved Geranium. |
| 27. <i>zonale</i> | - - - 1. | Horseshoe-leaved Geranium. |
| 28. <i>zon. coccineum</i> | - - 2. | Scarlet-flowered Horseshoe Geran. |
| 29. <i>zon. argentatum</i> | - - 3. | Silver-edged Horseshoe Geranium. |
| 30. <i>zon. argenteo-var.</i> | - 4. | Silver-striped Geranium. |
| 31. <i>zon. aureo-var.</i> | - - 5. | Scarlet Gold-striped Geranium. |
| 32. <i>zon. var. grandifol.</i> | - 6. | Large Scarlet Gold-striped Geran. |

85. GLADIOLUS.

CORNFLAG—(Fr.)—Glaieul.

- | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 57. | Tiandria Monogynia. | Cl. 3. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>angustus.</i> | Narrow-leaved Cornflag. | |
| 2. <i>spicatus.</i> | Spiked-flowered Cornflag. | |
| 3. <i>tristis.</i> | Square-stalked Cornflag. | |

86. GNAPHALIUM.

CUDWEED, or ETERNAL-FLOWER.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 946. | Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. | Cl. 19. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>arboreum.</i> | Tree Eternal-flower. | |
| 2. <i>cymosum.</i> | Long-leaved Eternal-flower. | |
| 3. <i>niveum.</i> | Snowy Eternal-flower. | |
| 4. <i>odoratissimum.</i> | Sweet-smelling Eternal-flower. | |
| 5. <i>orientale.</i> | Eastern Eternal-flower. | |
| 6. <i>patulum.</i> | Spreading Eternal-flower. | |
| 7. <i>Stoechas.</i> | Eternal-flower. | |

87. GNIDIA.

GNIDIA.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 487. | Ostandria Monogynia. | Cl. 8. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>pinifolia.</i> | White-flowering Gnidia. | |

88. GOMPHRENA.

GLOBE AMARANTH, or EVERLASTING-FLOWER.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 314. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2. |
| 1. <i>globosa purpurea</i> * | 1. Purple Globe Amaranth. | |
| 2. <i>globosa argentea</i> * | 2. White Globe Amaranth. | |
| 3. <i>globosa striata</i> * | 3. Striped Globe Amaranth. | |

89. GORDONIA.

1. Lufianthus. Loblolly Bay.

90. GORTERIA.

GORTERIA.

- L. G. Pl. 982. Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. ciliaris. Ciliated Gorteria.
2. ringens. Narrow-leaved Gorteria.

91. GREWIA.

GREWIA.

- L. G. Pl. 1026. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. occidentalis. Elm-leaved Grewia.

92. HÆMANTHUS.

BLOODFLOWER, or AFRICAN TULIP.

- L. G. Pl. 400. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. ciliaris. Ciliated-leaved Hæmanthus.
2. coccineus. Scarlet Hæmanthus.
3. puniceus. Spotted-stalked Hæmanthus.

93. HALLERIA.

AFRICAN FLY HONEYSUCKLE.

- L. G. Pl. 761. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. lucida. Shining-leaved African Fly Honeyf

94. HELIOTROPIMUM.

TURNSOLE.

- L. G. Pl. 179. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. fruticosum. Shrubby Turnsole.
2. peruvianum. Peruvian Sweet-scented Turnsole.

95. HERMANNIA.

HERMANNIA.

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 828. | Monadelphica Pentandria. | Cl. 16. Ord. 1. |
| 1. alnifolia. | Alder-leaved Hermannia. | |
| 2. althæifolia. | Althæa-leaved Hermannia. | |
| 3. grossularifolia. | Gooseberry-leaved Hermannia. | |
| 4. lavendulifolia. | Lavender-leaved Hermannia. | |

96. HYOSCYAMUS.

HENBANE.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 247. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. aureus. | Golden Cretan Henbane. | |

97. HYPERICUM.

SAINT JOHN'S-WORT.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 902. | Polyadelphia Polyandria. | Cl. 18. Ord. 3. |
| 1. balearicum. | Minorca warted St. John's-wort. | |
| 2. monogynum. | Chinese St. John's-wort. | |

98. JASMINUM.

JASMIN—(Fr.)—Jasmin.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 17. | Diandria Monogynia. | Cl. 2. Ord. 1. |
| 1. azoricum. | Azorian Jasmin. | |
| 2. grandiflorum. | Catalonian Jasmin. | |
| 3. odoratissimum. | Yellow Indian Jasmin. | |

99. JUNIPERUS.

JUNIPER-TREE—(Fr.)—Genevrier.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1134. | Dioecia Monadelphica. | Cl. 22. Ord. 12. |
| 1. bermudiana. | Bermudian Cedar-tree. | |

100. JUSTICIA.

MALABAR NUT-TREE.

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 27. | Diandria Monogynia. | Cl. 2. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Adhatoda. | Malabar Nut-tree. | |

101. IBERIS.

TREE CANDY-TUFT.

- L. G. Pl. 804. Tetradynamia Siliculosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.
 1. *semperflorens*. Everflowering Tree Candy-tuft.
 2. *sempervirens* - - - 1. Evergreen Tree Candy-tuft.
 3. *sempervirens varieg.* 2. Striped Evergreen Tree Candy-tuft.

102. ILLECEBRUM.

KNOT-GRASS.

- L. G. Pl. 290. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
 1. *Paronychia*. Pyrenean Knot-grass.

103. ILLICIUM.

ILLICIUM.

- L. G. Pl. 611. Dodecandria Dodecagynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 6.
 1. *anifatum*. Chinese Illicium.

104. IXIA.

IXIA.

- L. G. Pl. 56. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.
 1. *africana*. Woolly-flowered Ixia.
 2. *bulbifera*. Bulbiferous yellowish-white Ixia.
 3. *chinensis*. Chinese spotted yellow Ixia.
 4. *crocata*. White blue-striped Ixia.
 5. *flexuosa*. White bending-stalked Ixia.
 6. *polystachia*. White many-spiked Ixia.
 7. *scillaris*. Blue-spiked Ixia.

105. KIGGELARIA.

KIGGELARIA.

- L. G. Pl. 1128. Dioecia Decandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 9.
 1. *africana*. African Kiggelaria.

106. LANTANA.

AMERICAN VIBURNUM.

- L. G. Pl. 765. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.
 1. *africana*. Ilex-leaved Jessamine.
 2. *salvifolia*. Sage-leaved American Viburnum.

107. LAVANDULA.

LAVENDER—(Fr.)—Lavande.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 711. | Didynamia Gymnospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 1. |
| 1. dentata. | Sawed-leaved Lavender. | |
| 2. multifida. | Jagged-leaved Canary Lavender. | |

108. LAVATERA.

LAVATERA.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 842. | Monadelphia Polyandria. | Cl. 16. Ord. 3. |
| 1. olbia. | Small-flowered Lavatera. | |

109. LAURUS.

BAY-TREE—(Fr.)—Laurier.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 503. | Enneandria Monogynia. | Cl. 19. Ord. 1. |
| 1. æstivalis. | Deciduous Bay-tree. | |
| 2. Borbonia. * | Carolinian Blue-berried Bay-tree. | |
| 3. Camphora. | Camphire-tree. | |
| 4. indica. | Portugal, or Royal Bay-tree. | |

110. LIMODORUM.

LIMODORUM.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1013. | Gynandria Diandria. | Cl. 20. Ord. 1. |
| 1. tuberosum. | Tuberous-rooted American Limod. | |

111. LINUM.

FLAX.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 389. | Pentandria Pentagynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 5. |
| 1. maritimum. | Montpelier Yellow-flowered Flax. | |

112. LOBELIA.

CARDINAL-FLOWER.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1006. | Syngenesia Monogamia. | Cl. 19. Ord. 6. |
| 1. Cardinalis. * | Cardinal-flower. | |
| 2. siphilitica. * | Blue Virginian Cardinal-flower. | |

113. LOTUS.

BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL—(Fr.)—Lotier.

L. G. Pl. 897.

Diadelphia Decandria.

Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. creticus.
2. Dorycnium.
3. hirsutus. *
4. jacobæus.
5. maritimus. *
6. rectus. *

Cretan Silver-leaved Lotus.
 Montpellier White Lotus.
 Tall Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil.
 Purple and yellow Lotus.
 Sea Bird's-foot Trefoil.
 Upright Bird's-foot Trefoil.

114. LYCIUM.

BOXTHORN.

L. G. Pl. 262.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. afrum.
2. capulare.

African Boxthorn.
 Mexican Boxthorn.

115. MEDEOLA.

CLIMBING AFRICAN ASPARAGUS.

L. G. Pl. 455.

Hexandria Trigynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. angustifolia.
2. asparagoides.

Narrow Myrtle-leaved Asparagus.
 Myrtle-leaved Asparagus.

116. MEDICAGO.

MOON-TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 899.

Diadelphia Decandria.

Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. arborea.

Shrubby Moon-trefoil.

117. MELIA.

BEAD-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 537.

Decandria Monogynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Azedarac
2. Azadiracta.

Bipinnated Bead-tree.
 Pinnated Bead-tree.

118. MELIANTHUS.

HONEY-FLOWER.

- L. G. Pl. 795. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.
 1. major. * Honey-flower.
 2. minor. Small Stinking Honey-flower.

119. MENTHA.

MINT—(Fr.)—Menthe.

- L. G. Pl. 713. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
 1. canariensis. Shrubby Canary Mint.

120. MESEMBRYANTHEMUM.

FIG-MARYGOLD, or FICOIDES.

- L. G. Pl. 628. Icosandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.
 * *Albis Corollis.* With white Corollas.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. calamiforme. | Quill-leaved Ficoides. |
| 2. copticum. ☉ | Coptic Ficoides. |
| 3. crystallinum. ☉ | Diamond Ficoides. |
| 4. geniculiflorum. | Jointed-stalked Ficoides. |
| 5. noctiflorum - - 1. | Purple and white Night-fl. Fic. |
| 6. <i>noctifl. stramineum</i> - 2. | Straw-colour and white Nightfl. Fic. |
| 7. nodiflorum. ☉ | Ægyptian Kali, or Ficoides. |
| 8. splendens. | Shining-leaved Ficoides. |
| 9. umbellatum. | Umbellated Ficoides. |
| 10. Tripolium. | Tripolium-leaved Ficoides. |

** *Rubicundis Corollis.* With reddish Corollas.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. acinaciforme. | Scymeter-leaved Ficoides. |
| 2. barbatum - - - 1. | Bearded Ficoides. |
| 3. <i>barbatum majus</i> - 2. | Greater Bearded Ficoides. |
| 4. <i>barbatum minus</i> - 3. | Lesser Bearded Ficoides. |
| 5. bellidiflorum. | Daisy-flowered Ficoides. |
| 6. crassifolium. | Thick-leaved Creeping Ficoides. |
| 7. deltoide - - - 1. | Delta-leaved Ficoides. |
| 8. <i>deltoide majus</i> - - 2. | Great Delta-leaved Ficoides. |
| 9. <i>deltoide minus</i> - - 3. | Lesser Delta-leaved Ficoides. |
| 10. emarginatum. | Notched-flowered Ficoides. |
| 11. falcatum. | Crooked-leaved Ficoides. |
| 12. filamentosum. | Six-angled-stalked Ficoides. |
| 13. forficatum. | Forked Ficoides. |

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 14. glomeratum. | Glomerated Ficoides. |
| 15. hispidum - - - 1. | Bristly-stalked Ficoides. |
| 16. hispidum purpurascens 2. | Pale purple Bristly-stalked Ficoides. |
| 17. hispidum striatum - 3. | Striped Bristly-stalked Ficoides. |
| 18. loreum | Leathery-stalked Ficoides. |
| 19. scabrum. | Rough-leaved Ficoides. |
| 20. spinosum. | Thorny Ficoides. |
| 21. stipulaceum. | Upright Ficoides. |
| 22. tenuifolium. | Slender-leaved Ficoides. |
| 23. tuberosum. | Tuberous-rooted Ficoides. |
| 24. villosum. | Hairy-stalked Ficoides. |
| 25. uncinatum - - - 1. | Buck's-horn Ficoides. |
| 26. uncinatum majus - 2. | Great Buck's-horn Ficoides. |

*** *Luteis Corollis.*

With yellow Corollas.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. albidum. | White-leaved Ficoides. |
| 2. bicolor. | Yellow and purple Ficoides. |
| 3. corniculatum - - - 1. | Horned-leaved Ficoides. |
| 4. corniculatum breve - 2. | Short-horned-leaved Ficoides. |
| 5. difforme. | Deformed-leaved Ficoides. |
| 6. dolabriforme. | Hatchet-leaved Ficoides. |
| 7. edule. | Eatable-fruited Ficoides. |
| 8. expansum. | Expanded-leaved Ficoides. |
| 9. felinum. | Cat's-chap Ficoides. |
| 10. glaucum. | Glaucous-leaved Ficoides. |
| 11. linguiforme - - - 1. | Tongue-leaved Ficoides. |
| 12. linguiforme angustum 2. | Narrow Tongue-leaved Ficoides. |
| 13. linguiforme latum - - 3. | Broad Tongue-leaved Ficoides. |
| 14. linguiforme longum - 4. | Long Tongue-leaved Ficoides. |
| 15. micans. | Glittering Ficoides. |
| 16. pomeridianum. ☉ | Afternoon-flowering Ficoides. |
| 17. pugioniforme. | Dagger-leaved Ficoides. |
| 18. ringens - - - - 1. | Ringent-flowered Ficoides. |
| 19. ringens caninum - - 2. | Dog's-chap Ficoides. |
| 20. rostratum. | Heron's-billed Ficoides. |
| 21. serratum. | Serrated-leaved Ficoides. |
| 22. tortuosum. | Twisted-leaved Ficoides. |
| 23. verruculatum. | Warted-leaved Ficoides. |

The following are described by Miller, &c.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. aureum. | Gold-coloured-flowered Ficoides. |
| 2. austriale. | Austrian Ficoides. |
| 3. decumbens. | Trailing Ficoides. |
| 4. subulatum. | Awl-shaped-leaved Ficoides. |

THE
MESEMBRYANTHEMA

Have also been arranged by LINNÆUS in the following Manner.

ANNUA—ANNUAL :

Copticum, crystallinum, nodiflorum, — pomeridianum.

ACAULIA—WITHOUT STALKS :

Calamiforme—bellidiflorum—albidum, difforme, dolabriforme, linguiforme, ringens, rostratum.

LAXA, CAULE PENDULO—SUPPLE, WITH A PENDULOUS
STALK :

Tripolium—acinaciforme, crassifolium, loreum, filamentosum, forficatum, tenuifolium—corniculatum, edule, expansum, pomeridianum, tortuosum.

FRUTICOSA, CAULE LIGNOSO DURO—SHRUBBY,
WITH A HARD WOODY STALK :

Calamiforme, noctiflorum, splendens, umbellatum—barbatum, deltoide, emarginatum, falcatum, glomeratum, hispidum, spinosum, scabrum, stipulaceum, tuberosum, villosum, uncinatum—bicolor, glaucum, micans, pugioniforme, serratum, verruculatum.

ALTERNIFOLIA—ALTERNATE-LEAVED :

Crystallinum, nodiflorum, Tripolium—pugioniforme.

LATIFOLIA—BROAD-LEAVED :

Crystallinum, nodiflorum, Tripolium, pugioniforme.

TETRAGYNA—TETRAGYNEOUS :

Geniculiflorum, noctiflorum—tortuosum.

DECAGYNA—DECAGYNEOUS :

Linguiforme, pomeridianum, pugioniforme.

121. MORÆA.

MORÆA.

- L. G. Pl. 60. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.
 1. *vegeta*. Channelled-leaved Moræa.

122. MYRICA.

CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE.

- L. G. Pl. 1107. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.
 1. *cordifolia*. Kermes-Oak-leaved Myrica.
 2. *quercifolia* - - - 1. Oak-leaved Myrica.
 3. *quercifolia hirsuta* - 2. Hairy Oak-leaved Myrica.

123. MYRSINE.

MYRSINE.

- L. G. Pl. 269: Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5: Ord. 1:
 1. *africana*. African Myrsine.

124. MYRTUS.

MYRTLE-TREE—(Fr.)—Mirte.

- L. G. Pl. 628. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.
 1. *latifolia* * - (*romana*) 1. Broad-leaved Roman Myrtle.
 2. *latifolia notata* - - - 2. Gold-tipped Broad-leaved Ro. Myr.
 3. *trilatifolia* - - - 3. Three-leaved, or Jews Myrtle.
 4. *aurantiifolia*. (*baetica*) Orange-leaved Spanish Myrtle.
 5. *plena* - - - (*plena*) Double-flowering Myrtle.
 6. *belgica* - - - - - Dutch Myrtle.
 7. *lusitanica* - - - - - Portugal acute-pointed Myrtle.
 8. *moschata* - - - 1. Nutmeg Myrtle.
 9. *mosch. argenteo striata* 2. Silver-striped Nutmeg Myrtle.
 10. *mosch. argenteo var.* - 3. Blotched-leaved Nutmeg Myrtle.
 11. *cristata* (*cristata*) 1. Bird's-nest, or Cockscomb Myrtle.
 12. *crist. aureo punctata* 2. Gold-dotted Cockscomb Myrtle.
 13. *crist. argenteo varieg.* 3. Silver-striped Cockscomb Myrtle.
 14. *erecta* * - (*italica*) 1. Upright Italian Myrtle.
 15. *erect. argenteo varieg.* 2. Silver-striped Italian Myrtle.
 16. *erect. aureo varieg.* - 3. Gold-striped Italian Myrtle.
 17. *erect. ruscifolia* - - 4. Butchers-broom leaved Italian Myr.
 18. *buxifolia* (*tarentina*) 1. Box-leaved Myrtle.

19. *buxifolia aureo-var.* 2. Gold-striped Box-leaved Myrtle.
 20. *thymif. (mucronata)* 1. Thyme-leaved Myrtle.
 21. *thymif. arg. varieg.* 2. Striped Thyme-leaved Myrtle.

The word in the parenthesis is the Trivial name of Linnaeus; four of which I have changed, to make them correspond better with the description of the Plant, and have arranged the above according to the size of the Leaves.

125. NERIU M.

OLEANDER, or ROSE-BAY—(Fr.)—Laurier-Rose.

- L. G. Pl. 297. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
 1. *divaricatum.* White sweet-scented Oleander.
 2. *latifolium* - - - 1. Double Oleander.
 3. *lativariegatifolium* - 2. Striped-leaved Double Oleander.
 4. Oleander - - - 1. Red Oleander.
 5. *Oleander album* - - 2. White Oleander.

126. OLEA.

OLIVE-TREE—(Fr.)—Olivier.

- L. G. Pl. 20. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
 1. *africana.* African Olive.
 2. *americana.* American Olive.
 3. *buxifolia.* * Box-leaved African Olive.
 4. *gallo-provincialis.* * Provence Olive.
 5. *hispanica.* * Spanish Olive.

127. ONONIS.

REST-HARROW—(Fr.)—Arrete Boeuf.

- L. G. Pl. 863. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
 1. *crispa.* Curled-leaved Rest-harrow.
 2. *Natrix.* Yellow Rest-harrow.
 3. *rotundifolia.* Round-leaved Rest-harrow.

128. ORIGANUM.

MARJORAM.

- L. G. Pl. 726. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
 1. *ægyptiacum.* Egyptian Marjoram.
 2. *Dictamnus.* Cretan Dittany.

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| 3. | Majorana. | | Sweet Marjoram. |
| 4. | Sipyleum - - - | 1. | Marjoram of Mount Sipylus. |
| 5. | Sipyleum hirsutum - | 2. | Hairy Marjoram of Mount Sipylus. |

124. OSTEOSPERMUM.

HARD-SEEDED CHRYSANTHEMUM.

L. G. Pl. 992. Syngenesia Polygamia Neceffaria: Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

- | | | |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | moniliferum. | Poplar-leaved Osteospermum, |
| 2. | pisiferum. | Cape Osteospermum. |

130. OTHONNA.

RAGWORT:

L. G. Pl. 993. Syngenesia Polygamia Neceffaria: Cl. 19 Ord. 4.

- | | | |
|----|----------------|------------------------------|
| 1. | abrotanifolia. | Southernwood-leaved Ragwort. |
| 2. | arborescens. | Tree Ragwort. |
| 3. | bulbosa. | Wedge-shaped-leaved Ragwort. |
| 4. | coronopifolia. | Sea Ragwort. |
| 5. | pectinata. | Winged-leaved Ragwort. |

131. OXALIS.

OXALIS, or WOOD-SORREL.

L. G. Pl. 582. Decandria Pentandria, Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | flava. | Yellow Wood-Sorrel. |
| 2. | incarnata. | Flesh-coloured Wood-Sorrel. |
| 3. | Pes Capræ. | Umbelliferous Wood-Sorrel. |
| 4. | trifoliata purpurea - | 1. Three-leaved Purple Wood-Sorrel. |
| 5. | trifoliata alba - - | 2. Three-leaved White Wood-Sorrel. |
| 6. | trifoliata kermesina - | 3. Three-leaved Crimson Wood-Sor. |

132. PASSERINA.

SPARROW-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 489, Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | | |
|----|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | filiformis, | Linear-leaved White Passerina, |
|----|-------------|--------------------------------|

133. PERIPLOCA.

VIRGINIAN SILK.

L. G. Pl. 303.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. africana.

African Periploca.

2. fruticosa.

Shrubby Periploca.

134. PHLOMIS.

SAGE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 723.

Didynamia Gymnospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Leonurus.

African Lion's-tail.

2. nepetæfolia.

Cat-mint-leaved Lion's-tail.

3. purpurea.

Purple Phlomis.

135. PHYLICA.

BASTARD ALATERNUS, or AFRICAN HEATH.

L. G. Pl. 266.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. buxifolia.

Box-leaved Phyllica.

2. ericoides.

Heath-leaved Phyllica.

136. PHYLLIS.

BASTARD HARE'S-EAR.

L. G. Pl. 323.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Nobla.

Canary Phyllis.

137. PHYSALIS.

WINTER-CHERRY.

L. G. Pl. 250.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. somnifera.

Somniferous Winter Cherry.

138. PISTACIA.

PISTACHIA NUT, or TURPENTINE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1108.

Dioecia Tetrandria.

Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. Lentiscus.

Mastich-tree.

2. Terebinthus. *

Turpentine-tree.

3. trifolia. *

Three-leaved Turpentine-tree.

4. vera. *

Pistachia-Nut-tree.

139. POLEMONIUM.

GREEK VALERIAN.

L. G. Pl. 217.	Pentandria Monogynia.	Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. rubrum.	Red Greek Valerian.	

140. POLYGALA.

MILKWORT.

L. G. Pl. 851.	Diadelphia Octandria.	Cl. 17. Ord. 2.
1. myrtifolia.	Myrtle-leaved African Milkwort.	

141. POLYPODIUM.

POLYPODY.

L. G. Pl. 1179.	Cryptogamia Filix.	Cl. 24. Ord. 1.
1. lusitanicum.	Portugal Polypody.	

142. POTERIUM.

GARDEN BURNET.

L. G. Pl. 1069.	Monoecia Polyandria.	Cl. 21. Ord. 8.
1. spinosum.	Shrubby Cretan Burnet.	

143. PRASIUM.

HEDGE-NETTLE.

L. G. Pl. 737.	Didynamia Gymnospermia.	Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
1. majus.	Cretan Hedge Nettle.	

144. PRINOS.

WINTER BERRY.

L. G. Pl. 441.	Hexandria Monogynia.	Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
1. glaber.	Winter Berry.	

145. PROTEA.

SILVER-TREE.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 111. | Tetrandria Monogynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 1. |
| 1. argentea. | Broad-leaved Silver-tree. | |
| 2. conifera. | Narrow-leaved Silver-tree. | |

146. PSORALEA.

PSORALEA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 894. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. aculeata. | Prickly-leaved blue Pforalea. | |
| 2. bituminosa. | Three-leaved Pforalea. | |
| 3. cytisoides. | Red-spiked Cape Pforalea. | |
| 4. pinnata. | Pinnated Pforalea. | |

147. PUNICA.

POMEGRANATE-TREE——(Fr.)—Grenadier.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 618. | Icofandria Monogynia. | Cl. 12. Ord. 1. |
| 1. nana. * | Dwarf Pomegranate-tree. | |

148. RANDIA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 211. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. aculeata. | Prickly Randia. | |

149. RHUS.

SUMAC——(Fr.)—Sumac.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 369. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. angustifolium. | Narrow-leaved Sumach. | |
| 2. incanum. | Hoary-leaved Sumach. | |
| 3. lucidum - - - 1. | Shining-leaved Sumach. | |
| 4. lucidum minus - - 2. | Small Shining-leaved Sumach. | |
| 5. tomentosum. | Downy-leaved Sumach. | |

150. ROSA.

ROSE-TREE——(Fr.)—Roser.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 631. | Icofandria Polygyaia. | Cl. 12. Ord. 5. |
| 1. chinensis, * | Chinese Rose-tree. | |

151. ROSMARINUS.

ROSEMARY—(Fr.)—Romarin.

L. G. Pl. 38.

Diandria Monogynia.

Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. *argenteo variegata* * 1. Silver-striped Rosemary.
 2. *aureo variegata* * - 2. Gold-striped Rosemary.

152. ROYENA.

ROYENA, or AFRICAN BLADDER-NUT-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 355.

Decandria Digynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. *glabra*. Smooth-leaved Royena.
 2. *hirsuta*. Hairy-leaved Royena.
 3. *lucida*. Shining-leaved Royena.

153. RUSCUS.

BUTCHER'S-BROOM.

L. G. Pl. 1139.

Dioecia Syngenesia.

Cl. 22. Ord. 13.

1. *Androgynus*. * Broad-leaved Alexandrian Laurel.
 2. *Hypophyllum*. * Broad-leaved Butcher's-Broom.

154. SALVIA.

SAGE—(Fr.)—Sauge.

L. G. Pl. 39.

Ostandria Monogynia.

Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. *ægyptiaca*. Ægyptian Sage.
 2. *africana*. African Sage.
 3. *aurea*. Gold-flowered Sage.
 4. *canariensis*. Canary Sage.
 5. *mexicana*. Mexican Sage.

155. SAPINDUS.

SOAP-BERRY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 499.

Ostandria Trigynia.

Cl. 8. Ord. 3.

1. *Saponaria*. American Soap-berry-tree.

156. SCABIOSA.

SCABIOUS—(Fr.)—Scabieuse.

L. G. Pl. 115. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 1. africana. | African Scabious. |
| 2. argentea. | Silvery Scabious. |
| 3. cretica. | Cretan Scabious. |
| 4. rigida. | Stiff-leaved Scabious. |

157. SCHINUS.

INDIAN MASTICK.

L. G. Pl. 1130. Dioecia Decandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 9.

- | | |
|------------|--------------------|
| 1. Areira. | Brazilian Mastick. |
| 2. Molle. | Peruvian Mastick. |

158. SCROPHULARIA.

FIGWORT—(Fr.)—Scrofulaire.

L. G. Pl. 756. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. sambucifolia. | Elder-leaved Figwort. |
|------------------|-----------------------|

159. SELAGO.

SELAGO.

L. G. Pl. 769. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1. corymbosa. | Linear-leaved Selago. |
| 2. spuria. | Thread-leaved Selago. |

160. SEMPERVIVUM.

HOUSELEEK, or SEDUM.

L. G. Pl. 612. Dodecandria Polygynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. arachnoideum. | Cobweb Sedum. |
| 2. arboreum - - - 1. | Tree Houseleek. |
| 3. arbor. argenteo-var. - 2. | Silver-striped Tree Houseleek. |
| 4. arbor. aureo-var. - - 3. | Gold-striped Tree Houseleek. |
| 5. canariense. | Canary Sedum. |

161. SIDEROXYLON.

IRON-WOOD.

L. G. Pl. 264.	Pentandria Monogynia,	Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. inerme.	Broad-leaved Ironwood.	
2. oppositifolium.	Opposite-leaved Ironwood.	

162. SILENE.

VISCIOUS CAMPION.

L. G. Pl. 567,	Decandria Trigynia.	Cl. 10. Ord. 3.
1. fruticosa.	Myrtle-leaved Viscous Champion.	

163. SMILAX.

ROUGH BINDWEED.

L. G. Pl. 1120.	Dioecia Hexandria,	Cl. 22. Ord. 6.
1. aspera. *	Rough Bindweed.	
2. excelsa.	Oriental Climber.	

164. SOLANUM.

NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 251.	Pentandria Monogynia.	Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. guinese.	Black Nightshade.	
2. Pseudocapficum.	White Cherry, or Amomum Plinii,	
3. quercifolium.	Oak-leaved Nightshade.	
4. fodomeum.		
5. tomentosum.	Hoary-leaved Nightshade.	
6. verbascifolium.	Moth-Mullein-leaved Nightshade.	

165. SOLDANELLA.

SOLDANEL.

L. G. Pl. 199.	Pentandria Monogynia.	Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. alpina.	Alpine Soldanel.	

166. SPARTIUM.

BROOM.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 858. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. radiatum. * | Starry Broom. | |
| 2. spinosum. | Thorny Broom. | |

167. STAPELIA.

STAPELIA.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 307. | Decandria Digynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 2. |
| 1. hirsuta. | Hairy Stapelia. | |
| 2. variegata. | Variegated Stapelia. | |

168. STATICE.

THRIFT, or SEA PINK.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 388. | Pentandria Pentagynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 5. |
| 1. monopetala. | Plantain-leaved Sea-Lavender. | |
| 2. speciosa. | Broad-leaved Sea-Lavender. | |
| 3. suffruticosa. | Shrubby Sea-Lavender. | |
| 4. tatarica. | Tartarian Sea-Lavender. | |

169. STYRAX.

STORAX-TREE.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 595. | Dodecandria Monogynia. | Cl. 11. Ord. 1. |
| 1. officinale. | Storax-tree. | |

170. TANACETUM.

TANSEY——(Fr.)—Tanesie.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 944. | Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. | Cl. 19. Ord. 2. |
| 1. fruticosum. | Lavender-leaved Shrubby Tansey. | |
| 2. suffruticosum. | | |

171. TARCHONANTHUS.

SHRUBBY AFRICAN FLEABANE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 940. | Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. | Cl. 19. Ord. 1. |
| 1. camphoratus. | Shrubby African Fleabane. | |

172. TETRAGONIA.

TETRAGONIA.

L. G. Pl. 627.

Iciefandria Pentagynia.

Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

1. fruticofa.

Shrubby Tetragonja.

2. herbacea.

Herbaceous Tetragonja.

173. TEUCRIUM.

TREE GERMANDER.

L. G. Pl. 706.

Didynamia Gymnofpermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. fruticans.

Tree Germander.

2. latitolium.

Broad-leaved Tree Germander.

3. Marum. *

Syrian Maftick, or Marum.

4. Polium.

Shrubby Mountain Poley.

174. THYMBRA.

MOUNTAIN HYSSOP.

L. G. Pl. 708.

Didynamia Gymnofpermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. fpicata.

Spiked Mountain Hyffop.

2. verticillata.

Verticillated Mountain Hyffop.

175. THYMUS.

THYME—(Fr.)—Thim.

L. G. Pl. 727.

Didynamia Gymnofpermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. maftichinus.

Maftick Thyme.

2. Zygis.

Narrow-leaved Upright Thyme.

176. TRACHELIUM.

THROATWORT.

L. G. Pl. 221.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cceruleum.

Blue Throatwort.

177. TRICHOMANES.

MAIDENHAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1181.

Cryptogamia Filix.

Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. canarienfis.

Canary Maidenhair.

178. TRIOPTERIS.

TRIOPTERIS.

- L. G. Pl. 574. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.
 1. jamaicensis. Jamaica Triopteris.

179. TROPÆOLUM.

INDIAN CRESS, or NASTURTIIUM.

- L. G. Pl. 466. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.
 1. majus plenum. Indian Cress, or Double Nasturtium.

180. VERBENA.

VERVAIN.

- L. G. Pl. 32. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
 1. bonariensis. Tall Buenos-Ayres Vervain.

181. VIBURNUM.

WAYFARING-TREE—(Fr.)—Viorne.

- L. G. Pl. 370. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.
 1. glabrum. Smooth Wayfaring-tree.

182. VITEX.

CHASTE-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 790. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.
 1. Negundo. Chinese Chaste-tree.
 2. trifoliata. Three-leaved Chaste-tree.

183. WACHENDORFIA.

WACHENDORFIA.

- L. G. Pl. 61. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.
 1. thyrsiflora. Single-stalked Wachendorfia.

184. XERANTHEMUM.

ETERNAL FLOWER.

- L. G. Pl. 947. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
 1. reflexum. Reflexed Everlasting Flower.

185. YUCCA.

YUCCA, or ADAM'S NEEDLE.

L. G. Pl. 429.	Hexandria Monogynia.	Cl. 6. Ord. 17
1. aloifolia. *	Aloe-leaved Adam's Needle.	
2. draconis.	Dragon-leaved Yucca.	
3. filamentosa. *	Virginian thready-leaved Yucca.	
4. gloriosa. *	Adam's Needle.	

186. ZANTHOXYLON.

TOOTH-ACH-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1109.	Dioecia Pentandria.	Cl. 22. Ord. 5.
1. sempervirens.	Evergreen Tooth-ach-tree.	

187. ZYGOPHYLLON.

BEAN CAPER.

L. G. Pl. 530.	Decandria Monogynia.	Cl. 10. Ord. 17
1. Morgfana.	Four-leaved Bean Caper.	
2. sessilifolium.	Sessile-leaved Bean Caper.	

As several Plants, commonly preserved in Greenhouses, thrive better when planted in the open Ground, and will live in mild Winters, it was necessary to insert them here, as well as in the Catalogue of Hardy plants, which are marked with an Asterism.

CHAP. IV.

STOVE PLANTS.

1. ACHYRANTHES.

ACHYRANTHES.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 288. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. aspera. | Rough Upright Achyranthes. | |
| 2. lappacea. | Climbing Achyranthes. | |

2. ADANSONIA.

BAHOBOB, or SOUR-GOURD.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 836. | Monadelphia Polyandria. | Cl. 16. Ord. 5. |
| 1. Bahobab. | Æthiopian Sour-gourd. | |

3. ÆSCHYNOMENE.

BASTARD SENSITIVE PLANT.

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 888. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. grandiflora. | Bastard Sensitive Plant. | |

4. AGAVE.

AMERICAN ALOE, or AGAVE.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 431. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Karatto. | Karatto Agave. | |
| 2. vivipara. | Childing Agave. | |

5. ALETRIS.

ALETRIS.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 428. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. capensis. | Cape Aletris. | |
| 2. fragrans. | Sweet-scented Aletris. | |

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. guinenfis. | Guinea Aletris. |
| 4. hyacinthoides. | Hyacinth Aletris. |
| 5. zeylanica. | Ceylon Aletris. |

6. AMARYLLIS.

AMARYLLIS, or LILY-DAFFODIL, — (Fr.) — Lis-Narcisse.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 400. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Belladonna. | Mexican Lily. | |
| 2. capensis. | Cape Lily. | |
| 3. ciliaris. | African Scarlet Lily. | |
| 4. formosissima. | Jacobeia Lily. | |
| 5. longifolia. | Cape Coast Lily. | |
| 6. orientalis. | Oriental Lily, or Brunswigia. | |
| 7. zeylanica. | Ceylon Lily. | |

7. AMOMUM.

GINGER, — (Fr.) — Gingembre.

- | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 2. | Monandria Monogynia. | Cl. 1. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Zenziber. | Ginger. | |
| 1. Zerumbet. | Wild Ginger. | |

8. ANNONA.

CUSTARD APPLE.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 693. | Polyandria Polygynia. | Cl. 13. Ord. 7. |
| 1. asiatica. | Asiatic Custard Apple. | |
| 2. muricata. | Sour Custard Apple. | |
| 3. reticulata. | Netted Custard Apple. | |
| 4. squamosa. | Sweet Custard Apple. | |

9. APOCYNUM.

DOGSBANE, — (Fr.) — Apocin.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 305. | Pentandria Digynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 2. |
| 1. frutescens. | Shrubby Dogsbane. | |
| 2. reticulatum. | Veined-leaved Dogsbane. | |

10. ARETIA.

ARETIA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 195. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. alpina. | Alpine Aretia. | |

II. ARUM.

ARUM, or WAKE-ROBIN.

L. G. Pl. 1048.

Gynandria Polyandria.

Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

1. arborescens.

Tree Arum.

2. Colocasia.

Greater Arum.

3. esculentum.

Eatable Arum.

4. minor.

Lesser Arum.

5. peregrinum.

Heart-leaved Arum.

6. trilobatum.

Ceylon Arum.

12. ARUNDO.

REED, — (Fr.) — Roseau.

L. G. Pl. 93.

Triandria Digynia.

Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. Bombos.

Bambu Cane.

13. ASCLEPIAS.

SWALLOW-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 306.

Pentandria Digynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. curassavica.

Orange Apocynum, or Swallow-W.

14. BARLERIA.

BARLERIA.

L. G. Pl. 785.

Didynamia Angiospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Prionitis.

Jamaica Four-spined Barleria.

15. BASELLA.

MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 382.

Pentandria Trigynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. alba.

White Malabar Nightshade.

2. rubra.

Red Malabar Nightshade.

16. BAUHINIA.

MOUNTAIN EBONY.

L. G. Pl. 511.

Decandria Monogynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. undulata.

Mountain Ebony.

17. BELLONIA.

BELLONIA.

L. G. Pl. 226.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. aspera.

American Shrubby Bellonia.

18. BESLERIA.

BESLERIA, — (Fr.) —

L. G. Pl. 755.

Didynamia Angiospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. melittifolia.

American Ovate-leaved Besleria.

19. BIGNONIA.

BIGNONIA, or TRUMPET-FLOWER, — (Fr.) —

L. G. Pl. 759.

Didynamia Angiospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Leucoxydon.

Rose-coloured-flowered Bignonia.

2. pentaphylla.

Five-leaved Bignonia.

3. triphylla.

Three-leaved Bignonia.

20. BIXA.

ARNOTTO, — (Fr.) — Roesu.

L. G. Pl. 654.

Polyandria Monogynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. Orellana.

Arnotto.

21. BOCCONIA.

BOCCONIA, or GREATER TREE CELANDINE.

L. G. Pl. 591.

Polyandria Monogynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. frutescens.

American Bocconia.

22. BOMBAX.

SILK COTTON-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 835.

Monadelphia Polyandria.

Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. Ceiba.

Five-leaved Silk Cotton-tree.

2. villosum.

Hairy-leaved Silk Cotton-tree.

23. BONTIA.

BARBADOES WILD OLIVE.

L. G. Pl. 791.

Didynamia Angiospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. daphnoides.

Barbadoes Wild Olive-tree.

24. BORASSUS.

PALM-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1220.

Cryptogamia Filix.

Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. flabellifer.

Fan Palm-tree.

25. BRABEJUM.

AFRICAN ALMOND-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 160. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.
1. stellatifolium. African Almond-tree.

26. BROMELIA.

PINE-APPLE,——(Fr.)—Anane.

L. G. Pl. 395. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
1. angustifolia. Long narrow-leaved Pine.
2. brasiliensis. Brazilian or black Pippin.
3. grenadensis. Grenade marbled-leaved Pine.
4. lucida. Shining green-leaved Pine.
5. montferratensis. Montferrat Pine.
6. nigra. Black Antigua, or Ripley Pine.
7. regina. Queen Pine.
8. rex. King Pine.
9. rubra. Red-fruited Pine.
10. serotina. Late Olive-coloured Pine.
11. argenteo-variegata. Silver-striped Pine.
12. aureo-variegata. Gold-striped Pine.
13. Pinguin. Wild Pine.

All the above may be found in the Nurseries near London, with some other Varieties.

27. BRUNIA.

L. G. Pl. 274. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. nodiflora. Imbricated-leaved Brunia.

28. BRUNSFELSIA.

BRUNSFELSIA.

L. G. Pl. 260. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. americana. American Brunsfelsia.

29. CÆSALPINA.

BRASILETTO-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 516. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
1. brasiliensis. Brazilian Brasiletto.

30. CANN A.

INDIAN FLOWERING REED, or INDIAN SHOT.
(Fr.)—Balisier.

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1. | Monandria Monogynia. | Cl. 1. Ord. 1. |
| 1. glauca. | Smooth green Indian Shot. | |
| 2. indica. | Red Indian Shot. | |
| 3. lutea. | Yellow Indian Shot. | |

31. CAPSICUM.

CAPSICUM, INDIAN or GUINEA PEPPER,—(Fr.)—Poivre d'Inde.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 252. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. conoide. | Hen Pepper. | |
| 2. frutescens. | Berberry Pepper. | |
| 3. minimum. | Bird, or Cayenne Pepper. | |
| 4. pyramidale. | Yellow Pepper. | |

32. CARICA.

PAPAW-TREE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1127. | Dioecia Decandria. | Cl. 22. Ord. 9. |
| 1. Papaya. | Papaw-tree. | |

33. CASSIA.

CASSIA, or WILD SENA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 514. | Decandria Monogynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 1. |
| 1. biflora. | Two-flowered Cassia. | |
| 2. Fistula. | Alexandrian Purging Cassia. | |
| 3. ligustrina. | Privet-leaved Cassia. | |

34. CASSYTHA.

CASSYTHA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 505. | Enneandria Monogynia. | Cl. 19. Ord. 1. |
| 1. filiformis, | Berry-bearing Cassytha. | |

35. CATESBÆA.

LILY-THORN.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 130. | Tetrandria Monogynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 1. |
| 1. spinosa. | Lily-Thorn. | |

36. CEDRELA.

BARBADOES CEDAR-TREE.

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. odorata, | Sweet-scented Barbadoes Cedar-tree. | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|

37. CELASTRUS.

CELASTRUS, or STAFF-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 270. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. Pyracantha. Æthiopian Celastrus.

38. CERBERA.

AHOUI.

- L. G. Pl. 294. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. Ahouai. Ovate-leaved Ahouai.

39. CESTRUM.

CESTRUM, or BASTARD JASMIN.

- L. G. Pl. 261. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. diurnum. Day-smelling Cestrum.
2. latifolium. Broad-leaved Cestrum.
3. montanum. Mountain Cestrum.
4. noctiflorum. Night-smelling Cestrum.

40. CHAMÆROPS.

DWARF PALM, or PALMETTO.

- L. G. Pl. 1219. Palma flabellifolia. Cl. 25. Appendix.
Polygamia Dioecia.
1. humilis. Dwarf Palm, or Palmetto.

41. CHRYSOPHYLLUM.

STAR-APPLE.

- L. G. Pl. 263. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. Cainito. Gold-coloured-leaved Star-apple.
2. glabrum. Smooth-leaved Star-apple.

42. CITHAREXYLON.

FIDDLE-WOOD-TREE, — (Fr.) — Fidelle-bois.

- L. G. Pl. 760. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.
1. caudatum. Oval-leaved Fiddle-wood-tree.
2. cinereum. Fiddle-wood-tree.

43. COCOS.

COCOA-NUT-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 1223. Palma pennatifolia. Cl. 25. Appendix.
Monoecia Hexandria.
1. nucifera. Cocoa-nut-tree.

44. COCCOLOBA.

SEA-SIDE GRAPE.

Octandria Trigynia.

Cl. 8. Ord. 3.

L. G. Pl. 496.

1. punctata.
2. rubescens.
3. Uvifera.

Veined-leaved Sea-side Grape.

Downy-leaved Sea-side Grape.

Shining-leaved Sea-side Grape.

45. COFFEA.

COFFEE-TREE, — (Fr.) —

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

L. G. Pl. 230.

1. arabica.

Arabian Coffee-tree.

46. COMMELINA.

COMMELINA.

Triandria Monogynia.

Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

L. G. Pl. 62.

1. africana.

African Commelina.

47. COPAIFERA.

BALSAM OF CAPEVI-TREE.

Decandria Monogynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

L. G. Pl. 542.

1. officinalis.

Balsam of Capevi-tree.

48. CORDIA.

CORDIA, or SEBESTEN.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

L. G. Pl. 256.

1. Sebestena.

Scarlet-flowered Cordia.

49. CORYPHA.

CORYPHA.

Palma flabellifolia.

Cl. 25. Appendix.

L. G. Pl. 1221.

1. umbraculifera.

Dwarf prickly Palm.

50. COSTUS.

ZEDOARY.

Monandria Monogynia.

Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

L. G. Pl. 3.

1. arabicus.

Arabian Costus.

51. CRESCENTIA.

CALABASH-TREE.

Didynamia Angiospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

L. G. Pl. 762.

1. Cujete.

Calabash-tree.

52. CRINUM.

CRINUM, or LILY ASPHODEL.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 405. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. africanum. | African Blue Crinum. | |
| 2. amboinense. | Amboynan. | |
| 3. americanum. | American. | |
| 4. asiaticum. | Asiatic. | |
| 5. latifolium. | Broad-leaved. | |

53. CROTALARIA.

CROTALARIA, — (Fr.) — Crotalaire.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 862. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. latifolia. | Broad-leaved Crotalaria. | |

54. CURCUMA.

TURMERIC.

- | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 6. | Monandria Monogynia. | Cl. 1. Ord. 1. |
| 1. longa. | Long-rooted Turmeric. | |

55. CYCAS.

SAGOE-TREE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1222. | Palma pennatifolia. | Cl. 25. Appendix. |
| 1. circinalis. | Sagoe-tree. | |

56. DIOSCOREA.

DIOSCOREA.

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1122. | Dioecia Hexandria. | Cl. 22. Ord. 9. |
| 1. bulbifera. | Yams. | |
| 2. sativa. | Dioscorea. | |

57. DRACONTIUM.

DRAGON, — (Fr.) — Serpentaire.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1029. | Gynandria Polyandria. | Cl. 20. Ord. 7. |
| 1. pertusum. | Perforated-leaved Dragon. | |
| 2. spinosum. | Prickly Dragon. | |

58. DURANTA.

DURANTA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 786. | Didynamia Angiospermia. | Cl. 14. Ord. 2. |
| 1. Ellisia. | Yellow-berried Duranta. | |
| 2. Plumieri. | Prickly Duranta. | |

59. EHRETIA.

BASTARD CHERRY-TREE, or EHRETIA.

- L. G. Pl. 257. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
 1. tinifolia. Ehretia.

60. ELÆOCARPUS.

ELÆOCARPUS.

- L. G. Pl. 693. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.
 1. ferrata. Serrated-leaved Elæocarpus.

61. ELEPHANTOPUS.

ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.

- L. G. Pl. 997. Syngenesia Polygamia Segregata. Cl. 19. Ord. 5.
 1. scaber. Rough-leaved Elephant's-foot.

62. ERYTHRINA.

CORAL-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 855. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
 1. Corallodendron. Coral-tree.
 2. herbacea. Herbaceous Coral-tree.
 3. picta. Painted Coral-tree.

63. EUGENIA.

EUGENIA.

- L. G. Pl. 616. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.
 1. malaccensis. Malacca Eugenia.

64. EUPHORBIA.

SPURGE, —Fr.—Titimale.

- L. G. Pl. 609. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.
 1. antiquorum. Triangular Spurge.
 2. canariensis. Canary Spurge.
 3. cotinifolia. Venice Sumach-leaved Spurge.
 4. neriifolia. Oleander-leaved Spurge.
 5. officinalis. Officinal Spurge.
 6. pedifolia. Laurel-leaved Spurge.

65. FAGARA.

IRONWOOD-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 150. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.
 1. Pterota. American Fagara.
 2. Tragodes. Prickly-leaved American Fagara.

66. FICUS.

FIG-TREE,——(Fr.)—Figuier.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1168. | Polygamia Trioecia. | Cl. 23. Ord. 3. |
| 1. benghalensis. | Bengal Fig-tree. | |
| 2. indica. | Indian Fig-tree. | |
| 3. maxima. | Long-leaved Fig-tree. | |
| 4. nymphæifolia. | Water Lily-leaved Fig-tree. | |
| 5. pumila. | Dwarf Fig-tree. | |
| 6. racemosa. | Cluster-fruited Fig-tree. | |
| 7. religiosa. | Malabar Fig, or Indian God-tree. | |

67. GENIPA.

GENIPA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 240. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. americana. | American Genipa. | |

68. GLORIOSA.

GLORIOSA, or SUPERB LILY.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 413. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 1. |
| 1. superba. | Malabarian Gloriosa, or Superb Lily. | |

69. GLYCINE.

GLYCINE.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 868. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. Abrus. | West Indian Wild Liquorice. | |

70. GREWIA.

GREWIA.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1026. | Gynandria Polyandria. | Cl. 20. Ord. 7. |
| 1. orientalis. | Spear-shaped-leaved Grewia. | |

71. GUAJACUM.

LIGNUM VITÆ, or POCKWOOD.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 518. | Decandria Monogynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 1. |
| 1. officinale. | Lignum Vitæ, or Pockwood. | |

72. GUETTARDA.

GUETTARDA.

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1064. | Monoecia Heptandria. | Cl. 21. Ord. 7. |
| 1. speciosa. | Jamaica Guettarda. | |

73. GUILANDINA.

BONDUC, or NICKAR-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 517.

Decandria Monogynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Bonduc.

Nickar-tree.

74. HÆMATOXYLON.

LOGWOOD, or CAMPEACHY WOOD.

L. G. Pl. 525.

Decandria Monogynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. campechianum.

Logwood, or Campeachy Wood.

75. HEDYSARUM.

FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE.

L. G. Pl. 887.

Diadelphia Decandria.

Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Styracifolium.

Storax-leaved Hedysarum.

76. HELICTERES.

SCREW-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1024.

Gynandria Decandria.

Cl. 20. Ord. 6.

1. Ifora.

Screw-tree.

77. HELIOCARPUS.

HELIOCARPUS.

L. G. Pl. 606.

Dodecandria Digynia.

Cl. 11. Ord. 2.

1. americana.

Veracruzian Heliocarpus.

78. HERNANDIA.

HERNANDIA, or JACK-IN-A-BOX.

L. G. Pl. 1049.

Monoecia Triandria.

Cl. 21. Ord. 3.

1. sonora.

Hernandia, or Jack-in-a-box.

79. HIBISCUS.

L. G. Pl. 846

Monadelphia Polyandria.

Cl. 16. Ord. 3.

1. Abelmofchus.

Musk.

2. ficulneus.

Ceylon Fig-leaved Hibiscus.

3. malvaviscus.

Mallow-leaved Hibiscus.

4. mutabilis.

Changeable Hibiscus.

5. populneus.

Poplar-leaved Hibiscus.

6. Rosa finenfis - - 1.

China Rose.

7. Rosa fin. plena - - 2.

Double China Rose.

8. Sabdariffa.

Cotton-leaved Hibiscus.

9. tiliaceus.

Jamaica Lime-tree-leaved Hibiscus.

80. HIPPOMANE.

MANCHINEEL-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1088.

Monoecia Monadelphia.

Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. Mancinella.

Manchineel-tree.

81. HURA.

HURA, or SANDBOX-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1087.

Monoecia Monadelphia.

Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. crepitans.

American Hura, or Sandbox-tree.

82. HYMENÆA.

LOCUST-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 512.

Decandria Monogynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Courbaril.

Locust-tree, or Gum Elemi-tree.

83. HYPOXIS.

HYPOXIS.

L. G. Pl. 417.

Hexandria Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. decumbens.

Trailing Jamaican Hypoxis.

84. JATROPHA.

CASSADA, or CASSAVA, — (Fr.) — Cassave.

L. G. Pl. 1084.

Monoecia Monadelphia.

Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. Curcas.

Angular-leaved Physic-Nut.

2. gossypifolia.

Cotton-leaved Physic-Nut.

3. multifida.

Scarlet-flowered Physic-Nut.

4. urens.

Stinging Physic-Nut.

85. JUSSIÆA.

JUSSIÆA.

L. G. Pl. 538.

Decandria Monogynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. repens.

Creeping Jussiaea.

86. JUSTICIA.

JUSTICIA, or MALABAR NUT.

L. G. Pl. 27.

Diandria Monogynia.

Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. Ecbolium.

Reflexed-flowered Malabar Nut.

2. hyssopifolia.

Hyssop-leaved Snap-tree.

3. picta.

Painted-leaved Malabar Nut.

87. IXORA.

IXORA.

- L. G. Pl. 131. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.
 1. americana. American Ixora, or Wild Jasmin.

88. KÆMPFERIA.

KÆMPFERIA.

- L. G. Pl. 7. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.
 1. Galanga. Galangale.

89. LANTANA.

LANTANA, or AMERICAN VIBURNUM.

- L. G. Pl. 765. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.
 1. aculeata. Prickly Nettle-leaved Lantana.
 2. Camara. Balm-leaved Lantana.
 3. involucrata. Round-leaved Lantana.
 4. odorata. Sweet-scented Lantana.

90. LAURUS.

BAY-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 503. Enneandria Monogynia. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.
 1. Cassia. Cassia, or Bastard Cinnamon.
 2. Cinnamomum. Cinnamon-tree.

91. LEEA.

LEE A.

- L. G. Pl. 1276. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.
 1. crispa. Curled-leaved Leea.

92. LIMODORUM.

LIMODORUM, or BASTARD HELLEBORE.

- L. G. Pl. 458. Heptandria Digynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 2.
 1. tuberosum. Bastard Hellebore.

93. LOBELIA.

LOBELIA, or CARDINAL-FLOWER.

- L. G. Pl. 1006. Syngenesia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6;
 1. longiflora. Long-flowered Cardinal-flower.

94. MALPIGHIA.

BARBADOES CHERRY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 572.

Decandria Trigynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. glabra.

Smooth-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.

2. longifolia.

Long-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.

3. nitida.

Shining-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.

4. urens.

Stinging-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.

95. MAMMEA.

MAMMEE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 656.

Polyandria Monogynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. americana.

American Mammee-tree.

96. MANGIFERA.

MANGO-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 278.

Pentandria Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. indica.

Indian Mango-tree.

97. MARANTA.

INDIAN ARROW-ROOT.

L. G. Pl. 5.

Monandria Monogynia.

Cl. 1. Ord. 2.

1. arundinacea.

Indian Arrow-Root.

98. MARTYNIA.

MARTYNIA.

L. G. Pl. 753.

Didynamia Angiospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. perennis.

Perennial Martynia.

99. MELASTOMA.

AMERICAN GOOSEBERRY.

L. G. Pl. 544.

Decandria Monogynia.

Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. holosericea.

Satten-leaved Melastoma.

100. MIMOSA.

ACACIA and SENSITIVE PLANT,——(Fr.)——Sensitive.

L. G. Pl. 1158.

Polygamia Monoecia.

Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. arborea.

Tree Acacia.

2. cornigera.

Mexican Horned Acacia.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3. farneſiana. | Italian Yellow Acacia, or Gazia. |
| 4. latifolia. | Broad-leaved Acacia. |
| 5. latifoliqua. | Broad-podded Acacia. |
| 6. pernambucana. | Pernambucan Acacia. |
| 7. perſica. | Silk-flowering Acacia. |
| 8. pudica. | Humble Plant. |
| 9. ſenſitiva. | Senſitive Plant. |
| 10. tamarindifolia. | Tamarind-leaved Acacia. |

101. MUSA.

PLANTAIN-TREE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1141. | Polygamia Monoecia. | Cl. 23. Ord. 13 |
| 1. paradifiaca. | Plantain-tree. | |
| 2. ſapientum. | Banana. | |

102. MYRTUS.

MYRTLE-TREE,—Fr.—Mirte.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 628. | Icoſandria Monogynia. | Cl. 12. Ord. 13 |
| 1. dioica. | Dioicous Myrtle. | |
| 2. Pimenta. | Pimento, Jamaica Pepper or Allſpice. | |
| 3. zeylanica. | Ceylon Myrtle. | |

103. NYCTANCHES.

ARABIAN JASMIN.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 16. | Diandria Monogynia. | Cl. 2. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Sambac - - - | 1. Arabian Jaſmin. | |
| 2. <i>Sambac plena</i> - - | 2. Double-flowered Arabian Jaſmin. | |

104. PANCRACTIUM.

PANCRACTIUM, or SEA DAFFODIL.

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 404. | Hexandria Monogynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 13 |
| 1. amboinenſe. | Amboyna Pancrati-um. | |
| 2. caribæum. | Caribbean Pancrati-um. | |
| 3. latifolium. | Broad-leaved Pancrati-um. | |
| 4. mexicanum. | Mexican Pancrati-um. | |
| 5. zeylanicum. | Ceylon Pancrati-um. | |

105. PASSIFLORA.

PASSION-FLOWER,—(Fr.)—Fleur de Paſſion.

- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1021. | Gynandria Pentandria. | Cl. 20. Ord. 4. |
| 1. holoſerica. | Silky three-leaved Paſſion Flower. | |
| 2. laurifolia. | Bay-leaved Paſſion Flower. | |

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3. maliformis. | Apple-shaped-fruited Passion-Flower. |
| 4. minima. | Least-flowered Passion-Flower. |
| 5. minuta. | Minute Passion-Flower. |
| 6. Murucuja. | Two-lobed Moon-shaped leav'd P. Fl. |
| 7. quadrangularis. | Square-stalked Passion-Flower. |
| 8. rubra. | Two-lobed scarlet-fruited P. Fl. |
| 9. ferratifolia. | Sawed-leaved Passion-Flower. |
| 10. suberosa. | Cork-barked Passion-Flower. |

106. PENTAPETES.

PENTAPETES.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 834. | Monadelphia Dodecandria. | Cl. 16. Ord. 4. |
| 1. phœnicia. | Scarlet Pentapetes. | |

107. PETIVERIA.

GUINEA HENWEED.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 459. | Hexandria Tetragynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 4. |
| 1. alliacea. | Guinea Henweed. | |

108. PHOENIX.

PALM, or DATE-TREE.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1224. | Palma pennatifolia. | Appendix. Cl. 25. |
| | Dioecia Triandria. | |
| 1. dactylifera - - | 1. Male Palm, or Date-tree. | |
| 2. dactylifera fœminea | 2. Female Palm, or Date-tree. | |

109. PHYLLANTHUS.

SEA-SIDE LAUREL.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1050. | Monoecia Triandria. | Cl. 21. Ord. 3. |
| 1. Emblica. | Pinnated Indian Phyllanthus. | |
| 2. Epiphyllanthus. | Serrated-leaved Phyllanthus. | |
| 3. grandifolia. | Great-leaved Phyllanthus. | |
| 4. Niruri. | Trailing-branched Phyllanthus. | |

110. PHYSALIS.

WINTER CHERRY.

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 250. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. curassavica. | Curassavian Winter-Cherry. | |

111. PIPER.

PEPPER, — (Fr.) — Poivre.

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 43. | Diandria Trigynia. | Cl. 2. Ord. 3. |
| 1. Amalago. | Jamaica long Pepper-tree. | |

2. obtusifolium.
3. reticulatum.

Obtuse-leaved Pepper.
Nettle-leaved Brazilian Pepper-tree

112. PISCIDIA.

PISCIDIA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 856. | Diadelphia Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 3. |
| 1. Erythrina. | Jamaica Piscidia. | |

113. PISONIA.

FINGRIGO.

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1162. | Polygamia Dioecia. | Cl. 23. Ord. 2. |
| 1. aculeata. | Prickly Fingrigo. | |

114. PLUMBAGO.

LEADWORT.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 213. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. zeylanica. | Ceylon Leadwort. | |

115. PLUMERIA.

PLUMERIA, or RED JASMIN.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 298. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. alba. | White-flowered Plumeria. | |
| 2. obtusa. | Obtuse-leaved Plumeria. | |
| 3. rubra. | Red-flowered Plumeria. | |

116. POINCIANA.

BARBADOES FLOWER-FENCE, or SPANISH CARNATIONS.
(Fr.)—Poincillade.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. pulcherrima. | Barbadoes Flower-fence. |
|-----------------|-------------------------|

117. POLYPODIUM.

FERN. POLYPODY.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1179. | Cryptogamia Filix. | Cl. 24. Ord. 1. |
| 1. aureum. | Golden Polypody. | |
| 2. auriculatum. | Auriculated Polypody. | |

118. PORTLANDIA.

PORTLANDIA.

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 227. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. grandiflora. | Large-flowered Portlandia. | |

119. PSIDIUM.

GUAVA, or BAY-PLUM.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 615. | Icofandria Monogynia. | Cl. 12. Ord. 1. |
| 1. pomiferum. | Red Apple-shaped Guava. | |
| 2. pyriferum. | White Pear-shaped Guava. | |

120. RANDIA.

RANDIA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 211. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. mitis. | Jamaica Randia. | |

121. RIVINIA.

RIVINIA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 162. | Tetrandria Monogynia. | Cl. 4. Ord. 1. |
| 1. canescens. | Downy-leaved Rivinia. | |
| 2. capensis. | Cape Rivinia. | |
| 3. humilis. | Dwarf Rivinia. | |

122. RONDELETIA.

RONDELETIA.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 224. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. americana. | American Rondeletia. | |

123. SACCHARUM.

SUGAR CANE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 73. | Triandria Digynia. | Cl. 3. Ord. 2. |
| 1. officinarum. | Sugar Cane. | |

124. SAPINDUS.

SOAP-BERRY-TREE.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 499. | Ostandria Trigynia. | Cl. 8. Ord. 3. |
| 1. Saponaria. | Soap-berry-tree. | |
| 2. spinola. | Thorny Soap-berry-tree. | |

125. SIDEROXYLON.

IRON-WOOD-TREE.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 264. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. inerme. | Æthiopian Ironwood. | |

126. SOLANUM.

NIGHTSHADE, — (Fr.) — Morelle.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 251. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. guinense. | Guinea Nightshade. | |
| 2. igneum. | Red-thorned Nightshade. | |
| 3. tomentosum. | Woolly Nightshade. | |

127. SOPHORA.

SOPHORA.

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 508. | Decandria Monogynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 1. |
| 1. microphylla. | Small-leaved Otaheite Sophora. | |
| 2. tomentosa. | Silvery Ceylon Sophora. | |

128. SWIETENIA.

MAHOGANY-TREE.

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 521. | Decandria Monogynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Mahagoni. | Mahogany-tree. | |

129. TAMARINDUS.

TAMARIND-TREE.

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 46. | Triandria Monogynia. | Cl. 3. Ord. 1. |
| 1. indicus. | Tamarind-tree. | |

130. THEOBROMA.

CHOCOLATE-NUT-TREE, and BASTARD CEDAR.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 900. | Polyadelphia Pentandria. | Cl. 18. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Cacao. | Chocolate-nut-tree. | |
| 2. Guazuma. | Jamaica Theobroma, or Bast. Cedar. | |

131. TOURNEFORTIA.

TOURNEFORTIA.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 192. | Pentandria Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. cymosa. | Cymose-flowered Tournefortia. | |
| 2. foetidissima. | Stinking Tournefortia. | |
| 3. ferrata. | Sawed-leaved Tournefortia. | |
| 4. suffruticosa. | Upright Woolly-leaved Tournefort. | |
| 5. volubilis. | Climbing Tournefortia. | |

132. TRIUMFETTA.

TRIUMFETTA.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 600. | Dodecandria Monogynia. | Cl. 11. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Lappula. | Jamaica Triumfetta. | |

133. TURNERA.

TURNERA.

- L. G. Pl. 376. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.
 1. ulmifolia. Elm-leaved Turnera.

134. VERBESINA.

VERBESINA.

- L. G. Pl. 975. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
 1. alata. Winged-stalked Verbesina.

135. VINCA.

PERIWINKLE, — (Fr.) — Pervence.

- L. G. Pl. 295. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
 1. rosea. Madagascar Rose Periwinkle.

136. VITIS.

VINE, — (Fr.) — Vigne.

- L. G. Pl. 284. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
 1. indica. Indian Vine.
 2. trifolia. Three-leaved Indian Vine.

137. VOLKAMERIA.

VOLKAMERIA.

- L. G. Pl. 788. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.
 1. aculeata. Prickly Volkameria.
 2. inermis. Smooth Volkameria.

138. WINTERANA.

WILD CINNAMON.

- L. G. Pl. 598. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.
 1. canella. Wild Cinnamon-tree.

139. ZAMIA.

ZAMIA.

- L. G. Pl. 1227. Palma pennatifolia. Appendix. Cl. 25.
 1. pumila. Dwarf Palm-trec.

CHAP. V.

ANNUAL, BIENNIAL, AND PERENNIAL FLOWER SEEDS.

The following three Marks denote the Duration of each Plant, whether

⊙ Annual.	♂ Biennial.	⌞ Perennial.
<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Botanical Latin Generic, and Trivial Name.</i>	<i>Class and Order.</i>
⊙ Adonis Flower	Adonis, annua	Polyand. Polygynia
⊙ African Marygold	Tagetes, erecta	Syng. Polyg. Super.
⊙ — Orange	— erect. aurantiaca	
⊙ — Yellow	— erect. lutea.	
⊙ — Brimstone-colour'd	— erect. sulphurea	
⊙ — Sweet-scented	— erect. odorata	
Alkekengi	Physalis	Pentand. Monogyn.
⊙ — Blue	— maxima	
⊙ — White	—	
Alysson	Alyssum	Tetradyn. Angiosp.
⌞ — White	—	
⌞ — Sweet	—	
Amaranth	Amaranthus	Monoecia Pentand.
⊙ — Three-colour'd	— tricolor	
⊙ — Two colour'd	— melancholicus	
⊙ — Lovelies ableeding	— candatus	
⊙ — Tree	— maximus	
⊙ — Princess Feather	— lividus	
⊙ — Cockscomb	Celofia, cristata	Pentand. Monogyn.
⊙ — Red	— crist. rubra	
⊙ — Yellow	— crist. lutea	
⊙ — Dwarf	— crist. pumila	

— Globe Amaranth	<i>Gomphrena, globosa</i>	Pentandria Digynia.
⊙ — Purple	— <i>globosa purpurea</i>	
⊙ — White	— <i>glob. alba</i>	
⊙ — Variegated	— <i>glob. variegata</i>	
⊙ — Spiked	— <i>interrupta</i>	
24 Anemone	<i>Anemone, coronaria</i>	Polyandria Polyg.
24 Antirrhinum, <i>see</i>	Snap-dragon	
24 Apocynum	<i>Apocynum, venetum</i>	Pentandria Digynia.
After, Chinese	<i>After, chinensis</i>	Syn. Polyg. Superfl.
⊙ — Double white	— <i>chin. albus</i>	
⊙ — Double purple	— <i>chin. purpureus</i>	
⊙ — Double red	— <i>chin. ruber</i>	
⊙ — Striped of each colour	— <i>chin. variegatus</i>	
24 Astragalus, Purple	<i>Astragalus</i>	Diadel. Decandria.
24 Auricula	<i>Primula-Auricula</i>	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ Balm, Moldavian	<i>Dracocephalum, Moldavica</i>	Didynam. Gymnos.
Balsam	<i>Impatiens, Balsamina</i>	Syng. Monogamia.
⊙ — Double Purple	— <i>Bals. purpurea</i>	
⊙ — Double Scarlet	— <i>Bals. coccinea</i>	
⊙ — Double White	— <i>Bals. alba</i>	
⊙ — Yellow, or Touch me not	— <i>noli me tangere</i>	
Bee Larkspur	<i>Delphinium</i>	Polyand. Trigynia.
24 — Great-flowering	— <i>grandiflorum</i>	
24 — Siberian	— <i>elatum</i>	
⊙ Belvidere	<i>Chenopodium Scoparia</i>	Pentandria Digyn.
Campanula	<i>Campanula, Trachelium</i>	Pentandria Monog.
24 — White Nettle-leaved	— <i>Trach. album</i>	
24 — Blue Nettle-leaved	— <i>Trach. cœruleum</i>	
Candy-tuft, white	<i>Iberis, umbellata</i>	Tetradyn. Silicul.
⊙ — Large white	— <i>umbell. major</i>	
⊙ — Purple	— <i>umbell. purpurea</i>	
Canterbury Bell	<i>Campanula, Medium</i>	Pentandria Monog.
♂ — White	— <i>Medium album</i>	
♂ — Blue	— <i>Medium cœruleum</i>	

PERENNIAL FLOWER SEEDS. 201

Capficum	Capficum	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ — Long-podded	— propendens	
⊙ — Heart-shaped	— cordiforme	
⊙ — Bell-shaped	— tetragonum	
⊙ — Cherry-shaped	— cerasiforme	
24 Carnation	Dianthus, Caryophyllus	Decandria Digynia.
⊙ Caterpillar	Medicago, polymorpha	Diadel. Decandria.
• Chryſanthemum	Chryſanthemum	Syn. Polyg. Super.
⊙ — White	— album	
⊙ — Yellow	— luteum	
⊙ — Quilled	— fiſtuloſum	
Clary	Salvia Sclarea	Oſtandria Monog.
♂ — Purple-topped		
♂ — Red-topped		
• Columbine	Aquilegia	Polyandria Pentag.
24 — Canadian	— canadensis	
24 — Double	— hortensis plena	
Convolvulus	Convolvulus	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ — Great blue	— hederaceus	
⊙ — Great blue ſtriped	— hederaceus variegatus	
⊙ — Great white	— hederaceus albus	
⊙ — Small blue	— tricolor	
⊙ — Small blue ſtriped	— tricolor variegatus	
⊙ — Small white	— albus	
⊙ — Scarlet	— coccineus	
Cornbottle	Centaurea, Cyanus	Syng. Polyg. Fruſt.
⊙ — Blue	— Cyan. cœruleus	
⊙ — White	— Cyan. albus	
⊙ — Red	— Cyan. ruber	
⊙ — Purple	— Cyan. purpureus	
⊙ — Striped	— Cyan. variegatus	
⊙ Cucumber, Spurting	Momordica, Elaterium	Monoecia Syngen.
⊙ Cyanus, ſee Cornbottle	Centaurea, Cyanus	Syn. Polyg. Fruſt.
Cyclamen	Cyclamen	Pentandria Monog.
24 — European	— europæum	
24 — Perſian	— perſicum	
⊙ Devil in a buſh, ſee	Nigella	Polyandria Pentag.

① Egg-plant	Solanum, Melongena	Pentandria Monog.
① ———purple	——Melong. purpurea	
① ———white	——Melong. alba	
② Flax, perennial	Linum, perenne	Pentandria Pentag.
② Foxglove	Digitalis	
② ———Purple	——purpurea	Didynamia Angiosp.
② ———White	——alba	
② ———Iron-coloured	——ferruginea	
② Fraxinella	Dictamnus	
② ———White	——albus	Decandria Monog.
② ———Red	——ruber	
② French Honeysuckle	Hedysarum, coronarium	Diadelph. Decan.
② ———White	——coron. album	
② ———Red	——coron. rubrum	
② French Marygold	Tagetes, patula	
② ———Sweet-scented	——pat. odorata	Syng. Polyg. Super.
② ———Striped	——pat. striata	
② Globe Amaranth, <i>see</i>	Amaranth	
② Globe Thistle	Echinops Sphærocephalus	Syng. Polyg. Segr.
② Gourd	Cucurbita	Monoecia Syngen.
② Hawkweed	Hieracium	
② ———Purple	——aurantiacum	Syng. Polyg. Æq.
② ———Spanish	——umbellatum	
② ———Yellow	——fabaudum	
② Hedgehog Trefoil	Medicago, intertexta	Diadelphia Decand.
② Hollyhock, Double	Alcea, rosea	Monadelphia Poly.
② Honesty	Lunaria, rediviva	Tetradyn. Silicul.
② Humble Plant	Mimosa, pudica	Polygam. Monoecia
② Ice Plant, or Diamond Ficoides	Mesembryanthemum ——crystallinum	Icosandria Pentag.
② Indian Corn, or Maize	Zea, vulgaris	Monoecia Triandr.
② Ketmia, Bladder	Hibiscus, Trionum	Monad. Polyandria
② Larkspur	Delphinium	Polyand. Trigynia.
② ———Branching	——Consolida	
② ———Varieg. Branch.	——Conf. variegata	
② ———Double Upright	——Ajacis plenum	
② ———Double Rose-col.	——Ajacis variegatum	
② Lavatera	Lavatera	
② ———White	——cretica alba	Monadelph. Polyan.
② ———Red	——cretica rubra	

PERENNIAL FLOWER SEEDS. 203

* Lobel's Catchfly,	Silene, Armeria	Decand. Trigynia.
⊙ ——— White	———— <i>Armeria alba</i>	
⊙ ——— Purple	———— <i>Arm. purpurea</i>	
⊙ ——— Red	———— <i>Arm. rubra</i>	
Love-apple	Solanum, Lycopersicon	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ ——— Red	———— <i>Lyc. rubrum</i>	
⊙ ——— White	———— <i>Lyc. album</i>	
Lupine	Lupinus	Diadel. Decandria.
⊙ ——— Yellow	———— <i>luteus</i>	
⊙ ——— White	———— <i>albus</i>	
⊙ ——— Narrow-leaf'd Blue	———— <i>angustifolius</i>	
⊙ ——— Great hairy Blue	———— <i>hirsutus</i>	
⊙ ——— Hairy Rose-coloured	———— <i>hirs. incarnatus</i>	
⊙ ——— Lesser Blue	———— <i>varius</i>	
Mallow	Malva	Monadelphica Poly.
⊙ ——— oriental	———— <i>orientalis</i>	
⊙ ——— Curled	———— <i>crispa</i>	
⊙ Marvel of Peru	Mirabilis, Jalapa	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ ——— striped	———— <i>Jal. varieg.</i>	
Mignonette	Reseda	Dodecandria Trig.
⊙ ——— sweet-scented	———— <i>odorata</i>	
⊙ ——— upright	————	
Nasturtium	Tropæolum	Ociandria Monog.
⊙ ——— Large	———— <i>majus</i>	
⊙ ——— Dwarf	———— <i>humile</i>	
⊙ Nettle, Roman	Urtica, pilulifera	Monoëcia Tetrand.
Nigella	Nigella	Polyandria Polyg.
⊙ ——— Roman White	———— <i>damascena</i>	
⊙ ——— Spanish Blue	———— <i>hispanica</i>	
⊙ Nolana (Peruvian)	Nolana prostrata	Pentandria Monog.
Ox-eye Daisy	Chrysanthemum	Syng. Polyg. Super.
24 Great Ox-eye Daisy	———— <i>Leucanthemum</i>	
⊙ Palma Christi	Ricinus vulgaris	Monoëcia Monad.
⊙ Pansey, or Heart's-ease	Viola tricolor	Syng. Monogamia.
Pea	Lathyrus	Diad. Decandria.
⊙ ——— Purple, Sweet	———— <i>odoratus</i>	
⊙ ——— White	———— <i>odoratus albus</i>	

204 ANNUAL, BIENNIAL, AND

⊙ Pea, Painted Lady	——odoratus zeylanicus	Diadel. Decand.
⊙ ——Tangier	——tingitanus	
24 ——Everlasting	——latifolius	
⊙ ——Winged	Lotus, tetragonolobus	
⊙ <i>Perficaria</i>	Polygonum, <i>Perficaria</i>	Ostendria Trigynia
• 24 Pink	Dianthus deltoides	Decandria Digynia.
24 Polyanthus	Primula, Polyanthus	Pentandria Monog.
Poppy	Papaver	Polyandria Monog.
⊙ ——Double Dwarf	——Rhæas plenum	
⊙ ——Double Carnation	——somniaferum plenum	
24 ——Yellow Welsh	——cambricum	
⊙ ——Yell. Horned Poppy	Chelodonium, Glaucium	
Ranunculus	Ranunculus	Polyandria Polyg.
24 ——Persian	——asiaticus	
24 ——Scarlet	——fanguineus	
Reed	Canna	Monandria Monog.
24 ——Scarlet-flowered	——coccinea	
24 ——Yellow-flowered	——lutea	
Rhubarb	Rheum	Enneandria Trigyn.
24 ——Palmated Rhubarb	——palmatum	
Rocket	Hesperis	Tetradynam. Siliq.
♂ ——Double White	——inodora alba	
♂ ——Double Purple	——inodora purpurea	
Rose-Campion	Agrostemma, Coronaria	Decandria Pentag.
24 ——White	——Coronaria alba	
24 ——Red	——Coronaria rubra	
24 ——Red and White	——Coronaria bicolor	
Scabious	Scabiosa	Tetrandia Monog.
⊙ ——Sweet-scented	——atropurpurea	
⊙ Sensitive Plant	Mimosa, sensitiva	Polyg. Monoecia.
⊙ Snail-Tresfoil	Medicago scutellata	Diad. Decandria.
24 Snap-dragon	Antirrhinum majus	Didyn. Angiosper.
——Purple	——majus purpureum	
——Red	——majus rubrum	
——Yellow	——majus luteum	
——Striped-leaved	——majus variegatum	
⊙ Annual	——ficulum	

PERENNIAL FLOWER SEEDS. 205

Stock-July-flower	Cheiranthus	Tetradyn. Siliquos.
⊙ —Purple Ten-weeks	—annuus purpureus	
⊙ —White	—annuus albus	
⊙ —Red	—annuus roseus	
⊙ —Wall-flower-leaved	—an. leucojifolius	
⊙ —White Ditto	—an. leucojif. albus	
⊙ —Dwarf Annual Virg.	—maritimus	
♂ —Brompton Stock	—incanus coccineus	
♂ —Queen's Stock	—incanus ruber	
Stramonium	Datura, fastuosa	Pentand. Monog.
⊙ —Double Purple	—fastuosa purpurea	
⊙ —Double White	—fastuosa alba	
⊙ Strawberry Spinage	Blitum, capitatum	Monand. Digynia.
Sunflower.	Helianthus, annuus.	Syn. Polyg. Frus.
⊙ —Annual Peruvian.	—annuus	
⊙ —Annual Dwarf	—annuus pumilus	
Sweet Sultan	Centaurea	Syn. Polyg. Frus.
⊙ —Purple	—moschata purpurea	
⊙ —Red	—moschata incarnata	
⊙ —White	—moschata alba	
⊙ —Yellow	—Amberboi	
Sweet William	Dianthus, barbatus	Decand. Digynia.
♂ —Red	—barbatus ruber	
♂ —Variegated	—barbatus variegatus	
Tobacco	Nicotiana	Pentand. Monogyn.
⊙ —Virginian	—Tabacum	
⊙ —English	—rustica	
• Tree Primrose	Oenothera	Octand. Monogyn.
♂ Biennial Tree Primrose	—biennis	
⊙ Tricolor, <i>see</i>	Amaranth	
Valerian	Valeriana	Triand. Monogyn.
24 —Valerian	—Phu	
24 —Red	—rubra	
24 —White	—alba	
♂ —Yellow	—sibirica	
Valerian, (Greek)	Polemonium	Pentand. Monogyn.
24 —Blue	—cœruleum	
24 —White	—cœruleum lanatum	

Venus's Looking-glass	Campanula, Speculum	Pentand. Monogyn.
⊙ ——— Purple	— Speculum purpureum	
⊙ ——— White	— Speculum album	
⊙ ——— Small	— hybrida	
⊙ Venus's Navel-wort	Cynoglossum, linifolium	Pentand. Monogyn.
Veronica, or Speedwell	Veronica	Diandr. Monogyn.
24 ——— Austrian	—— austriaca	
24 ——— Welsh	—— hybrida	
24 ——— Sea	—— maritima	
24 ——— Spiked	—— spicata	
Wall-flower	Cheiranthus Cheiri.	Tetrad. Siliquosa.
♂ ——— Yellow	—— Cheiri	
♂ ——— Bloody	—— Cheiri ferrugineus	
♂ ——— White	—— Cheiri albus	
Xeranthemum	Xeranthemum annuum.	Syng. Polyg. Sup.
⊙ ——— Red	—— annuum rubrum	
⊙ ——— White	—— annuum album	
Zinnia	Zinnia	Syng. Polyg. Sup.
⊙ ——— Red	—— pauciflora	
⊙ ——— Yellow	—— multiflora.	

C H A P. VI.

SEEDS, ACORNS, BERRIES, CONES, &c.

OF

Forest-trees, Evergreens, American Trees,

AND

FLOWERING SHRUBS.

ACACIA.

GLEDITSIA.

Triple-thorned spinosa

ACACIA, (the False)

ROBINIA.

False Acacia Pseudo Acacia
Scarlet coccinea

ALLSPICE.

CALYCANTHUS.

Carolinian florida.

ANDROMEDA.

ANDROMEDA.

Calyculated calyculata
Ovate-leaved mariana
Crenated-leaved paniculata
Rosemary-leaved Polifolia

ANNONA.

ANNONA.

Annona or Papaw triloba

ARBOR-VITÆ.

THUJA.

Common occidentalis
Sweet-scented occid. odorata
Chinese orientalis

ASH-TREE.

FRAXINUS.

English excelsior
Virginian paniculata
Carolinian americana
New-England alba
Black nigra
Pennsylvanian. pensylvanica

AZALEA.

AZALEA.

Red nudiflora
White viscosa

BAY-TREE.

LAURUS.

Common nobilis

BEECH-TREE.

FAGUS.

English *sylvatica*
 American purple *purpurea*

BIRCH-TREE.

BETULA.

English *alba*
 Canadian *lenta*
 Black Virginian *nigra*
 Poplar-leaved *populifolia*

BIRD-CHERRY-TREE.

PRUNUS-CERASUS.

Canadian *canadensis*
 Virginian *virginiana*

BLADDER-NUT-TREE.

STAPHYLÆA.

Three-leaved *trifoliata*
 English *pinnata*

BLADDER-SENA.

COLUTEA.

Common *arborescens*
 Oriental *orientalis*

BROOM.

SPARTIUM.

English *scoparium.*
 Spanish *juncum.*
 White-flowered *monospermum*

BROOM.

GENISTA.

Portugal *lusitanica*
 Lucca *tinctoria italica*

BUTTON-WOOD-TREE.

CEPHALANTHUS.

American *occidentalis*

CANDLEBERRY-MYRTLE

MYRICA.

Candleberry Myrtle *cerifera*
 Broad-leaved *carolinensis*

CEDAR-TREE.

JUNIPERUS.

White *caroliniana*
 Red *virginiana*
 Bermudian *bermudiana*

CEDAR OF LIBANUS.

PINUS-LARIX.

Cedar of Libanus *Cedrus*

CHESNUT-TREE.

FAGUS-CASTANEA.

Spanish *Castanea*
 American *dentata*
 Dwarf *pumila*

CISTUS, or ROCK-ROSE.

CISTUS.

Labdanum-bearing *ladaniferus*
 Montpelier *monspeliensis*
 Portugal *lusitanicus*
 Spanish *hispanicus*

CLETHRA.

CLETHRA.

Ash-leaved *alnifolia*

CORK-TREE.

QUERCUS-SUBER.

Cork-tree *Suber*

CYPRESS-TREE.

CUPRESSUS.

Dwarf Maryland *Thyoides*
 Deciduous *disticha*
 Portugal *lusitanica*
 Spreading *horizontalis*
 Upright *sempervirens*

CYTISUS.

CYTISUS.

Evergreen hairy *hirsutus*

DAHOON HOLLY.

ILEX.

Carolinian or } *Cassine*
 Dahoon Holly }

DOGWOOD.

CORNUS.

Virginian	florida
Narrow-leaved	angustifolia
Blue-berried	Amomum

ELDER-TREE.

SAMBUCUS.

Canadian	canadensis
Scarlet-berried	racemosa

FIR-TREE.

PINUS-ABIES.

Yew-leaved Silver alba	
Hemlock Spruce	americana
Balm of Gilead	Balsamea
Newfoundl. white	canadensis
Newfoundl. black	can. nigricans
Newfoundl. Red	can. rubescens
Norway Spruce	Picea
Long-coned Cornish Pic.	longa

HAWTHORN-TREE.

CRATÆGUS.

Hawthorn	Oxyacantha
Yellow-berried	Oxy. bacciflora

HICKERY-NUT-TREE.

JUGLANS.

White	alba
Small	minor
Shag-barked	ovata
Pignut	minima

HORNBEAM-TREE.

CARPINUS.

Common	Betulus
Hop	Ostrya
Virginian	virginiana

HORSE-CHESNUT-TREE.

ÆSCULUS.

Common	Hippocastanum
Scarlet-flowered	Pavia

JUNIPER-TREE.

JUNIPERUS.

Common	communis
Swedish	fueticia

JUDAS-TREE.

CERCIS.

Canadian	canadensis
European	Siliquastrum
White European	Siliq. album

KALMIA.

KALMIA.

Narrow-leaved	angustifolia
Broad-leaved	latifolia

LABURNUM.

CYTISUS-LABURNUM.

Broad-leaved	latifolium
Narrow-leaved	angustifolium

LARCH-TREE.

PINUS-LARIX.

Common	Larix
--------	-------

LAUREL-TREE.

PRUNUS-LAURO-CERASUS.

Common	Lauro-Cerasus
Portugal	lusitanica

LILAC.

SYRINGA.

White	vulgaris alba
Blue	vulg. cœrulea
Purple	vulg. purpurea

LIME-TREE.

TILIA.

Common	europæa
American	americana
Carolinian	caroliniana

210 SEEDS OF FOREST TREES, &c.

LIQUIDAMBER, or STORAX-TREE.

LIQUIDAMBER.

Virginian	<i>Styraciflua</i>
Canadian	<i>asplenifolia</i>

MAGNOLIA, or LAUREL-LEAVED TULIP-TREE.

MAGNOLIA.

Blue Deciduous	<i>acuminata</i>
Small-leaved	<i>glauca</i>
Evergreen	<i>grandiflora</i>
Umbrella-tree	<i>tripetala</i>

MAPLE-TREE.

ACER.

Small Maple	<i>campestre</i>
Virginian	<i>Negundo</i>
Pennsylvanian	<i>pennsylvanicum</i>
Norway	<i>Platanoides</i>
Sycamore	<i>Pseudo-Platan.</i>
Scarlet	<i>rubrum</i>
Sugar	<i>saccharinum</i>

MEDLAR-TREE.

MESPILUS.

Canadian	<i>canadensis</i>
----------	-------------------

MEZEREON.

DAPHNE.

Purple	<i>Mezereum</i>
White	<i>Mez. altum</i>
Red	<i>Mez. rubrum</i>
Autumnal	<i>Mez. autumnale</i>

MOUNTAIN ASH-TREE.

SORBUS.

Mountain Ash	<i>Aucuparia</i>
--------------	------------------

NETTLE-TREE.

CELTIS.

American	<i>occidentalis</i>
----------	---------------------

MULBERRY-TREE.

MORUS.

Virginian	<i>rubra</i>
-----------	--------------

OAK-TREE.

QUERCUS.

English	<i>Robur</i>
White Virginian	<i>alba</i>
Black Virginian	<i>nigra</i>
Chestnut-leaved	<i>Prinus</i>
Scarlet Virginian	<i>rubra</i>
Willow-leaved	<i>Phellos</i>
Red Mountain	<i>montana</i>

OAK-TREE, (EVERGREEN)

QUERCUS-ILEX.

<i>Ilex</i>	<i>Ilex</i>
-------------	-------------

PINE-TREE.

Aphernousli	<i>Cembra.</i>
Prickly-coned	<i>echinata</i>
Swamp	<i>palustris</i>
Stone	<i>Pinea</i>
Virginian 3-leaved	<i>rigida</i>
Scotch	<i>rubra</i>
Weymouth	<i>Strobus</i>
Pineaster	<i>sylvestris</i>
Frankincense	<i>Tæda</i>
Virginian 2-leaved	<i>virginiana</i>

PLANE-TREE.

PLATANUS.

Virginian	<i>occidentalis</i>
-----------	---------------------

POPLAR-TREE.

POPULUS.

Carolinian	<i>balsamifera</i>
Virginian	<i>heterophylla</i>

ROSE-BAY.

RHODODENDRON.

Large Rose-Bay	<i>maximum</i>
----------------	----------------

ROBINIA, or FALSE ACACIA.

ROBINIA.

False Acacia	<i>Pseudo-Acacia</i>
Scarlet	<i>coccinea</i>

SASSAFRAS-TREE

LAURUS.

Sassafras-tree	<i>Sassafras</i>
----------------	------------------

SNOWDROP, or FRINGE-TR.

CHIONANTHUS.

Virginian virginica

SPINDLE-TREE.

EUONYMUS.

Evergreenameric. americanus

Long-leaved longifolius

STAFF-TREE.

CELASTRUS.

Canadian scandens

Virginian bullatus

STRAWBERRY-TREE.

ARBUTUS.

Common Unedo

SUMACH-TREE.

RHUS.

Carolinian typhinum

Lentiscus-leaved copallinum

Scarlet glabrum

TOOTHACH-TREE.

ZANTHOXYLON.

Toothach-tree Clava Herculis

Ash-leaved fraxinifolium

TULIP-TREE.

LIRIODENDRON.

Virginian Tulipifera

VIBURNUM.

VIBURNUM.

Common Lantana

Plum-leaved prunifolium

Pear-leaved pyrifolium

WALNUT-TREE.

JUGLANS.

Pennsylvanian cinerea

Black Virginian nigra

Oblong Black oblonga nigra

Oblong White oblonga alba

WINTER-BERRY.

PRINOS.

Virginian verticillatus

YEW-TREE.

TAXUS.

Common baccata

C H A P. VII.

S E E D S A N D P L A N T S

F O R T H E

K I T C H E N - G A R D E N .

With the Botanical Latin, and Common English Names.

A N G E L I C A .		B E A N .	
	ANGELICA. 24		VICIA-FABA. ☉
Common	fativa		
A R T I C H O K E .			Mazagan
	CYNARA. 24		Portugal
Green	Scolymus		Small Spanish
Globe	hortensis		Broad Spanish
A S P A R A G U S .			White-blossomed
	ASPARAGUS. 24		Red-blossomed
Asparagus	altilis		Non-pareil
B A L M .			Fan, or Cluster
	MELISSA. 24		Toker
Common	officinalis		Windfor
Striped-leaved	offic. variegata		
B A S I L .			B E E T .
	OCYUM. ☉		BETA. ♂
Sweet Basil	Basilicum	White	vulgaris alba
Bush	minimum	Green	vulg. viridis
		Red	vulg. rubra

BOORCOLE, or SCOTCH KALE.

BRASSICA-SABELLICA. ♂	
Green	fabellica viridis
Purple	fabell. purpurea
Variegated	fabell. variegata

BORAGE.

BORAGE. ☉	
Borage	officinalis

BROCCOLI.

BRASSICA, ITALICA. ☉	
Purple	italica purpur.
Early Purple	italica præcox
Cauliflower	italica alba

BURNET.

POTERIUM-SANGUISORBA. ♀	
Burnet	Sanguisorba

CABBAGE.

BRASSICA-OLERACEA. ♂	
Early Yorkshire	eboracensis
Early Russian	muscovitica
Sugar-loaf	pyramidalis
Early Sugar-loaf	pyr. præcox
Flat-sided	compressa
Red	rubra
Milan	
Green Savoy	fabauda
White Savoy	fabauda alba
Yellow Savoy	fabauda flava
Brussels Sprouts	bruxellensis

CABBAGE.

FOR FEEDING OF CATTLE.	
White Scotch	scotica
Turnep-rooted	Napobrassica
Cabbage-Turnep	Caulorapa
Anjou	algarvensis
American	americana

CAMOMILE.

ANTHEMIS ♀	
Camomile	nobilis
Double-flowered	nobilis plena

CARROT.

DAUCUS-CAROTA.

Early Horn	præcox
White	alba
Orange	aurantiaca

CAULIFLOWER.

BRASSICA-BOTRYTIS. ☉

Early	Botrytis præc.
Late	Botr. serotina

CELERY.

APIUM. ♂

Upright	dulce
Solid-stalked	solidum
Celeriac	rapaceum

CHERVIL.

CHÆROPHYLLUM. ☉

Chervil	aromaticum
---------	------------

CHARDON.

CYNARA-CARDUNCULUS, ☉

Chardon	Cardunculus
---------	-------------

CIVE.

ALLIUM-CEPA, ♀

Cive	Schænoprasum
------	--------------

CLARY.

SALVIA-SCLAREA.

Clary	vulgaris
-------	----------

COLE-SEED.

BRASSICA-NAPUS. ☉

Cole-seed	fylvestris
-----------	------------

CORN-SALLAD.

VALERIANA. ☉

Corn-Sallad	Locusta
-------------	---------

CRESS.

LEPIDIUM. ☉

Garden Cress	fativum
Curled-leaved	fativum crisp.
Broad-leaved	fativ. latifol.

CUCUMBER.

CUCUMIS. ☉

Early Prickly	fativus præcox
Long Prickly	fativus longus

Cluttered fat. corymbosus
White Turkey sativus albus
Green Turkey sativus viridis

DILL.

ANETHUM. ☉

Dill graveolens

ENDIVE.

CICHORIUM-ENDIVIA. ☉

Green-curved Endivia viridis
White-curved Endivia alba
Broad-leaved Endivia latif.

ESCHALOT.

ALLIUM-CEPA. 4

Eschalot ascalonica

FENNEL.

ANETHUM-FOENICULUM. ☉

Fennel vulgare

FINOCHIO.

ANETHUM-FOENICULUM. ☉

Finochio azoricum

FRENCH-BEAN.

PHASEOLUS, NANUS. ☉

DWARFS.

Early yellow
Ear'y white
Speckled
Canterbury
Battersea
Speckled Amber
Cream-coloured
Sparrow-Egg

RUNNERS.

PHASEOLUS, VULGARIS. ☉

Scarlet-flowered
White-flowered
Negroe
Large Dutch
Battersea
Variable

GARLIC.

ALLIUM. 4

Garlic sativum

HORSE-RADISH.

COCHLEARIA-ARMORACIA. ☉

Horse-Radish Armoracia

HYSSOP.

HYSSOPUS. 4

Hyssop officinalis

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

HELIANTHUS. 4

Jeruf. Artichoke tuberosus

LAVENDER.

LAVANDULA.

Narrow-leaved angustifolia

LEEK.

ALLIUM-PORRUM. ♂

Narrow-leaved angustifolium
Broad-leaved latifolium

LETTUCE.

LACTUCA, SATIVA. ☉

Cabbage
Brown Dutch
Cilicia
Spotted Aleppo
Admirable
Imperial
Roman
Honey
Red Capuchin
Green Capuchin
Black Cos
Green Cos
White Cos
Royal

MARYGOLD.

CALENDULA. ☉

Single officinalis
Double officinal. plena

MARJORAM.

ORIGANUM, 24

Pot vulgare
Winter heracleoticum
Knotted Majorana

MELON.

CUCUMIS-MELO. 6

Musk
Small Portugal
Romana
Cantaleupe

MINT.

MENTHA, 24

Spear Mint spicata
Pepper Mint piperita

MUSHROOM.

FUNGUS, ESCULENTUS.

Mushroom esculentus

MUSTARD.

SINAPIS, 6

White alba
Black nigra

ONION.

ALLIUM-CEPA, 3

Straßburg vulgaris
Silver-skinned argentea
Spanish hispanica
Portugal lusitanica
Welsh cambrica
Scallion ascalonica

PARSLEY.

APIUM-PETROSELINUM, 3

Common Petroselinum
Curled-leaved Petros. crispum
Large-rooted latifolium

PARSNEP.

PASTINACA, 3

Parsnep fativa

PEA.

PISUM, SATIVUM. 6

Small Dwarf
Sugar Dwarf
Ledman's Dwarf
Nicholas's Early
Early Golden
Charlton
Early Hessian
Early Grey Cluster
Masters's Hotspur
Reading Hotspur
Essex Hotspur
Early White Dwarf
Early Tall White
Blue Union
Nonpareil
Green Nonpareil
Rouncival
Large Grey
Egg Pea
Lord Anson's
Crown Pea
Frame Pea for Hotbeds

PENNYROYAL.

MENTHA-PULEGIUM, 24

Pennyroyal Pulegium

POTATOE.

SOLANUM, ESCULENTUM, 24

Early escul. præcox
Purple escul. purpur.
White escul. album
Kidney-shaped escul. reniforme
Clustered esc. conglomeratum

PURSLANE.

PORTULACA, 6

Green oleracea viridis
Golden oleracea aurea

RADISH.

RAPHANUS, SATIVUS. ♂	
Short-topped	fat. brevifolius
Deep Red	fat. ruber
Salmon	fat. roseus
Long-topped	fat. longifolius
Black Spanish	niger
Turnep-rooted	orbiculatus

RAMPION.

CAMPANULA-RAPUNCULUS. ♂	
Rampion	Rapunculus

RAPE.

BRASSICA-NAPUS. ☉	
Rape	fylvestris

ROCAMBOLE.

ALLIUM-SCORODOPRASUM. 24	
Rocambole	Scorodoprasum

ROSEMARY.

ROSMARINUS. ♀	
Narrow-leaved	angustifolius

RUE.

RUTÆ. ♀	
Rue	graveolens

SAGE.

SALVIA. ♀	
Green	officinalis
Red	offic. rubra
Tea, or Balsamic	off. tomentosa

SALSIFY.

TRAGOPOGON. ♀	
Salsify	porrifolium

SAVORY

SATUREJA. ☉ 24	
Summer	hortensis
Winter	montana

SCORZONERA.

SCORZONERA. ♂	
Scorzonera	hispanica

SKIRRET.

SIUM-SISARUM. ♂	
Skirret	Sisarum

SCOTCH-KALE.

See BOORCOLE.

SORREL.

RUMEX-ACETOSA.	
Sorrel	pratensis
Roman	scutata

SPINACH.

SPINACIA. ☉	
Smooth-seeded	glabra
Prickly-seeded	oleracea

TANSEY.

TANACETUM. 24	
Tansy	vulgare

TARRAGON.

ARTEMISIA-DRACUNCULUS. 24	
Tarragon	Dracunculus

THYME.

THYMUS.	
Broad-leaved	vulgaris

TURNEP.

BRASSICA-RAPA. ☉	
Early Dutch	præcox
Yellow	flavescens
Green-topped	viridis
White	candida
Long-rooted	oblonga
Purple-rooted	punicea

TURNEP. (French.)

BRASSICA-NAPUS.	
White-rooted	albus

WATER-CRESS.

SISYMBRIUM. ☉	
Water-Cress	Nasturtium aquaticum

C. H A P. VIII.

SEEDS, PLANTS, AND ROOTS,

FOR THE

Improving of LAND, for MANUFACTURES,
FEEDING of CATTLE, &c.

Barley	Hordeum	Triandria Trigynia
⊙ —Spring Barley	——vulgare	
⊙ —Sprat, or Battledore	——distichon	
⊙ —Long-eared	——Zeocriton	
⊙ —Siberian	——fibricum	
Bean	Vicia-Faba	Diadelphia Decand-
⊙ —Horse Bean	——minor	
Buckwheat, or Brank	Polygonum-Helxine	O&andria Trigynia
⊙ —Buckwheat	——Fagopyrum	
Burnet	Poterium-Sanguisorba	Monoecia Polyand.
24 —Burnet	——Sanguisorba	
Cabbage	Brassica	Tetradynam. Siliq.
♂ —White Scotch	——scotica	
♂ —American	——americana	
♂ —Anjou	——algarvensis	
♂ —Turnep-rooted	——Napobrassica	
♂ —Cabbage Turn.	——Caulorapa	
Canary-grafs	Phalaris	Triandria Digynia-
⊙ —Canary-feed	——canariensis	

Carrot	Daucus-Carota	Pentandria Digynia
♂ —Orange, or Sandwich	—aurantiaca	
Clover	Trifolium	Diadelph. Decandr.
♂ —Red, or Dutch	—pratense	
♂ —Hop	—agrarium	
24 —White Dutch, or Honeyfuckle Grafs	—repens	
Cole-feed	Brassica-Napus	Tetradynam. Siliq.
Flax	Linum	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ —Flax, or Linseed	—usitatissimum	
h Furze, Whins, or Gorse	Ulex	Diadelphia Decand.
—Furze	—europæus	
Hemp	Cannabis	Diœcia Pentandria.
⊙ —Hemp-feed	—fativa	
Indian Corn	Zea	Monoœcia Triandria
⊙ —Indian Corn	—vulgaris	
Madder	Rubia	Tetrandria Monog.
24 —Madder	—tinctorum	
Maw-feed	Papaver	Polyandria Monog.
⊙ —Maw-feed	—somniferum	
Millet	Milium	Triandria Digynia.
⊙ —Millet	—lendigerum	
Oat	Avena	Triandria Digynia.
⊙ —White	—alba	
⊙ —Black	—nigra	
⊙ —Red	—rubra	
⊙ —Naked	—nuda	
Parsley	Apium	Pentandria Digynia
♂ —Parsley	—Petroselinum	
Parsnep	Pastinaca	Pentandria Digynia
♂ —Parsnep	—fativa	
Pea	Pisum	Diadelph. Decand.
⊙ —Grey Pea		
Potatoe	Solanum	Pentandria Monog.
24 —Clustered American	—esculentum conglom- meratum	
Rape	Brassica-Napus	Tetradynam. Siliq.
⊙ —Rape-feed	—sylvestris	

Rye	Secale	Diandria Digynia.
⊙ ——— Winter		
⊙ ——— Summer		
Rye, or Ray-grafs	Hordeum	Triandria Trigynia.
24 ——— Rye-grafs		
Safflower, or	Carthamus	Syngen. Polyg. Æq.
⊙ ——— Bastard Saffron	———— tinctorius	
Saffron	Crocus	Triandria Monog.
24 ——— Saffron	———— officinalis	
Saintfoin	Hedysarum	Diadelph. Decand.
24 ——— Saintfoin	———— Onobrychis	
Tare	Ervum	Dia delph. Decand.
⊙ ——— Spring	———— solonienfe	
⊙ ——— Winter		
⊙ ——— Lentil	———— Lens	
Teafel	Dipfacus	Tetrandria Monog.
♂ ——— Teafel	———— Fullonum	
Timothy-grafs	Phleum	Triandria Digynia.
24 ——— Timothy-grafs	———— pratense	
Trefoil	Trifolium	Diadelph. Decand.
24 ——— Trefoil	———— ochroleucum	
24 ——— Strawberry Tref.	———— fragiferum	
24 ——— Hop Trefoil, or		
Nonefuch	———— filiforme	
Turnep	Brassica-Rapa	Tetradynam. Siliq.
♂ ——— Green-topped	———— viridis	
♂ ——— White	———— candida	
Vetch	Lathyrus	Diadelph. Decand.
⊙ ——— Chichling Vetch	———— Cicera	
Weld	Reseda	Dodecand. Trigynia
♂ ——— Weld	———— Sefamoides	
Woad	Ifatis	Tetradyn. Siliquofa
♂ ——— Woad	———— tinctoria	
Wheat	Triticum	Triandria Trigynia
⊙ ——— Spring, or Sum.	———— æstivum	
⊙ ——— Winter	———— hybernum	
⊙ ——— Poland	———— polonicum	
⊙ ——— White-coned	———— quadratum album	
⊙ ——— Red-coned	———— quadratum rubrum	
⊙ ——— Grey Pollard, or		
Duckbill	———— turgidum	
⊙ ——— Siberian Wheat,		
or Barley	———— fibiricum	

C H A P. IX.

A

CATALOGUE OF FRUITS CULTIVATED IN ENGLAND.

ALMOND-TREE.

AMYGDALUS.

- | | |
|----------|----------|
| 1 Bitter | communis |
| 2 Sweet | dulcis |

APPLE-TREE.

PYRUS-MALUS.

- | |
|-----------------------|
| 1 Juneating |
| 2 English Codlin |
| 3 Dutch Codlin |
| 4 Margaret |
| 5 Summer Pearmain |
| 6 Kentish Fill-basket |
| 7 Nonestuch |
| 8 Red Colvil |
| 9 White Colvil |
| 10 French Pippin |
| 11 Golden Pippin |
| 12 Aromatic Pippin |
| 13 Embroidered |
| 14 Black Pippin |
| 15 Stone Pippin |
| 16 Spencer's Pippin |

- | |
|---------------------------|
| 17 Golden Rennet |
| 18 Herefordshire Pearmain |
| 19 Loan's Pearmain |
| 20 Royal Pearmain |
| 21 Scarlet Pearmain |
| 22 Chefter Pearmain |
| 23 Kentish Pippin |
| 24 Kitchen Rennette |
| 25 Pipy Ruffet |
| 26 Acklam's Ruffet |
| 27 Quince Apple |
| 28 Lemon Pippin |
| 29 Monstrous Rennette |
| 30 Winter Pearmain |
| 31 Holland Pippin |
| 32 Kentish Wilding |
| 33 Norfolk Storing |
| 34 Royal Ruffet |
| 35 Wheeler's Ruffet |
| 36 Pile's Ruffet |
| 37 Norfolk Paradise |
| 38 Cat's-head |
| 39 Barnard's Baker |
| 40 Nonpareil |

APPLES FOR CYDER.

- 1 Redstreak
- 2 Devonshire Royal Wilding
- 3 John Apple
- 4 Herefordshire Under-leaf
- 5 White Sour
- 6 Gennet Moyle
- 7 Everlasting Hanger

APRICOT - TREE.

ARMENIACA.

- 1 Early Masculine
- 2 Orange
- 3 Algier
- 4 Roman
- 5 Turkey
- 6 Breda
- 7 Blotched-leaved
- 8 Lord Dunmore's Breda
- 9 Temple
- 10 Brussels

BERBERRIS.

BERBERRY.

- 1 Common
- 2 Stoneless
- 3 White-fruited
- 4 Canadian

CHERRY - TREE.

PRUNUS-CERASUS.

- 1 Early May
- 2 May Duke
- 3 Spanish
- 4 White Heart
- 5 Red Heart
- 6 Amber Heart
- 7 Ox Heart
- 8 Tradescants
- 9 Harrifon's Heart
- 10 Bleeding Heart
- 11 Yellow Spanish
- 12 Late, or Arch-Duke
- 13 Lukeward
- 14 Kentish
- 15 Black Coronne

16 Large Mazard

17 Black

18 Carnation

19 Morello

20 Double-flowering

CHESNUT - TREE.

FAGUS-CASTANEA.

1 Spanish

CURRANT - TREE.

RIBES.

1 White Dutch

2 Red Dutch

3 English Red

4 English White

5 Champaign

6 Black

FIG - TREE.

FICUS.

- 1 Early Long Blue
- 2 Early White Marseilles
- 3 Brown Ischia
- 4 Small Brown Ischia
- 5 Black Ischia
- 6 Green Ischia
- 7 Yellow Ischia
- 8 Small Brown Ischia
- 9 Black Genoa
- 10 Large White Genoa
- 11 Malta
- 12 Brown Naples
- 13 Brunswick or Madonna
- 14 Large Blue or Purple
- 15 Large Brown
- 16 Black Provence

FILBERT.

CORYLUS.

- 1 Red Filbert
- 2 White Filbert
- 3 Hazle Nut
- 4 Byzantine
- 5 Transylvanian
- 6 Spanish

GOOSEBERRY.

RIBES-GROSSULARIA.

- 1 Hairy Green
- 2 Hairy Red
- 3 White Dutch
- 4 Amber
- 5 Hunt's Early Amber
- 6 Yellow-leaved Amber
- 7 Great Amber
- 8 Large Oval Yellow
- 9 Large Ironmonger
- 10 Smooth Green
- 11 Smooth Red
- 12 Red Raspberry
- 13 Damson
- 14 Hairy Globe
- 15 Rombullion
- 16 Deep Red
- 17 Late Hairy Red
- 18 Large White
- 19 Large Tawney
- 20 Champaign
- 21 Aston's Red

GRAPE.

VITIS.

- 1 July
- 2 White Sweet-water
- 3 Black Sweet-water
- 4 White Muscadine
- 5 Black Muscadine
- 6 Royal Muscadine
- 7 Black Cluster
- 8 Burgundy
- 9 Corinth, or Currant
- 10 Black Hamburgh, or Warner
- 11 Red Hamburgh, or Warner
- 12 Claret
- 13 Parsley-leaved
- 14 Frankindal
- 15 Tokay
- 16 White Frontiniae
- 17 Black Frontiniae
- 18 Gritkey Frontiniae

19 Raisin

20 Party-coloured, or Striped

21 Alexandrian Muscat

22 Saint Peter's

MEDLAR-TREE.

MESPIUS.

1 Dutch

2 Nottingham

MULBERRY-TREE.

MORUS.

1 Black

2 Red

3 White

NECTARINE-TREE.

AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.

1 Fairchild's Early

2 Elruge

3 Newington

4 Scarlet

5 Italian

6 Roman

7 Murry

8 Golden

9 Temple

10 Peterborough

NUT-TREE.

CORYLUS.

1 Hazel Nut

2 Byzantine

3 Barcelona

4 Spanish

PEACH-TREE.

AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.

1 White Nutmeg

2 Red Nutmeg

3 Early Ann

4 Small Mignon

5 Yellow Alberge

6 White Magdalen

- 7 Early Purple
- 8 Early Newington
- 9 French Mignon
- 10 Chevreuse
- 11 Red Magdalen
- 12 Montauban
- 13 Malta
- 14 Vanguard
- 15 Swalth
- 16 Noblesse
- 17 Chancellor
- 18 Bellegarde
- 19 Lifle
- 20 Bourdine
- 21 Rosanna
- 22 Admirable
- 23 Old Newington
- 24 Carlisle
- 25 Rambouillet
- 26 Belle de Vitri
- 27 Eaton
- 28 Portugal
- 29 Royal George
- 30 Venus's Breast
- 31 Late Purple
- 32 Sion
- 33 Nivette
- 34 Royal
- 35 Perlique
- 36 Late Admirable
- 37 Monstrous Pavy
- 38 Catharine
- 39 Bloody
- 40 Double-flowering
- 41 Dwarf Orleans

PEAR-TREE.

PYRUS.

SUMMER PEARS.

- 1 Little Musk
- 2 Little Bastard Musk
- 3 Muscadel
- 4 Jargonelle
- 5 Windfor
- 6 Orange Muscat
- 7 Gros Blanquet

- 8 Summer Bergamot
- 9 Orange Bergamot
- 10 Rose
- 11 Long-stalked Blanquette
- 12 Summer Boncretien
- 13 Rose-water
- 14 Prince
- 15 Great Ruffelet
- 16 Summer Bergamot

AUTUMN PEARS.

- 17 Autumn Bergamot
- 18 Swifts Bergamot
- 19 Red Buerré
- 20 Grey Buerré
- 21 Dean
- 22 Long Green
- 23 Monsieur John
- 24 Green Sugar
- 25 Marquifs
- 26 Burnt Cat
- 27 Crasan
- 28 Dauphin
- 29 Rouffeline
- 30 Swan's Egg

WINTER PEARS.

- 31 Colmar
- 32 Echasserie
- 33 Virgoleuse
- 34 Ambrette
- 35 Winter Thorn
- 36 Spanish Boncretien
- 37 Winter's Wonder
- 38 Saint Germain
- 39 Winter Ruffelet
- 40 Winter Boncretien
- 41 German Muscat
- 42 Saint Martial
- 43 Best of Chaumontelle
- 44 Easter Bergamot
- 45 Holland Bergamot

BAKING PEARS.

- 46 Parkinson's Warden
- 47 Cadillac
- 48 Winter Citron

- 49 Uvedale's St. Germain
 50 Franc-real
 51 Double-flowering
 A more numerous Catalogue could have been given of French Pears, but those have been selected as some of the best.

PLUM - TREE.

- 1 Primordian
- 2 Morocco
- 3 Early Damask
- 3 Early Tours
- 5 Orleans
- 6 White Orleans
- 7 Fotheringham
- 8 Black Perdignon
- 9 Violet Perdignon
- 10 White Perdignon
- 11 Imperial
- 12 Red Bonum Magnum
- 13 White Bonum Magnum
- 14 Cheston
- 15 Apricot Plum
- 16 Maitre Claude
- 17 Diaper
- 18 Little Queen Claude
- 19 Damson
- 20 Myrobalan
- 21 Green Gage
- 22 Large Queen Claude
- 23 Cloth of Gold
- 24 Saint Catharine
- 25 Royal
- 26 Mirabelle
- 27 Brignole
- 28 Empress
- 29 Cherry Plum
- 30 White Pear
- 31 Muscle
- 32 St. Julian
- 33 Black Bullace
- 34 White Bullace
- 35 Black-thorn, or Sloe

QUINCE - TREE.

PYRUS-CYDONIA.

- 1 Apple Quince
- 2 Pear Quince
- 3 Portugal Quince

RASPBERRY.

RUBUS.

- 1 White
- 2 Red
- 3 Twice-bearing

SERVICE-TREE.

CRATÆGUS.

- 1 Service
- 2 Azarole

STRAWBERRY.

FRAGARIA.

- 1 Red Wood
- 2 White Wood
- 3 Montreuil, or Dutch Wood
- 4 Alpine
- 5 White Alpine
- 6 Green Wood
- 7 Female Hautboy
- 8 Male Hautboy
- 9 Globe Hautboy
- 10 Virginian, or Scarlet
- 11 Female Chili
- 12 Bath Chili
- 13 Devonshire Chili
- 14 Dutch Chili
- 15 Carolinian
- 16 White Carolinian

For a larger Collection, see Page
 82—84

WALNUT - TREE.

JUGLANS.

- 1 Common
- 2 Large
- 3 Thin-shelled
- 4 French

CATA-

A

CATALOGUE OF FRUITS,

NATIVES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

BERBERRY.

BERBERIS.

Red.
White.
Stoneless.

BILBERRY.

VACCINIUM, MYRTILLUS.

Bilberry, or Black Whort.
Great Bilberry uliginosum.

BLACKBERRY.

RUBUS, FRUTICOSUS.

Blackberry, or Bramble.

BULLACE-TREE.

PRUNUS, INSITITIA.

White.
Black.

CHESNUT-TREE.

FAGUS-CASTANEA.

Chestnut.

CHERRY-TREE.

PRUNUS-CERASUS.

Wild Black,

CLOUDBERRY.

RUBUS-CHAMOEMORUS.

Cloudberry, or Dwarf Mulberry.

CRAB-TREE.

PYRUS-MALUS.

Crab.

CRANBERRY.

VACCINIUM-OXYCOCCOS.

Cranberry, Mofs or Moorberry.

CROWBERRY.

EMPETRUM, NIGRUM.

Crowberry.

CURRANT.

RIBES.

Red.
White.

DEWBERRY.

RUBUS, CAESIUS.

Dewberry.

ELDER-TREE.

SAMBUCUS.

Black.

226 A CATALOGUE OF FRUITS, &c.

PEAR-TREE.

PYRUS.

Wild Pear.

NUT-TREE.

CORYLUS.

Hazel-Nut.

RASPBERRY.

RUBUS, IDÆUS.

Red.

White.

SERVICE-TREE.

CRATÆGUS.

Service.

SLOE-TREE.

PRUNUS.

Sloe.

spinosa.

STRAWBERRY.

FRAGARIA.

Red Wood.

sylvestris.

White Wood.

ylv. alba.

Green Wood.

viridis.

Hautboy.

moschata.

WHORTLE-BERRY,

or RED WHORTS.

VACCINIUM, VITIS IDÆA.

Red Whorts.

A N

ENGLISH INDEX,

REFERRING TO THE

LATIN NAMES OF THE PLANTS.

Abele-tree	Populus	26
Acacia, triple-thorned	Gleditsia	14, 207
——— Scarlet	} Robinia	32, 207
——— False		
Acacia	Mimosa	191
Achyranthes	Achyranthes	177
Aconite	Aconitum	48
——— Winter	Helleborus	90
Adam's Apple, Lemon	Citrus	149
Adam's Needle	Yucca	46, 176
Adonis Flower	Adonis	48, 199
African Marygold	Tagetes	129, 199
African Marygold, Shrubby	Calendula	145
Agave	Agave	137, 177
Agnus castus	Vitex	45
Agrimony	Agrimonia	49
——— Hemp	Eupatorium	81
——— Bastard Hemp	Ageratum	46
Ahouai	Cerbera	183
Alaternus	Rhamnus	30
Alder-tree	Betula-Alnus	5
——— Berry bearing	Rhamnus	30
Aletris	Aletris	50, 138, 177
Alkekengi	Physalis	199
Alifander or Alexander	Smyrnum	126
Allheal, Saracens	Senecio	123
Allspice, Carolinian	Calycanthus	6, 207
——— Jamaica	Myrtus	192
Almond-tree	Amygdalus	2
Almonds, their Varieties	Amygdalus	220
Almond-tree, African	Brabejum	181
Aloe, American	Agave	137

I N D E X.

Aloe, African	Aloe	138
Alstroemeria	Alstroemeria	139
Althæa Frutex	Hibiscus	15
Althæa, Marsh	Hibiscus	90
Alysson	Alysson	51, 199
Amaranth	Amaranthus	199
Amaranth, Cocks-comb	Celosia	66
Amaranth, Globe	Gomphrena	88, 155, 200
Amaryllis	Amaryllis	51, 139, 178
Amber-tree	Anthospermum	140
Ambrosia	Ambrosia	139
Amelanchier	Mespilus	22
Amomum Plinii	Solanum	172
Amsonia	Tabernæmontana	128
Andrachne	Arbutus	3
Andromeda	Andromeda	2, 207
Anemone	Anemone	52, 200
Angelica	Angelica	53, 212
Angelica-tree	Aralia	3
Anise	Pimpinella	112
Annona	Annona	3, 178, 207
Antholyza	Antholyza	140
Apocynum, Orange	Asclepias	57, 179
Apples, their Varieties	Pyrus-Malus	220
Apple, Custard	Annona	3, 178, 207
Apple, Balsam	Momordica	103
Apple-tree	Pyrus-Malus	28
Apricot-tree	Prunus-Armeniaca	27
Apricots, their Varieties	Prunus-Armeniaca	221
Aralia	Aralia	3
Arbor Vitæ	Thuja	42, 207
Arbutus	Arbutus	3
——— Trailing	Epigæa	12
Archangel	Lamium	95
Arctotis	Arctotis	141
Arenaria	Arenaria	55
Aretia	Aretia	55, 178
Arnica	Arnica	56
Arnotto	Bixa	180
Arrow-root	Maranta	191
Asmart	Polygonum-Perficaria	114
Artichoke	Cynara	74, 212
——— Jerusalem	Helianthus	89
Arum	Arum	56, 179
——— Marsh Bastard	Calla	63
——— Ethiopian	Calla	145
Asarabacca	Asarum	57
Ash-tree	Fraxinus	13, 207

I N D E X

Ash, Mountain	Sorbus	40
Aspalathus	Aspalathus	142
Asparagus	Asparagus	57, 142, 160, 212
Aspen-tree	Populus	26
Asphodel	Asphodelus	58
——— Marsh	Anthericum	54
——— Lily	Crinum	151
After, or Star-wort	Aster	58, 200
Astragalus	Astragalus	59, 200
Atraphaxis	Atraphaxis	142
Avens, or Herb Bennet	Geum	87
Avens	Dryas	78
Auricula	Primula-Auricula	115, 200
Azalea	Azalea	4, 207
Azarole	Cratægus	9, 10, 224

B.

Balm	Melissa	101
——— Bastard	Melittis	102
——— of Gilead	Dracocephalum	152
——— of Gilead Fir	Pinus-Abies	25
——— Moldavian	Dracocephalum	200
Balsam	Impatiens	93, 200
——— Apple	Momordica	103
——— of Capevi-tree	Copaifera	184
Banana	Musa	192
Barbadoes Cherry	Malpighia	191
Bark-tree, False Jesuits	Jva	18
Barleria	Barleria	179
Barley	Hordeum	91, 217
Barley-grass }	Epimedium	79
Barrenwort }	Stachys	127
Base Horehound	Ocymum	105, 212
Basil	Robinia	32
Bastard Acacia	Calla	63
——— Arum	Theobroma	196
——— Cedar-tree	Marrubium	22, 101
——— Dittany	Parthenium	110
——— Feverfew	Serapias	124
——— Heilebore	Datisca	75
——— Hemp	Ageratum	49
——— Hemp Agrimony	Cestrum	183
——— Jessamine	Amorpha	2
——— Indigo	Trifolium	131
——— Lupine	Phlox	111
——— Lychnis	Silphium	125
——— Marygold	Sibthorpia	124
——— Moneywort		

L I N D E X

Bastard Mulberry	Rubus	116
—— Pellitory	Imperatoria	94
—— Quince	Mespilus-Cotoneaster	22
—— Ricinus	Croton	151
—— Saffron	Carthamus	66
—— Sensitive Plant	Æschynomene	177
—— Star of Bethlehem	Albuca	138
—— Sunflower	Helenium	89
—— Sunflower	Tetragonotheca	129
—— Tower Mustard	Arabis	55
Batchelors Button	Lychnis	99
Bay-tree	Laurus	19, 159, 207
Bay-tree, Loblolly	Gordonia	156
Bead-tree	Melia	160
Bean	Vicia-Faba	735, 212
Bean, French or Kidney	Phaseolus	111, 214
Bean Caper	Zygophyllon	137, 176
Bean-Trefoil, stinking	Anagyris	139
Bearberry	Arbutus	3
Beard, Jupiter's	Anthyllis	140
Bear's-breech	Acanthus	47
Bear's-ear	Primula-Auricula	115
Bear's-ear Sanicle	Cortusa	72
Bear's-foot	Helleborus	90
Bedstraw, Ladies	Galium	86
Bee-flower, or Orchis	Ophrys	106
—— Larkspur	Delphinium	76, 200
—— Orchis	Ophrys	106
Beech-tree	Fagus	13, 208
Beet	Beta	60
Behem	Cucubalus	73
Belladonna Lily	Amaryllis	51
Bell-flower	Campanula	64
—— Canterbury	Capficum	65
—— Pepper	Bellonia	179
Bellonia	Chenopodium	200
Belvidere	Laurus	19
Benjamin-tree	Geum	87
Bennet, Herb	Berberis	4, 225
Berberry-tree	Berberis	221, 225
Berberies, their Varieties	Besleria	180
Besleria	Ornithogalum	107
Bethlehem, Star of	Betonica	61
Betony	Scrophularia	122
—— Water	Bignonia	5, 180
Bignonia	Vaccinium	43, 225
Bi-berry	Convolvulus	71, 150, 201
Bindweed		

I N D E X.

Bindweed, Rough	Smilax	40, 172
Birch-tree	Betula	5, 228
Bird-Cherry-tree	Prunus-Cerasus	27, 208
Bird's-eye Primrose	Primula	115
Bird's-eye	Adonis	48
Bird's-foot Trefoil	Lotus	21, 160
Bird's-foot Trefoil, Sea	Lotus	98
Birthwort	Aristolochia	3, 55, 141
Bishop's-weed	Ammi	52
Bistort	Polygonum-Bistorta	114
Blackberry	Rubus	37, 225
Blackthorn	Prunus	26
Bladder-nut-tree	Staphylæa	41, 208
———— African	Royena	170
Bladder Sena	Colutea	8, 150, 208
Blite	Blitum	61
Bloodflower	Hæmanthus	156
Bluebottle	Centaurea-Cyanus	67
Bocconia	Bocconia	180
Bonduc-tree	Guilandina	15
Boorcale	Brassica-fabellica	62, 213
Borage	Borago	61, 213
Box-tree	Buxus	5
Boxthorn	Lycium	21, 160
Brakes	Pteris	116
Bramble	Rubus	37, 225
Brailetto-tree	Cæsalpina	181
Briar, or Sweet Briar	Rosa-Eglanteria	33, 36
Broccoli	Brassica-italica	62, 213
Broom	Genista	14, 154, 208
———— African	Aspalathus	142
———— Butchers	Ruscus	37
———— Spanish	Spartium	40, 173, 208
Brunia	Brunia	181
Brunsfelsia	Brunsfelsia	181
Bruno's Lily, Saint	Hemerocallis	90
Buckthorn	Rhamnus	30
———— Sea	Hippophae	16
———— Palestine	Rhamnus-Paliurus	30
Buckwheat	Polygonum-Fagopyrum	114
Bugle	Ajuga	49
Bugloss	Anchusa	52
———— Vipers	Echium	79
Bulbocodium	Bulbocodium	63
Bullace-tree	Prunus	27
Burnet, Garden	Poterium	115, 168
Burnet	Sanguisorba	120
Burnet Saxifrage	Pimpinella	112

I N D E X.

Butcher's Broom	Ruscus	37, 170
Butter-Burr	Tussilago-Petastites	133
Butterfly-flower	Orchis	107
Butterwort	Pinguicula	112
But.onwood-tree	Cephalanthus	7, 208

C.

Cabbage	Brassica	61
Cabbage-Turnep	Brassica	62
Cabbage, Sea	Crambe	72
Cabbage-tree	Cacalia	144
Cacalia	Cacalia	144
Calamint	Melissa	101
Calabash-tree	Crescentia	184
Callicarpa	Callicarpa	145
Camellia	Camellia	145
Campanula	Campanula	64, 146, 200
Camomile	Anthemis	53
Camomile, Sea	Anthemis	139
Campeachy Wood	Hæmatoxylon	188
Camphire-tree	Laurus	159
Campion	Lychnis	99
———— Corn	Agrostemma	49, 204
———— Rose	Silene	125, 172
———— Viscous	Cucubalus	73
———— Dover	Phalaris	217
Canary Seed or Grass	Myrica	23, 164, 208
Candleberry-Myrtle	Iberis	93, 200
Candy-tuft	Iberis	158
Candy-tuft, Tree	Arundo	179
Cane, Bambu	Saccharum	195
Cane, Sugar	Campanula	64, 200
Canterbury Bell	Capparis	
Caper-tree	Zygophyllon	137, 176
Caper, Bean	Capficum	65, 182, 201
Capficum	Robinia	32
Caragana	Lobelia	98, 159, 190
Cardinal Flower	Carduus	65
Carline Thistle	Dianthus	76, 201
Carnation	Poinciana	194
Carnation, Spanish	Ceratonia	147
Carob-tree	Daucus	75
Carrot	Jatropha	189
Cassida, or Cassava	Laurus	190
Cassia, or Bastard Cinnamon	Cassia	182
Cassia	Cassine	6
Cassioberry-bush	Viburnum	44
Cassioberry-bush		

I N D E X.

Cassythia	Cassythia	182
Catalpa	Catalpa	5
Catchfly, German	Lychnis	99
Catchfly, Lobel's	Silene	125
Caterpillar-Trefoil	Medicago	101, 201
Catmint	Nepeta	104
Cauliflower	Brassica-Botrytis	62
Cauliflower Broccoli	Brassica, italica	62
Ceanothus	Ceanothus	6, 146
Cedar-tree	Juniperus	18, 208
—— Bastard	Theobroma	196
Cedar of Barbadoes	Cedrela	182
—— Bermudian	Juniperus	157
—— of Goa	Cupressus	10
—— of Lebanon or Libanus	Pinus-Larix-Cedrus	25, 208
Celandine	Chelidonium	69
Celandine, Tree	Bocconia	180
Celastrus	Celastrus	183
Celeriac and Celery	Apium	54
Centaury	Centaurea	6, 147
Centaury, Shrubby African	Centaurea	147
Cereus	Cactus-Cereus	144
Cestrum	Cestrum	183
Chardon	Cynara	74, 212
Chaste-tree	Vitex	45, 175
Chelone	Chelone	69
Cherries, their Varieties	Prunus-Cerasus	221
Cherry-tree	Prunus-Cerasus	27
Cherry-tree, Hottentot	Cassia	146
Cherry-tree, Cornelian	Cornus	9
Cherry-tree Barbadoes	Malpighia	191
Cherry-tree of Mount Ida	Mespilus	22
Cherry-Plum-tree	Prunus	27
Cherry, Winter	Physalis	111, 167, 193
Chervil	Chærophylum	68
Chestnut-tree	Fagus-Castanea	13, 208
Chestnut-tree, Horse	Æsculus	1, 209
Chestnuts	Fagus-Castanea	221
Chick Pea	Lathyrus	96
Chickweed, Mouse-ear	Cerastium	67
Chickweed, Winter green	Trientalis	131
Chickling Vetch	Lathyrus	96, 209
Chickling Vetch, Bastard	Orobis	107
Chinquapin	Fagus-Castanea	13
Chironia	Chironia	147
Chocolate-nut-tree	Theobroma	196
Christmas Rose	Helleborus	90
Christ's Thorn	Rhamnus	30

I N D E X

Christopher, Herb	Actæa	48
Chrysanthemum	Chrysanthemum	201
----- Hard seeded	Osteospermum	69, 166
Cinnamon-tree	Laurus	190
Cinnamon-tree, Wild	Winterana	197
Cinquefoil	Potentilla	115
Cinquefoil, Marsh	Comarum	71
Cinquefoil, Shrubby	Potentilla	26
Cistus	Cistus	71, 148, 208
Cistus, Marsh	Ledum	20
Citron-tree	Citrus	148
Cives	Allium-Cepa	51
Clary, Wild	Horminum	91
Clary	Salvia-Sclarea	119, 201
Claytonia	Claytonia	70
Clethra	Clethra	8, 208
Cliffortia	Cliffortia	149
Climber	Clematis	8
Climber	Smilax	172
Cloud-berry	Rubus	118, 225
Clove-Julyflower	Dianthus	76
Clover	Trifolium	218
Clutia	Clutia	149
Cockle	Agrostemma	49
Cocks-comb Amaranth	Celosia	66
Cocks-head	Hedysarum	89
Cocks-spur Hawthorn	Cratægus	9
Cocoa-nut-tree	Cocos	183
Coffee-tree	Coffea	184
Colchicum	Colchicum	70
Cole-seed	Brassica-Napus	218
Colewort, Sea	Crambea	72
Collinsonia	Collinsonia	71
Coltsfoot	Cacalia	63, 144
Coltsfoot	Tussilago	133
Columbine	Aquilegia	55, 201
Columbine, Feathered	Thaliætrum	130
Colutea	Coronilla	8, 9, 150
Comfrey	Symphytum	128
Commelina	Commelina	150, 184
Convolvulus	Convolvulus	71, 150, 201
Coral	Erythrina	153
Coral-tree	Erythrina	186
Cordia	Cordia	184
Cork-tree	Quercus-Suber	30, 208
Corn, Indian	Zea	136, 218

I N D E X.

Cornelian Cherry tree	}	Cornus	9
Cornel-tree			
Cornbottle		Centaurea-Cyanus	66, 201
Corn-Flag		Gladiolus	87, 155
Corn-Marygold		Chrysanthemum	69
Corn-Marygold, Shrubby		Chrysanthemum	147
Corn-Sallad		Valeriana	213
Coronilla		Coronilla	9, 150
Costmary		Chrysanthemum	69
Costmary		Tanacetum	129
Costus		Costus	184
Cotton, Lavender		Santolina	39
Cotton-tree, Silk		Bombax	180
Cowl, Friars		Arum	56
Cowslip		Primula	115
Cowslip, American		Dodecatheon	78
Crab-tree		Pyrus-Malus	28
Cranberry		Vaccinium	43, 225
Cranes-bill		Geranium	86, 154
Creeper, Virginian		Hedera	15
Cress		Lepidium	213
Cress, Bitter		Cardamine	65
Cress, Indian		Tropæolum	175
Cress, Sciatica		Iberis	93
Cress, Water		Sisymbrium	125
Cress, Winter		Erysimum	80
Crinum		Crinum	151, 185
Crocus		Crocus	73
Croswort		Valantia	133
Crotalaria		Crotalaria	151, 185
Crowberry		Empetrum	12, 152
Crowfoot		Ranunculus	116
Crown Imperial		Fritillaria	85
Cuckold-nut-tree		Corylus	9
Cuckow Flower		Lychnis	99
Cucumber		Cucumis	73
Cucumber, Spurting		Momordica	103, 201
Cudweed		Gnaphalium	88
Currants, their Varieties		Ribes	221
Currant-tree		Ribes	31
Eustard Apple		Annona	3, 178
Cyclamen		Cyclamen	74, 201, 151
Cypress-tree		Cupressus	10, 208
Cypress, Summer		Chenopodium	200
Cytisus		Cytisus	10, 208
Cytisus, Montpelier		Genista	14

I N D E X.

D.

Daffodil	Narcissus	104
Daffodil, Lily	Amaryllis	51
Daffodil, Sea	Pancratium	109, 192
Dahoon Holly	Ilex	17, 208
Daisy	Bellis	60
Daisy, Ox-eye	Chrysanthemum	69
Daisy, Blue	Globularia	87
Dames Violet	Hesperis	90
Dandelion	Leontodon	96
Daphne	Daphne	11
Date, or Palm-tree	Phoenix	193
Date-plum-tree	Diospyros	11
Day-Lily	Hemerocallis	90
Dead Nettle	Lamium	95
Deadly Nightshade	Atropa	60
Devil in a Bush	Nigella	105, 201
Devil's Bit	Scabiosa	121
Dianthera	Dianthera	76
Diervilla	Lonicera-Diervilla	21
Dill	Anethum	53, 214
Diosma	Diosma	152
Dioscorea	Dioscorea	185
Dittander	Lepidium	97
Dittany, Bastard	Marrubium	22, 101
Dittany, Cretan	Origanum-Dictamnus	165
Dock	Rumex	119
Dogbane	Apocynum	54, 140, 178
Dogbane	Asclepias	57
Dogberry, Canadian	Cornus	72
Dog-Rose	Rosa	32, 35
Dogs-tooth Violet	Erythronium	80
Dog, or Hound's Tongue	Cynoglossum	74
Dogwood	Cornus	9, 72, 209
Dragon	Arum-Dracunculus	56
Dragon	Dracontium	185
Dragon's-Head	Dracocephalum	78, 152
Dropwort	Spiræa	127
Dryas	Dryas	11
Duck's Foot	Podophyllum	113
Dyer's Broom	Genista	14
Duranta	Duranta	185

E.

Ebony-tree	Ebenus	152
Ebony, Mountain	Bauhinia	179
Eglantine, or Sweetbriar	Rosa-Eglanteria	33, 36

I N D E X.

Egg-plant	Solanum, Melongena	126, 202
Ehretia, or Bastard Cherry	Ehretia	186
Elæocarpus	Elæocarpus	186
Elder, Dwarf	Sambucus	119
Elder-tree	Sambucus	39, 209
Elecampane	Inula	94
Elemi-tree, Gum	Hymenæa	189
Elephant's-foot	Elephantopus	152, 186
Elm-tree	Ulmus	46
Enchanters Nightshade	Circæa	70
Endive	Chichorium-Endivia	70, 214
Erinus	Erinus	80
Eriocephalus	Eriocephalus	153
Eryngo	Eryngium	80
Escallion	}	
Eschalot		
Eternal-flower	Allium-Cepa	51, 214
Eternal-flower	Xeranthemum	156
Eugenia	Gnaphalium	155
Everlasting	Eugenia	186
Everlasting Flower	Gnaphalium	88
	Gomphrena	88

F.

Fair Maid of France	Ranunculus	116
Fan Palm-tree	Borassus	180
Feather-grass	Stipa	128
Feather, Princess	Amaranthus	199
Feathered Columbine	Thalictrum	130
Fennel	Anethum-Fœniculum	53, 214
Fennel, Azorian, see	Finocchio	53, 214
Fennel-Flower	Nigella	105, 203
Fennel-Giant	Ferula	81, 153
Fennel, Hogs	Peucedanum	110
Fern	Osmunda	108
Fern, or Myrrh, Sweet	Scandix	122
Ferraria	Ferraria	153
Feverfew	Matricaria	101
Feverfew, Bastard	Parthenium	110
Ficoides	Mesembryanthemum	161
Fiddle-wood-tree	Citharexylon	183
Figs, their Varieties	Ficus	221
Fig, Indian	Cactus-Opuntia	145
Fig-tree	Ficus	13, 187
Fig-Marygold	Mesembryanthemum	161
Figwort	Scrophularia	122, 171
Filberts, their Varieties	Corylus	221
Filbert-tree	Corylus	9
Fingrigo	Pisonia	194

I N D E X.

Finocchio	Anethum-Fœniculum	53, 214
Fir-tree	Pinus-Abies	25, 209
Flag, Corn	Gladiolus	87, 155
Flag, Sweet-smelling	Acorus	48
Flax	Linum	98, 159, 202, 218
Fleabane	Erigeron	79
Fleabane	Inula	94
Fleabane	Conyza	150
Fleabane, Shrubby African	Tarchonanthus	173
Flower-de-luce	Iris	94
Flower-fence, Barbadoes	Poinciana	194
Fly-trap, Venus's	Dionæa	77
Fothergilla	Fothergilla	13
Foxglove	Digitalis	77, 151, 202
Foxglove, Bastard	Mimulus	102
Fraxinella	Diſtamnus	77, 202
French Bean	Phaseolus	111, 214
French Honeyfuckle	Hedysarum	89, 188, 202
French Lavender	Lavandula-Stœchas	19
French Marygold	Tagetes	129, 202
French Willow	Epilobium	79
Friars-Cowl	Arum	56
Fringe-tree	Chionanthus	7, 211
Fritillary	Fritillaria	84
Fruits cultivated in England	Chapter 9, p.	220
Fruits Natives of England	Page	225
Fumatory	Fumaria	85
Furze, Whins, or Gorse	Ulex	46, 218

G.

Galangale	Kæmpferia	190
Gale, or Sweet Willow	Myrica	23
Galenia	Galenia	153
Gardenia	Gardenia	154
Garlic	Allium	50, 214
Gaultheria	Gaultheria	14
Gazia	Mimosa	192
Gelder Rose	Viburnum-Opulus	44
Genipa	Genipa	187
Gentian	} Gentiana	86
Gentianella		
Gentian, Marsh	Swertia	128
Geranium	Geranium	86, 154
Germander	Teucrium	129
Germander, Tree	Teucrium	42, 174
Giant, Fennel	Ferula	81
Ginger	Amomum	178
Ginkgo-tree	Ginkgo	14

I N D E X.

Gioseng	Panax	109
Gladwin	Iris	94
Glaswort	Salicornia	38
Glastonbury Thorn	Cratægus	9
Globe Amaranth	Gomphrena	88, 200
Globe Ranunculus	Trollius	132
Globe Thistle	Echinops	78, 202
Globularia	Globularia	87
Gloriosa, or Superb Lily	Gloriosa	187
Glycine	Glycine	187
Gnidia	Gnidia	155
Goa Cedar	Cupressus	10
Goats-beard	Tragopogon	131
Goats-Rue	Galega	85
Goats Thorn	Astragalus-Tragacantha	4
Gold of Pleasure	Myagrüm	103
Golden-rod-tree	Bosea	143
Golden Rod	Solidago	126
Golden Saxifrage	Chrysofplenium	69
Goldenlocks	Chrysocoma	69, 148
Gooseberries, their Varieties	Ribes-Grossularia	222
Gooseberry-tree	Ribes-Grossularia	31
Gooseberry, American	Cactus-Opuntia	145
Gooseberry, American	Melastoma	191
Gordonia	Gordonia	156
Gorse, Whins, or Furze	Ulex	46, 218
Gorteria	Gorteria	156
Gourd	Cucurbita	74, 202
Grapes, their Varieties	Vitis	222
Grape-tree, or Vine	Vitis	45
Grape, Sea Side	Coccoloba	184
Grass, Canary	Phalaris	110
Grass of Parnassus	Parnassia	110
Grewia	Grewia	156, 187
Gromwell	Lithospermum	98
Groundfel-tree	Baccharis	4
Groundfel	Senecio	123
Guava	Psidium	195
Guettarda	Guettarda	187
Guinea Pepper	Capficum	65
Gum Elemi-tree	Hymenæa	189
Gundelia	Gundelia	88
H.		
Halesia	Halesia	15
Hard-seeded Chrysanthemum	Osteospermum	165
Hardbeam, or Hornbeam	Carpinus	6
Hardwick's Shrub, Lady	Mespilus	22

I N D E X.

Harebells	Hyacinthus	92
Hare's-ear	Bupleurum	63, 144
Hare's-ear, Bastard	Phyllis	167
Hart's-tongue	Asplenium	58
Hawkweed	Hieracium	91, 202
Hawthorn	Cratægus	10, 209
Haw, Plum-leav'd Black	Viburnum	44
Hazel-tree	Corylus	9
Hazel, Witch	Hamamelis	15
Hearts-ease	Viola	136
Heath	Erica	12, 152
Heath, African	Phylica	167
Heath, Sea	Frankenia	84
Hedgehog-Trefoil	Medicago	101
Hedge-Hyſſop	Gratiola	88
Hedge-Muſtard	Eriſimum	80
Hedge-Nettle	Galeopſis	86
Hedge-Nettle	Præſium	168
Heliocarpus	Heliocarpus	188
Hellebore Black	Helleborus	90
Hellebore, Baſtard	Serapias	124
Hellebore	Veratrum	134
Helmet-flower	Scutellaria	122
Helonias	Helonias	89
Hemp	Cannabis	64, 218
Hemp, Baſtard	Datiſca	75
Hemp Agrimony	Eupatorium	81
Hemp Agrimony, Baſtard	Ageratum	49
Hemp Agrimony, Water	Bidens	61
Henbane, Cretan	Hyoſcyamus	157
Henweed, Guinea	Petiveria	193
Hepatica	Anemone-Hepatica	52
Herb Bennet	Geum	87
Herb-Chriſtopher	Actæa	48
Herb-Paris	Trillium	132
Herb-Robert	Geranium	86
Hermannia	Hermannia	157
Hernandia	Hernandia	188
Hibiscus	Hibiscus	188
Hickery-nut-tree	Juglans	18, 209
High-taper Mullein	Verbascum	134
Hogs Fennel	Peucedanum	110
Hollyhock	Alcea	49, 202
Holly-tree	Ilex-Aquifolium	17
Holly, Knee	Rufcus	37
Holly, Sea	Eryngium	80
Honeſty	Lunaria	99, 202
Honey-flower	Melianthus	161

I N D E X.

Honeyfuckle	Lonicera-Periclymenum	21
Honeyfuckle, Fly	Lonicera	20
Honeyfuckle, African Fly	Halleria	156
Honeyfuckle, French	Hedysarum	89, 188
Honeyfuckle, Upright	Lonicera	20
Honeyfuckle, Trumpet	Lonicera-Periclymenum	21
Honeyfuckle-grafs	Trifolium	132
Honeywort	Cerinthe	67
Hop	Humulus	91
Horehound	Marrubium	22, 101
Horehound, Bafe	Stachys	127
Horehound, Water	Lycopus	100
Hornbeam	Carpinus	6, 209
Horned Poppy	Chelidonium	69
Horfe-Chefnut-tree	Æsculus	1, 209
Horfe-Radish	Cochlearia	70, 214
Horfe-shoe-Vetch	Hippocrepis	91
Horfe-tail, Shrubby	Ephedra	12
Horfe-tongue Laurel	Ruscus	37
Hounds-tongue	Cynoglossum	74
Houfeleek	Sedum	123
Houfeleek	Sempervivum	123, 171
Humble Plant	Mimosa	192, 202
Hyacinth	Hyacinthus	92
Hyacinth, Starry	Scilla	122
Hydrangea	Hydrangea	16
Hydraftis	Hydraftis	92
Hypoxis	Hypoxis	93, 189
Hyffop	Hyffopus	93, 214
Hyffop, Hedge	Gratiola	88
Hyffop, Mountain	Thymbra	174

J

Jack in a box	Hernandia	188
Jafmine, or Jeffamine	Jafminum	16
Jafmine, Arabian	Nyctanthes	192
Jafmine, Baftard	Ceftrum	183
Jafmine, Cape	Gardenia	154
Jafmine, Ilex-leaved	Lantana	158
Jafmine, Red	Plumeria	194
Jafmine, Scarlet	Bignonia	5
Jafmine, Wild	Ixora	190
Jerufalem Artichoke	Helianthus	89, 214
Jerufalem Sage	Phlomis	24, 111
Jefuits-bark-tree, Falfe	Iva	18
John's-bread, Saint	Ceratonia	147
John's-wort, Saint	Hypericum	16
Jonquil	Narciffus-Jonquilla	104
Judas-tree	Cercis	7, 209
July-flower	Cheiranthus	68

R

I N D E X.

Juniper-tree
Jupiter's Beard
Justicia
Jussiaæ

Juniperus 18, 209
Anthyllis 140
Justicia 157, 189
Jussiaæ 189

I

Ice Plant
Ilex
Illicium
Indian Arrow-root
Indian Corn
Indian Cress
Indian Fig
Indian God-tree
Indian Pepper
Indian Reed or Shot
Indigo, Bastard
Ipecacuana, False
Iris
Ironwood-tree
Ironwort
Itea
Illicium
Ivy-tree
Ixia
Ixora

Mesembryanthemum 161
Quercus-Ilex 29
Illicium 158
Maranta 191
Zea 136, 202, 218
Tropæolum 175
Cactus-Opuntia 145
Ficus 187
Capsicum 182
Canna 182
Amorpha 2
Tristeum 132
Iris 94
Sideroxylon 40, 172, 195
Fagara 186
Itea 18
Illicium 158
Hedera 15
Ixia 95, 158
Ixora 190

K

Kæmpferia
Kalmia
Kale, (see Boorcole)
Kali, Ægyptian
Kermes Oak-tree
Ketmia, Bladder
Kidney, or French Bean
Kidney-bean-tree
Kiggelaria
Kings-spear
Knapweed
Knee Holly
Knot grafs
Knot-grafs

Kæmpferia 190
Kalmia 19, 209
Brassica, Sabellica 62, 213
Mesembryanthemum 161
Quercus-Ilex 29
Hibiscus, Trionum 202
Phaseolus 111, 214
Glycine 15
Kiggelaria 158
Asphodelus 58, 142
Centaurea 66
Rufcus 37
Polygonum 114
Illecebrum 158

L

Labrador-tree
Laburnum
Lac-tree
Ladies-bedstraw
Ladies-mantle
Ladies slipper

Ledum 20
Cytisus-Laburnum 10, 209
Rhus 31
Galium 86
Alchemilla 50
Cypripedium 75

I N D E X.

Ladies-smock	Cardamine	65
Ladies-traces	Ophrys	106
Lantana	Lantana	190
Larch-tree	Pinus-Larix	25, 209
Larkspur	Delphinium	76, 202
Laferwort	Laferpitium	96
Lavatera	Lavatera	96, 159, 202
Lavender	Lavandula	19, 159, 214
Lavender-Cotton	Santolina	39
Lavender, French	Lavandula-Stœchas	19
Lavender, Sea	Statice	128, 173
Laurel-tree	Prunus-Lauro-Cerasus	27, 209
Laurel, Alexandrian	Ruscus	37, 170
Laurel, Horse-tongue	Ruscus	37
Laurel, Sea-side	Phyllanthus	193
Laurel, Spurge	Daphne	11
Laurustinus	Viburnum-Tinus	44
Leadwort	Plumbago	113, 194
Leatherwood	Dirca	11
Lebanon Cedar	Pinus-Larix	25
Leea	Leea	190
Leek	Allium-Porrum	50, 214
Lemon-tree	Citrus-Limon	149
Lentil	Ervum-Lens	80, 219
Leopards-bane	Doronicum	78
Lettuce	Lactuca	95, 214
Lignum Vitæ	Guajacum	187
Lilac	Syringa	41, 209
Lily	Lilium	97
Lily, Asphodel	Hemerocallis	90
Lily, Asphodel	Crinum	185
Lily, Belladonna	Amaryllis	51
Lily Daffodil, or Amaryllis	Amaryllis	178
Lily, St. Bruno's or }	Hemerocallis	90
Lily, Day	Amaryllis	52, 139
Lily, Guernsey or Japan	Gloriosa	187
Lily, Superb	Catefbaea	182
Lily-Thorn	Nymphæa	105
Lily, Water	Convallaria	74
Lily of the Valley	Citrus-Lima	149
Lime-tree	Tilia	43, 209
Lime-tree or }	Limodorum	159, 190
Linden-tree }	Erica	12
Limodorum	Catananche	66
Ling	Leonurus	96
Lion's-foot	Linum	98, 218
Lion's tail		
Linseed, or Flax		

I N D E X.

Lion's tail
 Liquidambar
 Liquorice
 Liquorice, Wild
 Liquorice, Wild
 Livelong
 Liverwort
 Lizards-tail
 Lobelia, or Cardinal-flower
 Lobel's Catchfly
 Loblolly Bay
 Locker Gowlang
 Locust-tree
 Logwood-tree
 London Pride
 Loofestrife, Virginian
 Loofestrife
 Lote-tree
 Lotus
 Lovage
 Love Apple
 Love in a mist
 Love lies bleeding
 Lucern
 Lungwort
 Lupine
 Lupine Bastard
 Lychnidea or
 Lychnis, Bastard
 Lychnis
 Lychnis, Dwarf
 Lychnis, Scarlet

}

M

Madder
 Madwort
 Magnolia
 Mahogany-tree
 Maidenhair
 Maidenhair
 Maidenhair
 Maidenhair-tree
 Maize
 Malabar Nut-tree
 Mallow
 Mallow, Marsh
 Mallow, Sea-tree
 Mallow, Syrian
 Mammee-tree
 Manchineel-tree
 Mandrake

Monarda	103
Liquidambar	20, 210
Glycyrrhiza	88
Glycine	187
Astragalus	59
Telephium	129
Anemone-Hepatica	52
Saururus	121
Lobelia	159, 190
Silene-Armeria	125, 203
Gordonia	156
Trollius	132
Hymenæa	189
Hæmatoxylon	188
Saxifraga-Geum	121
Gaura	86
Lyfimachia	100
Celtis	6
Lotus	160
Ligusticum	97
Solanum, Lycopersicon	203
Nigella	105, 203
Amaranth	199
Medicago	101
Pulmonaria	116
Lupinus	99, 203
Trifolium-Lupinaster	131
Phlox	111
Cucubalus	73
Silene	125
Lychnis	99

Rubia	118, 218
Alyssum	51
Magnolia	22, 210
Swietenia	196
Trichomanes	131, 174
Asplenium	58
Adiantum	137
Ginkgo	14
Zea	136, 202, 218
Justicia	157, 189
Malva	100, 203
Althæa	51
Lavatera	96
Hibiscus	15
Mammea	191
Hippomane	189
Atropa	60

I N D E X.

Mango-tree	Mangifera	191
Maple-tree	Acer	1, 210
Marjoram	Origanum	107, 165, 215
Marsh-Mallow	Althæa	51
Martagon	Lilium	97
Martynia	Martynia	191
Marvel of Peru	Mirabilis	103, 203
Marum	Teucrium	42, 174
Marygold	Calendula	63, 214
Marygold, African	Tagetes	129, 199
Marygold, Shrubby African	Calendula	145
Marygold, Bastard	Silphium	125
Marygold, Corn	Chrysanthemum	69, 147
Marygold, Marsh	Caltha	64
Masterwort	Imperatoria	94
Masterwort, Black	Astrantia	60
Matich or Marum	Teucrium	42, 174
Mastic-tree	Pistacia-Lentiscus	167
Maudlin	Achillea	47
Mawfeed	Papaver	109, 218
Meadow Pink	Lychnis	99
Meadow Rue	Thalictrum	130
Meadow-sweet	Spiræa	127
Mealy-tree	Viburnum	44
Medic	Medicago	101
Medlar-tree	Mespilus	22, 210, 222
Melon	Cucumis-Melo	73, 215
Melon, Water	Cucumis-Anguria	73
Melon Thistle	Cactus	144
Mezereon	Daphne	11, 210
Mignonette	Reseda	117, 203
Milfoil	Achillea	47, 137
Milk-Vetch	Astragalus	59
Milkwort	Polygala	168
Millet	Milium	102, 218
Mint	Mentha	102, 215
Mint, Shrubby Canary	Mentha	161
Misseltoe	Viscum	45
Mock Privet	Phillyrea	24
Moly	Allium	50
Moneywort	Lyfimachia	100
Moneywort, Bastard	Sibthorpia	124
Monks-hood	Aconitum	48
Moon Trefoil	Medicago	160
Moonwort	Lunaria	99
Moor-berry, Moss-berry	Vaccinium	43
Moræa	Moræa	164
Moschatel	Adoxa	48
Motherwort	Leonurus	96

I N D E X.

Mountain Ash-tree	Sorbus	40, 210
Mountain Safron	Bulbocodium	63
Moufe-ear Chickweed	Cerastium	67
Moufe-ear, Creeping	Hieracium-Pilofella	91
Mugwort	Artemisia	56
Mulberry, their Varieties	Morus	222
Mulberry-tree	Morus	22, 210
Mulberry, Dwarf or Bastard	Rubus	118
Mullein	Verbafcum	134
Mushroom	Fungus	215
Musk	Hibifcus	188
Mustard	Sinapis	125, 215
Mustard, Hedge	Eryfimum	80
Mustard, Tower	Turritis	133
Mustard, Bastard Tower	Arabis	55
Myrrh	Chærophylum	68
Myrrh or sweet Fern	Scandix	122
Myrfine	Myrfine	164
Myrtle-tree	Myrtus	164, 192
Myrtle tree, Candleberry	Myrica	23, 164
Myrtle, Dutch	Myrica-Gale	23

N

Napæa	Napæa	103
Narciffus	Narciffus	104
Narciffus, Autumnal	Amaryllis	51
Nafturtium	Tropæolum	175, 203
Navelwort	Cotyledon	150
Navelwort, Venus's	Cynogloffum	75
Navev	Braffica-Napus	62
Nectarines, their Varieties	Amygdalus-Perfica	222
Nectarine-tree	Amygdalus Perfica	2
Needle, Adam's	Yucca	46, 176
Nettle	Urtica	136, 203
Nettle, Dead	Lamium	95
Nettle, Hedge	Galeopfis	86
Nettle, Roman	Urtica	203
Nettle-tree	Celtis	6, 210
New-Jerfey Tea-tree	Ceanothus	6
Nickar-tree	Guilandina	15, 188
Nigella	Nigella	105, 203
Nightshade	Solanum	40, 172, 196
Nightshade, American	Phytolaca	24, 112
Nightshade, Deadly	Atropa	60
Nightshade, Enchanters	Circaea	70
Nightshade, Malabar	Bafeila	179
Nolana	Nolana	105, 203
Nonefuch or Black-feed	Trifolium	131, 219
Nut-tree	Corylus	9
Nut-tree, Bladder	Staphylæa	41

I N D E X.

Nut-tree, Malabar	Justicia	157, 189
Nut-tree, Physic	Justicia	189

O

Oak-tree	Quercus	29, 210
Oak-tree, Evergreen	Quercus-Ilex	29, 210
Oak-tree, Poison	Rhus	31
Oat	Avena	218
Oleander	Nerium	165
Olive-tree	Olea	23, 165
Olive-tree, Barbadoes Wild	Bontia	143, 180
Olive-tree, Wild	Elæagnus	11
Olive, Spurge	Daphne	11
One berry	Paris	109
Onion	Allium-Cepa	51, 215
Onoclea	Onoclea	106
Onosma	Onosma	106
Opalus	Acer	1
Ophrys	Ophrys	106
Orach, wild	Chenopodium	147
Orange-tree	Citrus-Aurantium	148
Orange-tree, Mock	Philadelphus	23
Orchis	Orchis	107
Orpine	Crassula	151
Orpine	Sedum	123
Orpine or Live-long	Telesium	129
Oswego Tea	Monarda	103
Oxeye	Anthemis	53
Oxeye	Bupthalmum	63, 143
Oxeye Daisy	Chrysanthemum	69, 203
Ozier	Salix	38

P

Palm, or Date-tree	Phoenix	193
Palm, Dwarf	Chamærops	183
Palm, Dwarf	Zamia	197
Palm, Dwarf Prickly	Corypha	194
Palm-tree, Fan	Borassus	180
Palma Christi	Ricinus	203
Palmetto	Chamærops	183
Pancratium	Pancratium	109, 192
Pansy	Viola	136, 203
Papaw-tree	Carica	182
Papaw-tree	Annona	3
Parsley	Apium	54, 215, 218
Parsley, Macedonian	Bubon	143
Parsley, Scottish Sea	Ligusticum	97
Parsnep	Pastinaca	110, 215, 218
Pasque-flower	Anemone	53
Passion-flower	Pastiflora	23, 192
Patience	Rumex-Patentia	119

I N D E X.

Pea	Pisum	112, 215, 218
Pea, Everlasting	Lathyrus	96
Pea, Sweet	}	Lathyrus
Pea, Tangier		
Pea, Winged	}	Lotus
Peaches, their Varieties		
Peach-tree		98
Pears, their Varieties		Amygdalus-Perficaria
Pear-tree		222
Pellitory		Amygdalus-Ferfica
Pellitory, Spanish		2
Pellitory, Bastard		Pyrus
Peltaria		223
Pennyroyal		Pyrus
Pentapetes		28
Peony		Parietaria
Pepper, Jamaica		109
Pepper-mint		Anthemis
Pepper, Guinea, or Indian		53
Pepper-tree		Imperatoria
Pepper-wort		94
Pepper, Wall		Peltaria
Periploca		110
Periwinkle		Mentha-Pulegium
Perficaria		102, 215
Pheasant's Eye		Pentapetes
Phillyrea		193
Phillyrea, Cape		Pæonia
Phlomis		108
Phyllica		Myrtus
Phyllanthus		192
Physic-nut		Mentha
Pignut-tree		102
Pilewort		Capficum
Pimento		65, 182
Pimpernel, Blue		Piper
Pimpernel, Water		193
Pine-Apple		Lepidium
Pineaster		97
Pine-tree		Sedum
Pink		123
Pink, Meadow		Periploca
Pink, Sea		23, 167
Piscidia		Vinca
Pishamin Plum		45, 197
Pistachia-nut-tree		Polygonum-Perficaria
Pitch-tree		114, 204
Plane-tree		Adonis
Plantain		48
		Phillyrea
		24
		Cassine
		146
		Phlomis
		111
		Phyllica
		167
		Phyllanthus
		193
		Jatropha
		189
		Juglans
		18
		Ranunculus
		116
		Myrtus
		192
		Anagallis
		139
		Samolus
		119
		Bromelia
		181
	}	Pinus
		24, 210
		Dianthus
		76, 204
		Lychnis
		99
		Statice
		128
		Piscidia
		194
		Diospyros
		11
		Pistacia
		25, 167
		Pinus
		25
		Platanus
		25, 210
		Plantago
		113

I N D E X.

Plantain-tree	Musa	192
Plumeria	Plumeria	194
Plums, their Varieties	Prunus	224
Plum-tree	Prunus	26
Plum-tree, Bay	Psidium	195
Plum-tree, Date	}	Diospyros
Plum-tree, Pishamin		
Pockwood	Guajacum	187
Poison-tree	Rhus	31
Poke, Virginian	Phytolaca	24
Polyanthus	Primula-Polyanthus	116, 204
Polyanthus-Narcissus	Narcissus	104
Polymnia	Polymnia	114
Polypody	Polypodium	114, 168, 194
Pomegranate-tree	Punica	28, 169
Poplar-tree	Populus	26, 210
Poppy	Papaver	109, 204
Poppy, Horned	Chelidonium	69, 204
Portlandia	Portlandia	194
Potatoe	Solanum	126, 215, 218
Prick-madam	Sedum	123
Primrose	Primula	115
Primrose, Pale, or Poetic	Narcissus	104
Primrose, Tree	Oenothera	106
Princess Feather	Amaranth	199
Privet	Ligustrum	20
Privet, Evergreen	Rhamnus-Alaternus	30
Privet, Mock	Phillyrea	24
Pforalea	Pforalea	169
Ptelea	Ptelea	27
Puccoon	Sanguinaria	119
Pumpion, or Pumpkin	Cucurbita	74
Purging Thorn	Rhamnus	30
Purslane	Portulaca	114, 215
Purslane-tree	Atriplex	4
Pyracantha	Mespilus-Pyracantha	22
Pyrola	Pyrola	28

Q.

Quinces, their Varieties	Pyrus-Cydonia	224
Quince-tree	Pyrus-Cydonia	29
Quince-tree, Bastard	Mespilus	22

R.

Radish	Raphanus	117, 216
Ragged Robin	Lychnis	99
Ragwort	Cineraria	148
Ragwort, African	Othonna	108, 166
Rampion	Campanula	64, 216
Rampion	Phyteuma	112

I N D E X.

Randia	Randia	169, 195
Ranunculus	Ranunculus	116, 204
Ranunculus, Globe	Trollius	132
Rape-seed	Brassica-Napus	62, 216, 218
Raspberry, their Varieties	Robus	224
Raspberry	Rubus	37
Reed	Arundo	57, 179
Reed, Indian Flowering	Canna	182, 204
Refeda	Refeda	117
Rest-harrow, Shrubby	Ononis	23, 165
Rhamnus	Rhamnus	30
Rhexia	Rhexia	118
Rhododendron	Rhododendron	31
Rhodora	Rhodora	31
Rhubarb	Rheum	117, 204
Rivinia	Rivinia	195
Rocambode	Allium	50, 216
Rocket	Hesperis	90, 204
Rocket	Brassica-Eruca	62
Rock-Rose	Cistus	7, 148
Rondeletia	Rondeletia	195
Rose-tree	Rosa	32, 169
Rose-Bay	Rhodora	31
Rose Bay, or Oleander	Nerium	165
Rose-Bay, Dwarf	Rhododendron	31, 210
Rose-Campion	Agrostemma	49, 204
Rose, China	Hibiscus	188
Rose Christinas	Helleborus	90
Rose, Rock	Cistus	7
Rosemary	Rosmarinus	37, 170, 216
Rosemary, Wild	Ledum	20
Rose-root	Rhodiola	118
Royena	Royena	170
Rue	Ruta	38, 216
Rue, Goats	Galega	85
Rue, Meadow	Thalictrum	130
Rush, Sweet-smelling	Acorus	48
Rye	Secale	23, 219
Rye, or Ray-grass	Hordeum	91, 219

S.

Safflower	Carthamus	66, 219
Saffron	Crocus	73
Saffron, Bastard	Carthamus	66, 219
Saffron, Meadow	Colchicum	70
Saffron, Mountain	Bulbocodium	63
Sage	Salvia	39, 119, 170, 216
Sage tree	Phlomis	24, 111, 167
Sage, Wood	Teucrium-Scorodonia	139

I N D E X.

Sagoe-tree	Cycas	185
Saint Bruno's Lily	Hemerocallis	90
Saintfoin	Hedysarum-Onobrychis	89, 219
Saint John's Bread	Ceratonla	147
Saint Johnswort	Hypericum	16, 92
Saint Peterswort	Afcyrum	4, 141
Saint Peterswort	Lonicera-Symphoricarpos	21
Saint Peterswort	Hypericum	92
Sallad, Corn	Valeriana-Locusta	213
Sallow-tree	Salix	38
Salfafy	Tragopogon	216
Samphire	Critimum	72
Samphire, Golden	Inula	93
Sandbox-tree	Hura	189
Sanicle	Sanicula	120
Sanicle, American	Heuchera	90
Sanicle, Bear's-ear	Cortufa	72
Sanicle	Tiarella	130
Saracens All-heall	Senecio	123
Sarfaparilla	Smilax	40
Saffafras-tree	Laurus	19, 210
Satten-flower	Lunaria	99
Savin	Juniperus	19
Savory	Satureja	39, 120, 216
Savoy, or Savoy Cabbage	Brassica, Sabauda	62, 213
Saw-wort	Serratula	124
Saxifrage	Saxifraga	121
Saxifrage, Golden	Chrysofplenium	69
Saxifrage, Burnet	Pimpinella	112
Scabious	Scabiosa	121, 171, 204
Scallion	Allium-Cepa	51
Scammony	Convolvulus	71
Scariola	Lactuca-Scariola	95
Sciatica Crefs	Iberis	93
Scorzonera	Scorzonera	122, 216
Scotch Kale	Brassica-fabellica	62, 213
Screw-tree	Helicteres	188
Scurvy-grafs	Cochlearia	70
Sea Buckthorn	Hippophae	16
Sea Cabbage, or Colewort	Crambe	72
Sea Daffodil	Pancratium	109
Sea Heath	Frankenia	84
Sea Holly	Eryngium	80
Sea Lavender	Statice	173
Sea Pink	Statice	128
Sea Purslane-tree	Atriplex	4
Sea-side Grape	Coccoloba	184
Sebaften	Cordia	184
Sedum	Sempervivum	171
Selago	Selago	171

I N D E X.

Self-heal
 Self-heal, or Sanicle
 Sena, Bladder
 Sena, Scorpion
 Sena, Wild
 Sensitive Plant
 Sensitive Plant, Bastard
 Services, their Varieties
 Service-tree
 Service-tree
 Shallot
 Shave-grafs
 Shot, Indian
 Skirret
 Skullcap
 Sibbaldia
 Side-saddle flower
 Silk-Cotton-tree
 Silk, Virginian
 Silver-bush
 Silver-tree
 Sisyrrinchium
 Slipper, Ladies
 Sloe-tree
 Smilax
 Snail Trefoil
 Snake-root
 Snapdragon
 Snap-tree
 Sneezewort
 Snowdrop
 Snowdrop, Great
 Snowdrop-tree
 Soap-berry-tree
 Soapwort
 Soldanel
 Solomon's Seal
 Sophora
 Sorb
 Sorrel
 Sorrel, Wood
 Sour-Gourd, or Bahobob
 Southernwood
 South-Sea Tea-tree
 South-Sea Tea-tree
 South-Sea Tea-tree
 Sowbread
 Sowthistle, Downy
 Sparrow-wort
 Spear Mint

Prunella 116
 Sanicula 120
 Colutea 8, 150
 Coronilla 9
 Cassia 66, 182
 Mimosa 191, 204
 Æschynomene 177
 Cratægus 224
 Cratægus 9, 10
 Sorbus 40
 Allium-Cepa 51
 Equisetum 79
 Canna 182
 Sium 126, 216
 Scutellaria 122
 Sibbaldia 124
 Sarracenia 120
 Bombax 180
 Periploca 23, 167
 Anthyllis 140
 Protea 169
 Sisyrrinchium 125
 Cypripedium 75
 Prunus 27
 Smilax 40
 Medicago 101, 204
 Aristolochia-Serpentaria 141
 Antirrhinum 54, 140, 204
 Justicia 189
 Achillea 47, 137
 Galanthus 85
 Leucojum 97
 Chionanthus 7, 211
 Sapindus 370, 195
 Saponaria 129
 Soldanella 172
 Convallaria 71
 Sophora 127, 196
 Sorbus 49
 Rumex-Acetosa 119, 216
 Oxalis 108, 166
 Adansonia 177
 Artemisia-Abrotanum 3, 56
 Cassia 6, 146
 Prinos 26
 Viburnum 44
 Cyclamen 74
 Andryala 52
 Passerina 166
 Mentha 102, 215

I N D E X.

Spearwort	Ranunculus	117	
Speedwell	Veronica	134	
Spiderwort	Anthericum	54, 140	
Spiderwort	Tradescantia	131	
Spiguel	Athamanta	60	
Spikenard	Baccharis	4, 143	
Spinach	Spinacia	127, 216	
Spinach, Strawberry	Blitum	61	
Spindle-tree	Euonymus	12, 211	
Spiræa	Spiræa	41, 127	
Spiræa, African	Diosma	152	
Spleenwort	Asplenium	58	
Spleenwort	Osmunda	108	
Spurge	Euphorbia	81, 153, 186	
Spurge Laurel	}	Daphne	11
Spurge Olive			
Squash	Cucurbita-Melopepo	74	
Squill	Scilla	122	
Staff-tree	Celastrus	6, 146, 183, 211	
Stapelia	Stapelia	173	
Star-Apple	Chrysophyllum	183	
Star of Bethlehem	Ornithogalum	107	
Starwort	After	58, 200	
Starwort, Shrubby	After	142	
Staves-acre	Delphinium	76	
Stewartia	Stewartia	41	
Stock July-flower	Cheiranthus	68, 205	
Stonecrop	Sedum	123	
Storax-tree	Liquidambar	20, 209	
Storax-tree, Syrian	Styrax	41, 173	
Stramonium	Datura	75, 205	
Strawberry, their varieties	Fragaria	82, 224	
Strawberry-Spinach	Blitum	61, 205	
Strawberry-tree	Arbutus	3, 211	
Sugar-Cane	Saccharum	195	
Sultan, sweet	Centaurea	66, 205	
Sumach-tree	Rhus	31, 169	
Sumach, Myrtle-leaved	Coriaria	9	
Sunflower	Helianthus	89, 205	
Sunflower, American	Rudbeckia	118	
Sunflower, Bastard	Helenium	89	
Sunflower, Bastard	Tetragonotheca	129	
Supple-Jack	Rhamnus	30	
Swallow-wort	Asclepias	57, 141, 179	
Sweet-briar	Rosa-Eglanteria	32, 36	
Sweet Sultan	Centaurea	66, 205	
Sweet William	Dianthus	76, 205	
Sycamore-tree	Acer	1	
Syringa	Philade'phus	23	

I N D E X. T.

Thrift	Statice	128
Throatwort	Campanula	64
Throatwort	Trachelium	130, 174
Thyme	Thymus	43, 174, 216
Thyme, Mother of	Thymus-Serpillum	43
Tickseed	Coreopsis	72
Timothy-grass	Phleum	219
Tinkar's Weed, Doctor	Trisetum	132
Tinus, American	Viburnum	44
Toad-flax	Antirrhinum	54
Tobacco	Nicotiana	105, 205
Toothach-tree	Zanthoxylon	46, 176, 211
Toothwort	Dentaria	76
Tormentil	Tormentilla	130
Touch me not	Impatiens	93, 200
Tournefortia	Tournefortia	196
Tower Mustard, Bastard	Arabis	55
Tower Mustard	Turritis	133
Travellers Joy	Clematis	8
Tree Primrose	Oenothera	106, 205
Trefoil	Trifolium	131, 219
Trefoil, Birds-foot	Lotus	21, 160
Trefoil, Polymorphous	Medicago	101
Trefoil, Shrub	Ptelea	27
Trefoil-tree, Base	Cytisus	10
Trefoil, Stinking Bean	Anagris	139
Tricolor	Amaranthus	199, 205
Triopteris	Triopteris	175
Triumfetta	Triumfetta	196
True-love, or One-berry	Paris	109
True-love, Upright	Trillium	132
Trumpet-flower	Bignonia	5, 143, 180
Trumpet-Honeysuckle	Lonicera-Periclymenum	21
Tuberose	Polianthes	113
Tulip	Tulipa	133
Tulip, African	Hæmanthus	156
Tulip-tree	Liriodendron	20, 211
Tulip tree, Evergreen or Laurel-leaved	} Magnolia	22
Tupelo-tree	Nyssa	23
Turmeric	Curcuma	185
Turnep	Brassica Rapa	62, 216, 219
Turnep, French	Brassica-Napus	62, 216
Turnep, Cabbage	Brassica-Caulorapa	62, 213, 217
Turnera	Turnera	197
Turnsole	Heliotropium	156
Turpentine-tree	Pistacia	25, 167
Tutian	Hypericum	16
Twyblade	Ophrys	106

I N D E X.

V.

Vaccinium	Vaccinium	43
Valerian	Valeriana	133, 205
Valerian, Greek	Polemonium	113, 168, 205
Varnish-tree	Rhus	131
Venus's Fly-trap	Dionæa	77
Venus's Looking glass	Campanula, Speculum	206
Venus's Navelwort	Cynoglossum-Omphalodes	75, 206
Verbefina	Verbefina	197
Vervain	Verbena	134, 175
Veronica	Veronica	134, 206
Vetch, Bitter	Orobis	107
Vetch, Chickling	Lathyrus	96, 219
Vetch, Milk	Astragalus	59
Vetch, Horse-shoe	Hippocrepis	91
Vetch or Tare	Vicia	135, 219
Viburnum,	Viburnum	44, 175, 211
Viburnum, American	Lantana	158, 190
Vine-tree	Vitis	45, 197
Violet	Viola	135, 219
Violet, Dames	Hesperis	90
Violet, Dog's-tooth	Erythronium	80
Viper's Bugloss	Echium	79
Vipers-grass	Scorzonera	122
Virginian Silk	Periploca	23
Virgin's Bower	Clematis	79
Volkameria	Volkameria	197
Umbrella-tree	Magnolia	23
Uvaria	Aletris	50
Uvularia	Uvularia	136

W.

Wachendorfia	Wachendorfia	175
Wake-Robin	Arum	56, 145
Wall-flower	Cheiranthus, Cheiri	68, 206
Walnuts, their Varieties	Juglans	224
Walnut-tree	Juglans	56, 211
Wall-pepper	Sedum	123
Wastwort	Euphorbia	81
Water-cress	Sisymbrium	125, 216
Water Horehound	Lycopus	100
Water-leaf	Hydrophyllum	92
Water-Lily	Nymphaea	105
Water Melon	Cucumis-Anguria	73
Wayfaring-tree	Viburnum	44, 175
Weld	Reseda	117, 203, 219
Wheat	Triticum	132, 219
Whins, Furze or Gorse	Ulex	46, 218
White-Bean-tree	Cratægus	9
White-leaf tree		

White thorn-tree	Cratægus	10
Whitlow-grass	Draba	78
Whortle-berry }	Vaccinium	43
Whorts }		
Whorts, Irish	Andromeda	2
Widow-wail	Cneorum	8
William, Sweet	Dianthus	77, 205
William, Wild	Lychnis	99
Willow Herb, or French Willow	Epilobium	79
Willow Herb	Lythrum	100
Willow-tree	Salix	38
Willow, Sweet	Myrica	23
Wind-flower	Anemone	52
Winter-berry	Prinos	26, 168, 211
Winter Cherry	Physalis	111, 167, 193
Winter Cherry	Solanum	172
Winter Cress	Erysimum	80
Winter-green	Pyrola	28
Winter-green, Chickweed	Trientalis	131
Winter Savory	Satureja	120, 216
Woad	Isatis	95, 219
Wolfs-bane	Aconitum	48
Woodbine	Lonicera	20
Woodroof	Asperula	57
Wood Sage	Teucrium, Scorodonia	130
Wood Sorrel	Oxalis	108
Wormfeed	Spigelia	127
Wormwood	Artemisia-Abinthium	56
Wormwood, Tree	Artemisia-Abinthium	3, 141
Wych Elm	Ulmus	46
Winter Savory	Satureja	39
Witch Hazel	Hamamelis	15

X.

Xeranthemum	Xeranthemum	136, 175, 206
-------------	-------------	---------------

Y.

Yam	Dioscorea	185
Yappon	Prinos	26
Yarrow	Achillea	47, 137
Yellow-root	Hydrastis	92
Yew-tree	Taxus	42, 211
Yucca	Yucca	46, 176

Z.

Zamia	Zamia	197
Zedoary	Costus	184
Zinnia	Zinnia	136, 206

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

69. ILEX. p. 17.
 54 Americana Amer. Holly.
114. RIBES. p. 31.
 5 Cynosbati Prickly-fruited.
 6 Grossularifolium Goose-berry-
 leav'd Currant.
116. RUBUS. p. 37.
 12 Chamæmorus Cloudberry, or
 Dwarf Mulberry.
121. SALVIA. p. 39.
 9 tomentosa - Tea Sage.
140. THYMUS. p. 43.
 7 glaber Great Mother
 of Thyme.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

6. ADONIS. p. 48.
 2 annua 1 Red Adonis flo. ☉
 3 an. lutea 2 Yel. Adonis flo. ☉
15. ALLIUM-CEPA. p. 51.
 8 arborea Tree Onion.
- AMARANTHUS. p. 51.
 L. G. Pl. 1060. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.
 For the Varieties, see p. 199.
- AMETHYSTEA. p. 52.
 L. G. Pl. 34. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
 1 Amethystea. ☉
45. ASTER. p. 58.
 chinensis Chinese Starwort.
 For the Varieties, see p. 200.
- AVENA. p. 60.
 L. G. Pl. 91. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.
 For the Varieties, see p. 218.
 S
55. BORAGO. p. 61.
 2 officinalis Borage. ☉
61. CALENDULA. p. 63.
 5 Purple and white
 Dwarf Marygold.
64. CAMPANULA. p. 64.
 1 Spec. alb. 1. Venus's Looking-
 glass.
 2 Spec. purp. 2 Purple.
 3 Spec. hybr. Small
- CHENOPODIUM, p. 69.
 L. G. Pl. 309. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
 1 Scoparia Belvidere, or Sum-
 mer Cypress.
98. CROCUS. p. 73.
 9 variegatus Striped or Scotch
 Crocus.
101. CUCURBITA. p. 74.
 2 pyriformis Pear-shaped Gourd
 3 aurantiiform. Orange-shaped G.

104. CYNOGLOSSUM. p. 75.

2 linifolium Venus's Navelwort.

120. DRACOCEPHALUM. p. 78.

5 Moldavica Moldavian Balm.

155. HEDYSARUM. p. 89.

7 coronarium alb. White French

Honey Suckle. ♂

8 cor. rubr. Red Fr. Honeyf. ♂

163. HIBISCUS. p. 90.

2 Trionum Bladder Ketmia.

185. LATHYRUS. p. 96.

4 odoratus Sweet Pea.

189. LEPIDIUM. p. 97.

2 fativum Garden Cress.

3 fat. crisp. Curled-leaved Garden Cress.

4 fat. latifol. Broad-leaved Garden Cress.

LINUM. p. 98.

2 usitatissimum Flax.

196. LOTUS. p. 93.

2 tetragonolobus Winged Pea. ☉

203. MALVA. p. 100.

12 orientalis Oriental Mallow.

206. MEDICAGO. p. 101.

4 intertexta Hedgehog Trefoil.

5 scutellata Snail Trefoil.

250. PHYSALIS. p. 111.

2. maxima Blue Alkekengi.

3. White.

271. RANUNCULUS. p. 116.

14. sanguineus Scarlet Ranunculus.

273. RESEDA. p. 117.

3. Upright Reseda.

RICINUS. p. 118.

L. G. Pl. 1085. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. vulgaris Palma Christi. ☉

314. SOLANUM. p. 126.

1. Lycopersicon Red Love Apple.

2. Lycop. alb. White Love Apple.

1. Melongena Purple Egg-plant.

2. Mel. alb. White Egg-plant.

336. TRAGOPOGON. p. 131.

3. porrifolium. Salsafy.

TROPÆOLUM. p. 175.

L. G. Pl. 466. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. majus 1. Large Nasturtium. ☉

2. minus 2. Dwarf Nasturt. ☉

348. VALERIANA. p. 133.

9. Locusta Corn Sallad. ☉

353. VICIA. p. 135.

5. Faba Bean.

For the Varieties, see p. 212.

355. URTICA. p. 136.

4. pilulifera Roman Nettle.

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

55. CITRUS-AURANTIUM.

p. 148.

37. Bergamot Orange.

126. OLEA. p. 165.

6. odoratissima Chinese sweet-scented Olive-tree.

KITCHEN-GARDEN SEEDS.

In Page 212, to 216.

ALEXANDER.

SMYRNIUM. 4

Common Olusatrum.

BEAN.

Long-podded.
 Dwarf Red-blossomed.
 Dwarf White-blossomed.
 Mumford.
 Turkey.

BOORCOLE.

Green variegated.
 Purple variegated.
 Sea Kale.

BROCCOLI.

Late Dwarf Purple.

CABBAGE.

Early Battersea.
 Hollow.

COLEWORT.

Hardy Green.

CUCUMBER.

White Dutch.

LETTUCES.

Forcing, or black-seeded Cabbage.
 Hammersmith Green.
 Spotted Cos.
 Forcing Cos.

ONION.

Deptford.
 Red Spanish.
 Tree Onion.

PEA.

Dwarf Marrowfat.
 Tall Marrowfat.
 Spanish Morotto.
 Green Rouncival.
 White Rouncival.
 Grey Rouncival.
 Crooked Sugar.

POTATOE.

Wiseman's Early.

RADISH.

Red Turnep-rooted.
 Yellow Short-topped.

SPINACH.

Red-leaved.
 French.

In the English Index.

Tarragon

Artemisia-Absinthium Dracunculus 56, 216

Just Published,

For the Convenience of Hanging up in GREENHOUSES and STOVES,
A Catalogue of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, cultivated in
England in 1775.

Arranged alphabetically, according to the Linnæan System; with the
Latin Trivial, and Common English Names, as described in the
English Flora. Printed on Three Sheets of Royal Paper, Price 1s. 6d.

Also,

A Catalogue of STOVE PLANTS, cultivated in England
in 1775.

Printed in a similar manner, on Two Sheets, Price 1s.

In the Press, and will be published in May next,

LINNÆI GENERUM PLANTARUM CONTINUATIO,

A No. 1239 ad Nm. 1344, being a Continuation of the 105 New Genera, described in the two Mantissas, from the Conclusion of the sixth Edition, and may be bound with that Work, 1s.

Also, A Translation of the

GENERA PLANTARUM of LINNÆUS into English,

With a copious Index of the English Names of the Plants, and other Additions. The Work will be divided into four Parts, one of which will be published monthly, 3s. each in 8vo. and also in 4to.

Also,

The Second Volume of the ENGLISH FLORA,

Containing the Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Fruits, NATIVES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, arranged in a similar manner with the First Volume, in 8vo. 3s. in boards.

BOOKS written by RICHARD WESTON, Esq;

TRACTS on AGRICULTURE and GARDENING, with a Chronological Catalogue of English Botanical Authors, 8vo. bound 6s.

The UNIVERSAL BOTANIST and NURSERYMAN, containing a Botanical Description of all the Trees, Shrubs, &c. with 21 Copper Plates, explaining the Linnæan System, in 4 vols. 8vo. in boards, 1l. 1s.

The GARDENER's CALENDAR, in 12mo. bound 3s. 6d.

THE
SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
ENGLISH FLORA.

FLORÆ ANGLICANÆ SUPPLEMENTUM;

CONTINENS

Arbores, Frutices, Plantas, Semina, & Fructus,

IN

PEPINARIIS, VIRIDARIIS, & HYPOCAUSTIS ANGLICIS,
CULTA,

USQUE AD ANNUM MDCCLXXX.

Et quæ aut in primâ FLORÆ Editione omiffa fuerant, aut
postea inventa sunt.

ACCEDIT

INDEX GENERUM

IN

FLORA ET SUPPLEMENTO

DESCRIPTORUM;

Numerum SPECIERUM, & Generum singulorum VARIETATES,
nec non & CLASSEM ad quem pertinent, designans.

UNA CUM

Correctionibus Emendationibusque Botanicis secundum recen-
tissimam Editionem

SYSTEMATIS VEGETABILIIUM,

A J. MURRAY, *Gottingæ*, Anno 1774, in lucem editi.

A RICHARDO WESTON, Armigero,
BOTANICI UNIVERSALIS AUCTORE, &c.

L O N D I N I:

Excusa pro AUCTORE.

Prostat apud J. MILLAN, *Whitehall*; J. ROBSON, et R. FAULDER, *New
Bond-Street*; T. CARNAN, *St. Paul's Church-Yard*; et C. DILLY, *Poultry*.

Et omnes PEPINARISTAS, SEMINUMQUE VENDITORES, in *Angliâ*.

M,DCC,LXXX.

[Præf. fut. 2s. compact. 3s.]

THE
SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
ENGLISH FLORA;

CONTAINING THE
Trees, Shrubs, Plants, Seeds, and Fruits,
CULTIVATED IN THE
ENGLISH NURSERIES, GREENHOUSES, and STOVES,
TO THE YEAR MDCCLXXX;

Discovered since, or omitted when, the FLORA was first
printed.

WITH AN
INDEX TO THE GENERA
DESCRIBED IN THE
FLORA AND SUPPLEMENT,

Containing the Number of SPECIES and VARIETIES in each *Genus*,
and to which CLASS they belong.

ALSO
With Botanical Corrections and Emendations, according to the
last Edition of the
SYSTEMA VEGETABILIMUM,
Published by J. A. MURRAY, at *Gottingen*, in 1774.

By RICHARD WESTON, Esq.
AUTHOR of the UNIVERSAL BOTANIST, &c.

L O N D O N:
Printed for the AUTHOR,

And Sold by J. MILLAN, *Whitehall*; J. ROBSON, and R. FAULDER, *New
Bond-Street*; T. CARNAN, *St. Paul's Church-Yard*; and C. DILLY, *Poultry*.

And by all the NURSEYMEN and SEEDSMEN in *England*.

M,DCC,LXXX.

[Price 2s. sewed, 2s. 6d. in marbled boards, 3s. bound.]

P R E F A C E.

EVERY one conversant in Botany and Gardening, must be sensible how difficult it is for any one person, let him be ever so assiduous, to gain perfect information of all the Varieties of Plants cultivated in the Gardens and Nurseries of England.

As soon therefore as the English Flora was printed, the Author distributed *gratis* near a hundred books, to such persons as he thought might each of them contribute a little, by informing him of Varieties in their possession, which he had omitted. But in this he has been greatly disappointed; scarcely any one having given the least assistance; which occasioned him to postpone, from month to month, the publication of the APPENDIX as promised, or even advertising the FLORA.

In the mean time, he took every opportunity of gaining fresh information; and, agreeably to

P R E F A C E.

his promise, now offers to the Public what additions he hath been able to make to the FLORA, in order to complete the Work down to the present time, hoping that these will meet with approbation; yet he requests the favor of further information of any Plants omitted, or of new ones since introduced into the gardens; which shall be printed when a sufficient number is collected for publication.

Should any doubts arise with regard to the existence of the Plants inserted, it is necessary to mention, that the Author of the FLORA rests upon the authority of the Catalogues of the most eminent Nurserymen near London, to whom he refers his Readers.

In this SUPPLEMENT are likewise given Alterations and Emendations made in the two Mantissas by Linnæus, and in the Systema Vegetabilium (published by Mr. J. A. Murray, at Gottenburgh, in 1774); many Plants having in these Works been transferred to different Genera, Classes, and Orders, in consequence of more accurate observations.

Mr. Blackburne's noble collection of Plants at Orford, Lancashire, containing about three thou-

P R E F A C E

and, which do great honour to that Gentleman for the trouble and expence he must have been at in collecting them, having many curious Plants in it, not yet cultivated in the Nurseries and Gardens near London (at least not inserted in their Catalogues) these have been selected, and contain as follows :

Hardy Trees and Shrubs . . .	24
Perennial Herbaceous Plants . .	235
Annual and Biennial Plants . .	45
Greenhouse Plants	57
Stove Plants . . ,	135

Total 496

These have been arranged together, to inform the Public where the Plants really exist, and can be seen ; Mr. Neale (Mr. Blackburne's Gardener) asserting, " That no Plants have been " inserted but such as could actually be shewn " in the garden at the time of printing."

The Collection of Gooseberries, raised from seed in Lancashire, containing three hundred and twenty varieties, with their names, colours, and prices, shews to what perfection industry, spirit, and perseverance will arrive, in the improvement

P R E F A C E.

of fruits; and is well worth imitating in the cultivation of several other fruits, and of many plants, as articles of commerce.

An INDEX, arranged in Columns, which shews in one point of view, the Number of Species, and Varieties of each Genus, and to which Class of Cultivation they belong, is inserted. This, it is presumed, will be found both useful and entertaining, as it will enable us to form a comparison between the number of Plants cultivated in England and those in other parts of Europe, the English Plants now amounting to about *Four Thousand*, including two hundred and forty-three Varieties of Kitchen-Garden Plants.

TO
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
J O H N,
EARL OF BUTE,

THIS CONTINUATION

OF THE
ENGLISH FLORA,

CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF THE
PLANTS CULTIVATED IN GREAT-BRITAIN,
TO THE YEAR MDCCLXXX,

IS, WITH THE UTMOST RESPECT, INSCRIBED

BY HIS LORDSHIP'S

MOST HUMBLE

AND OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Richard Weston.

London, April 25, 1780.

CONTENTS OF THE WORK.

CHAP.	Page
1. Hardy Trees and Shrubs, cultivated in the open Ground	1
2. Hardy Herbaceous Plants	9
3. Greenhouse Plants	27
4. Stove Plants	43
5. Annual, Biennial, and Perennial Flower-Seeds	55
6. Seeds, Acorns, Berries, Cones, &c. of Forest-Trees, Evergreens, American Trees, and Flowering-Shrubs	56
7. Seeds and Plants for the Kitchen-Garden, botanically arranged	57
8. Seeds, Plants, and Roots, for the improving of Land, for Manufactures, feeding of Cattle, &c.	67
9. The Index of the Genera described in the FLORA and SUPPLEMENT, with their Generic, Latin, and English Names, and the Number of Species and Varieties of each Genus, and to what Class of Cultivation they belong, amounting to about Four Thousand	69

C O N T E N T S.

10. An English Index referring to the Latin
Names of the Plants 91

11. A Catalogue of Plants in the Garden,
Greenhouse, and Stove, of *John Black-*
burne, Esq. at Orford, Lancashire, in
the Year 1779, which are not cul-
tivated in the Nurseries near *Lon-*
don, amounting to Four Hundred and
Ninety-six 96

12. A Catalogue of Gooseberry-Trees raised
from Seed in *Lancashire,* containing
Three Hundred and Twenty Varieties,
with their Names, Colours, and Prices 115

13. Appendix of Plants discovered while the
Work was printing, with some Re-
marks and Corrections 119

T H E
S U P P L E M E N T
T O T H E
E N G L I S H F L O R A .

C H A P I .

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS,
Cultivated in the open Ground.

1. ACER. p. 1.

16. *sempervirens*. Evergreen Maple.

5. ANDROMEDA. p. 2.

14. *Polifolia minor*. - - 2. Less Rosemary-leaved Andromeda.

8. ARBUTUS. p. 3.

8. *Unedo undulata* - - 6. Waved-leaved Arbutus.

7. *Unedo oblonga* - - 5. Oblong-flowered and fruited Arbutus.

* 152. ATRAGENE. p. 4.

ATRAGENE.

L. G. Pl. 695.
alpina.

Polyandria, Polygynia.

Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

Alpine Atragene.

* This No. 152. is to shew the number of Genera described, commencing from *Zanthoxylon*, No. 151.

A

2 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

14. AZALEA. p. 4.

6. *nudifl. coccinea* - 3. Scarlet Azalea.
7. *glauca*. Glaucous Azalea.

17. BETULA. p. 5.

6. *laciniata*. Cut-leaved Birch.

153. BUPLEURUM.

HARE'S EAR.

- L. G. Pl. 328. Pentandria, Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
1. *fruticosum*. Æthiopian Hare's Ear.

28. CHIONANTHUS. p. 7.

2. *virgin. angustifolia* - 2. Narrow-leaved Snow-drop tree.

154. CINERARIA. p. 7.

RAGWORT.

- L. G. Pl. 957. Syngenesia, Polygamia, Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
1. *maritima*. Ragwort, or Powdered Beau.

29. CISTUS. p. 7.

25. *italicus*. Italian Cistus.
13. for *Laudanum-bearing*, read *Labdanum*.

30. CLEMATIS. p. 8.

10. *dioica*. Evergreen Virgin's Bower.
11. *flammula*. Flame-coloured Virgin's Bower.

155. COMMELINA. p. 9.

COMMELINA.

- L. G. Pl. 62. Triandria, Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. *communis*. Commelina.

35. CORNUS. p. 9.

10. *stricta*. Upright Dogwood.

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS. 3

37. CORYLUS. p. 9.

6. *Avellana rubra* - - 3. Red Filbert-tree.
7. *Avellana maxima* - 4. Cob Nut-tree.

41. DAPHNE. p. 11.

12. *Thymelæa*.

49. ERICA. p. 12.

12. *longiflora*. Long-flowered Heath.
13. *mediterranea*. Mediterranean Heath.
14. *triflora*. Three-flowered Heath.
15. *tubiflora*. Long-tubed Heath.

50. EUONYMUS. p. 12.

8. *atro-purpureus*. Dark-purple Spindle-tree.

53. FOTHERGILLA. p. 13.

FOTHERGILLA.

- L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.
1. *Gardeni*.
2. *lanceolata*.

54. FRAXINUS. p. 13.

4. The *Ornus*, not the *calabrienfis*, is the Manna Ash.

57. GINKGO. p. 14.

MAIDENHAIR-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.
1. *biloba*. Japanese Ginkgo, or Maiden-hair-tree.

61. HALEZIA. p. 15.

2. *diptera*. Two-wing-seeded Halefia.

64. HIBISCUS. p. 16.

4. for *flavus* r. *variegatus*. for yellow r. striped-flowered.

4 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

69. ILEX. p. 17.

54. americana. American Holly.

73. JUNIPERUS. p. 18.

11. cambricus. Welch Procumbent Juniper.

74. KALMIA. p. 19.

4. glauca. Glauous-leaved Kalmia.
5. variegata. Striped-leaved Kalmia.

75. LAVANDULA. p. 19.

4. Spica alba. White-flowered Lavender.

156. LAVATERA. p. 19.

MALLOW.

L. G. Pl. 842. Monadelphia, Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.
1. veneta. Tree Mallow.

77. LEDUM. p. 20.

5. thymæf. variegatum - 2. Striped Thyme-leaved Cistus.

78. LIGUSTRUM. p. 20.

5. latifolium. Carolinian Bay-leaved Privet.

79. LIQUIDAMBAR. p. 20.

2. asplenifolia. Add, or Fern-leaved Gale.

83. LYCIUM. p. 21.

2. afrum. Prickly Boxthorn.

81. LONICERA. p. 20.

3. for rubra read alpigena. Red-berried upright Honeysuckle.

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS. 5

157. MENISPERMUM. p. 22.

MOONSEED.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1131. | Dioecia, Dodecandria. | Cl. 22. Ord. 10. |
| 1. canadense. | Canadian Moonseed. | |
| 2. virginicum. | Virginian Moonseed. | |

86. MESPILUS. p. 22.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 13. virginica. | Virginian Blue-berried Medlar. |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

158. MIMOSA. p. 22.

ACACIA.

- | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1158. | Polygamia, Monoecia. | Cl. 23. Ord. 1. |
| 1. elegantissima. | Elegant Silk-flowered Acacia. | |
| 2. pinnatifida. | Pinnatifid Silk-flowered Acacia. | |

87. MORUS. p. 22.

1. nigra. 2. alba. 3. rubra. are different species of the Mulberry-tree, not varieties.

98. PINUS-LARIX. p. 25.

- | | |
|------------|---------------------|
| 6. pumila. | Dwarf Alpine Larch. |
|------------|---------------------|

104. PRUNUS-CERASUS. p. 27.

- | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 8. Avium. | Wild Red Cherry-tree. |
| 9. Padus. | Wild Cluster Cherry, or Bird Cherry. |
| 10. stricta. | Upright Bird Cherry. |

108. PYRUS. p. 28.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5. <i>fat. albo-variegata</i> | - 5. Silver-striped-leaved Pear-tree. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

109. QUERCUS, p. 29.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 17. Esculus. | Cut-leaved Italian Oak. |
| 18. sempervirens. | Luckombes Evergreen Oak. |
| 19. | Turner's Oak. |
| 20. | Portugal Algaya Oak. |

6 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

III. RHODODENDRON. p. 31.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 4. <i>ferrug. variegatum</i> | - | 2. Striped alpine Rhododendron. |
| 5. <i>hirsutum</i> . | | Hairy Rhododendron. |
| 6. <i>ponticum</i> . | | Pontic Rhododendron. |

III4. RIBES. p. 31.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 5. <i>Cynosbati</i> . | | Prickly-fruited Gooseberry. |
| 6. <i>grossularifolium</i> | - | 3. Gooseberry-leaved Currant-tree. |

III5. ROBINIA. p. 32.

- | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|
| 3. <i>hispida</i> . | | for scarlet-flowered, r. rose-coloured. |
|---------------------|--|---|

III6. ROSA. p. 32.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 81. <i>provincialis cambrica</i> | 7. Welch Provence Rose. |
| 82. | St. Francis's Rose. |
| 83. <i>hispanica</i> . | Double Spanish Rose. |
| 84. <i>spinossissima rosea plena</i> | 5. Double Red Scotch Rose. |

ROSES. p. 34.

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Welch Provence Rose</i> | - | 7. <i>provincialis cambrica</i> . |
| <i>Double Red Scotch Rose</i> | 5. <i>spinossissima rosea plena</i> . | |
| <i>Saint Francis's Rose.</i> | | |
| <i>Double Spanish Rose.</i> | <i>hispanica</i> . | |
| 68. For White Provence, or Belladonna, leave out Belladonna. | | |

III6. RUBUS. p. 37.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 12. <i>idæus biflorens albus</i> | 6. Twice-flowering White-fruited Raspberry. |
| 13. <i>idæus niger</i> | - 7. Black-fruited Raspberry. |
| 14. <i>Chamæmorus</i> . | Cloudberry, or Dwarf Mulberry. |
| 15. <i>cæsius</i> . | Dewberry, or Small Bramble. |
| 16. <i>fruticosus albus</i> | - 4. White-fruited Bramble. |
| 17. <i>occidentalis</i> . | Virginian Blue-stalked. |

III20. SALIX. p. 38.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 21. <i>aurita</i> . | Round-leaved Willow. |
| 22. <i>repens</i> . | Creeping Willow. |

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS. 7

121. SALVIA. p. 39, 119, and 170.

For Oöandria, Ord. 8. insert Diandria, Ord. 2.

159. SALSOLA. p. 39.

GLASSWORT.

L. G. Pl. 308. Pentandria, Diandria. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
1. fruticosa. Shrubby Glasswort.

123. SANTOLINA. p. 39.

3. *rosmarinifolia minor* - 2. Less Rosemary-leaved Lavender-Cotton.

129. SPARTIUM. p. 40.

7. striatum. Fluted Broom.
8. album novum. New White Broom.

133. STYRAX. p. 41.

2. grandifolium. New Large-leaved Storax-tree.
Removed from Class 11. Dodecandria, to Class 10. Decandria. Syst. Vegetab. p. 340.
Staminum numerus naturalis, 10.

134. SYRINGA. p. 41.

9. scotica. Scotch Lilac.

140. THYMUS. p. 43.

7 glaber. Great Mother of Thyme.

142. VACCINUM. p. 43.

13. corymbosum. Cluster-flowered.
14. hispidulum. Marsh Virginian Whorts.
15. ligustrinum. Privet-leaved.
16. mucronatum. Pointed-leaved.
17. stamineum. Long-leaved Whorts.

3. HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

147. VITIS. p. 45, and 197.

For Decandria, insert Pentandria.

N. B. The Plants whose Number, Class, and Order, are not inserted, have not yet been fully described in the Works of Linnæus.

C H A P. II.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Cultivated in the open Ground.

1. ACANTHUS. p. 47.

3. spinosissimus. Most Prickly Bear's-Breech.

2. ACHILLEA. p. 47.

16. atrata. Camomile-leaved Milfoil.

17. cretica. Cretan Milfoil.

18. odorata. Odoriferous Milfoil.

360. ACNIDA. p. 48.

HEMP.

L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.

1. cannabina. Virginian Hemp.

3. ACONITUM. p. 48.

10. Cammarum-purpureum 2. Greater Purple Monk's Hood.

11. Cam. purp. cœruleum 3. Greater Purplish Blue.

12. Lycoctonum altissimum 2. Tall Yellow.

13. Lycoctonum humile - 3. Low Yellow Monk's Hood.

6. ADONIS. p. 48.

2. autumnalis. Autumnal Red Adonis Flower,
Bird's Eye, Pheasant's Eye, Red
Maithes or Morocco. ©
B

10 HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

9. AGRIMONIA. p. 49.

4. Agrimonioides. Three-leaved Agrimony.

10. AGROSTEMMA. p. 49.

5. Flos Jovis. Mountain Rose Campion.

12. ALCEA. p. 49.

9. chinensis. Chinese Red and White Hollyhock.

14. ALETRIS. p. 50.

2. farinosa. Hoary-leaved Aletris.

15. ALLIUM. p. 50.

14. magicum. Broad-leaved Moly.

ALLIUM-CEPA. p. 51.

8. arborea. Tree Onion.

16. ALTHÆA.

3. hirsuta. Hairy Marsh Mallow.

17. ALYSSUM. p. 51.

8. alpestre. Italian Madwort.
9. vesicaria. Dentated-leaved Madwort.
10. minimum. White Sweet-scented Alyssum.

361. AMARANTHUS. p. 51.

AMARANTH—(Fr.) AMARANTE.

L. G. Pl. 1060. Monoecia, Pentandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. caudatus. | Love-lies-bleeding Amaranth | ⊙ |
| 2. lividus. | Princess-Feather Amaranth. | ⊙ |
| 3. maximus. | Tree Amaranth. | ⊙ |
| 4. melancholicus. | Two-coloured Amaranth. | ⊙ |
| 5. tricolor. | Three-coloured Amaranth. | ⊙ |

19. AMMI. p. 52.

2. majus. Greater Bishops-weed.
For Polyandria, insert Pentandria.

362. AMETHYSTEA. p. 52.

- L. G. Pl. 34. Diandria, Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
1. cærulea. Blue Amethystea. ☉

22. ANEMONE. p. 52.

11. alpina. Alpine Anemone.
12. nemorosa alba plena 3. Double White Wood Anemone.
13. ranunculoides. 4. Yellow Ranunculus-leaved Anemone.

24. ANGELICA. p. 53.

3. lucida. Shining Angelica.

26. ANTHERICUM. p. 54.

- ramosum. Branching Spiderwort.

The Flowers of this Plant, by their opening and shutting,
shew the Hours of the Day.

363. ANTHYLLIS. p. 54.

KIDNEY VETCH.

- L. G. Pl. 864. Diadelphia, Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 4.
1. vulneraria. Scarlet Kidney Vetch.

27. ANTIRRHINUM. p. 54.

9. linifolium. Flax-leaved Snapdragon.
10. purpureum. Purple Vesuvian Snapdragon.

30. AQUILEGIA. p. 55.

For Polygamia, Ord. 10. insert Polyandria, Ord. 5.

37. ARUM. p. 56.

For Polygynia, Ord. 7. infert Polyandria, Ord. 2.

7. virginicum. Virginian Arum.

44. ASPLENIUM. p. 58.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4. <i>Scolopendrium crispum</i> | 2. Curled Heart's Tongue. |
| 5. <i>Scolop. undulatum</i> - | 3. Waved-leaved Heart's Tongue. |
| 6. <i>Scolop. multifidum</i> - | 4. Many-leaved Heart's Tongue. |
| 7. <i>Adiantum nigrum</i> . | Black Maidenhair. |
| 8. <i>Trichomanes viride</i> - | 2. Green Maidenhair. |
| 9. <i>Ruta Muraria</i> . | Wall Rue. |

45. ASTER. p. 58.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. <i>chinensis albus plenus</i> | 1. Double White Chinese Aster. | ⊙ |
| 2. <i>chin. purpureus plenus</i> | 2. Double Purple. | ⊙ |
| 3. <i>chin. ruber plenus</i> - | 3. Double Red. | ⊙ |
| 4. <i>chin. cæruleus plenus</i> - | 4. Double Blue. | ⊙ |
| 5. <i>chin. rubro-variegatus</i> | 5. Double Red Striped. | ⊙ |
| 6. <i>chin. purpureo-variegatus</i> | 6. Double Purple Striped. | ⊙ |
| 7. <i>chin. cæruleo-variegatus</i> | 7. Double Blue Striped. | ⊙ |
| 8. <i>chin. fistulosus</i> - | 8. Double Quilled. | ⊙ |
| 9. <i>chin. reflexus</i> - | 9. Bonnet Chinese Aster. | ⊙ |

48. ATHAMANTA. p. 60.

2. Cervaria.

364. AVENA. p. 60.

OAT—(Fr.)—Avoine.

L. G. Pl. 91.

Triandria, Digynia.

Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1. <i>fativa alba</i> - | 1. White Oat. | ⊙ |
| 2. <i>fativa nigra</i> - | 2. Black Oat. | ⊙ |
| 3. <i>fativa rubra</i> - | 3. Red Oat. | ⊙ |
| 4. <i>nuda</i> . | Naked Oat or Pilecorn. | ⊙ |
| 5. <i>tatarica</i> . | Tartarian Oat. | ⊙ |
| 6. <i>sibirica</i> . | Siberian Oat. | ⊙ |

55. BORAGO. p. 61.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 2. <i>officinalis</i> - | 1. Borage. | ⊙ |
| 3. <i>officinalis alba</i> - | 2. White-flowered Borage. | ⊙ |

56. BRASSICA. p. 61.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----|--------------------------|
| <i>americana</i> | - | 9. | American Cabbage. |
| <i>batterfensis</i> | - | 10. | Early Battersea Cabbage. |
| <i>eboracensis pumila</i> | - | 11. | Dwarf Yorkshire Cabbage. |
| <i>concaua</i> | - | 12. | Hollow Cabbage. |

BRASSICA-SABELLICA. p. 62.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----|------------------------------------|
| <i>Sabellica virid. variegata</i> | - | 4. | Variegated Green Boorcole. |
| <i>Sabel. algarvensis</i> | - | 5. | Anjou Boorcole. |
| <i>Sabel. bruxellensis</i> | - | 6. | Brussels Boorcole. |
| <i>Sabel. milanensis</i> | - | 7. | Milan Boorcole, or Choux de Milan. |

The Species of BRASSICA which do not cabbage, cannot with propriety be called Cabbages, as Milan, Anjou, &c. and ought to be termed Boorcoles or Kales.

BRASSICA-ITALICA.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----|----------------------|
| 22. <i>italica viridis</i> | - | 4. | Green Broccoli. |
| 23. <i>italica purp. pumila</i> | - | 5. | Dwarf Late Broccoli. |

58. BUPHTHALMUM. p. 63.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| 2. <i>grandifolium.</i> | Great Ox-eye. |
|-------------------------|---------------|

61. CALENDULA. p. 63.

- | | |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 5. | Purple and White Dwarf Marygold. |
|----|----------------------------------|

64. CAMPANULA. p. 64.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----|-------------------------------------|
| 22. <i>rhomboidea</i> | - | 1. | Triangular-leaved Bell-flower. |
| 23. <i>rhomboidea alpina</i> | - | 2. | Less Triangular-leaved Bell-flower. |
| 24. <i>hybrida.</i> | | | Small Venus's Looking-glass. ☉ |
| 25. <i>Speculum album</i> | - | 1. | White Venus's Looking-glass. ☉ |
| 26. <i>Speculum purpureum</i> | - | 2. | Purple Venus's Looking-glass. ☉ |

67. CENTAUREA. p. 66.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 24. <i>flava.</i> | Yellow Centaury. |
|-------------------|------------------|

74. CERASTIUM. p. 67.

6. *semidecandrum*. Leafy Mouse-ear Chickweed.

76. CHÆROPHYLLUM. p. 68.

Chervil is not Chærophyllum aromaticum, but Scandix Cerefolium, p. 122.

365. CHLORA. p. 69.

L.G. Fl. Cl. Ord.

1. *perfoliata*. Perfoliate-leaved Chlora.

366. CHENOPODIUM. p. 69.

BELVIDERE, or SUMMER CYPRESS.

L.G. Fl. 309. Pentandria, Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. *Scoparia*. Belvidere, or Summer Cypress.

81. CHRYSOCOMA. p. 69.

2. *biflora*. Siberian Goldylocks.
3. *graminifolia*. Canadian Goldylocks.

84. CIRCÆA. p. 70.

3. *littoriana canadensis* - 3. Canadian Enchanter's Nightshade.

86. CLEMATIS. p. 70.

3. *Flammula*. Creeping Virgin's Bower.

CLINOPODIUM. p. 70.

1. *vulgare*. Field Basil.
2. *incanum*. Hoary-leaved Basil.

367. CLYPEOLA. p. 70.

TREACLE MUSTARD.

L.G. Fl. Cl. Ord.

1. *maritima*. Spanish Treacle Mustard.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

91. CONVALLARIA-POLYGONATUM. p. 71.

2. *Polygonatum odoratum* 2. Sweet Solomon's Seal.

368. CONYZA. p. 72.

FLEABANE.

L. G. Pl. 950. Syngenesia, Polygamia, Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. *candida*. White-leaved Cretan Fleabane.

369. CORONILLA. p. 72.

MUSCICOLUTEA.

L. G. Pl. 883. Diadelphia, Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 4.

1. *varia*. Herbaceous Colutea.

370. COTYLEDON. p. 72.

NAVELWORT.

L. G. Pl. 578. Decandria, Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. *umbilicus*. English Navelwort.

371. CREPIS. p. 72.

HAWKWEED.

L. G. Pl. 914. Syngenesia, Polygamia, Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. *foetida*. Montpellier Hawkweed.

2. *pygmæa*. Yellow Hawkweed.

98. CROCUS. p. 73.

9. *vernus biflorus* - 5. Two-flowered Crocus.

10. *vernus striatus* - 6. Striped or Scotch Crocus.

99. CUCUBALUS. p. 73.

7. *italicus*. Italian Campion.

100. CUCUMIS-MELO.

2. *Melo cucumiformis* 2. Cucumber-shaped Melon.

101. CUCURBITA. p. 74.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 2. <i>aurantiiformis</i> | - | 2. Orange-shaped Gourd. |
| 3. <i>lagenaria</i> | - - | 3. Bottle or Horn-shaped Gourd. |
| 4. <i>pyriformis</i> | - | 4. Pear-shaped Gourd. |
| 5. <i>patagonica</i> | - | 5. Patagonian Gourd. |

102. CYCLAMEN. p. 74.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 6. <i>coul.</i> | Red-flowering Winter Cyclamen. |
| 7. <i>orbiculatum.</i> | Round-leaved Cyclamen. |

104. CYNOGLOSSUM. p. 74.

3. *linifolium.* Venus's Navelwort. ☉
 After Omphalodes, p. 75, for *Venus's Navelwort*, read Jerusalem Cowslip.

105. CYPRIPIEDUM. p. 75.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4. <i>bulbosum.</i> | Lapland Bulbose Ladies Slipper. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|

107. DATURA. p. 75.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| 5. <i>fastuosum citrinum</i> | - | 3. Double Lemon-coloured Stramonium. ☉ |
|------------------------------|---|--|

109. DELPHINUM. p. 76.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 10. <i>Ajacis hesperiflorum</i> | - | 3. Rocket Larkspur. ☉ |
| 11. <i>Ajacis hesper. pumilum</i> | | 4. Dwarf Rocket Larkspur. ☉ |
- The Colours of the Rocket Larkspurs are at present White and Rose-coloured.

110. DENTARIA. p. 76.

For enneaphyllus and pentaphyllus, r. enneaphylla, pentaphylla.

112. DIANTHUS. p. 76.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 14. <i>chinenfis imperialis</i> | 3. Imperial or Hairs's Indian Pink. ☉ |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

115. DIONÆA. p. 77.

After L. G. Pl. insert 1307.

118. DORONICUM. p. 78.

3. Bellidiastrum. Daisy-leaved Leopard's-Bane.

120. DRACOCEPHALUM. p. 78.

5. Moldavica. Moldavian Balm. ☉

129. ERVUM. p. 80.

2. for
- monæanthus*
- , insert monanthum.

133. EUPATORIUM. p. 81.

8. odoratum. Sweet-smelling Hemp-Agrimony.

137. FRANKENIA. p. 84.

3. pulverulenta. Dusty Sea-Heath.

138. FRITILLARIA.

3. persica. Persian Fritillary.

139. FUMARIA. p. 85.

- 5.
- cava purpurea*
- - 3. Purple Hollow-rooted Fumatory.

146. GERANIUM. p. 86.

14. moschatum. Musk Cranesbill.

148. GLADIOLUS. p. 87.

3. maculatus. Spotted Cornflag.

149. GLOBULARIA. p. 87.

2. acaulis. Dwarf Globe Daisy.

372. GUNNERA. p. 88.

GUNNERA.

L. G. Pl. 1272.

Gynandria, Diandria.

Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

1. perpenfa.

Gunnera.

373. GYPSOPHILA. p. 88.

GYPSOPHILA.

L. G. Pl.

Cl. Ord.

1. perfoliata.

Perfoliate-leaved Gypsophila.

2. prostrata.

Prostrate Gypsophila.

151. GNAPHALIUM. p. 88.

4. *fætidum aureum.*for *Golding* r. Golden.

155. HEDYSARUM. p. 89.

2. for Caput galli, infert coronarium. ♂

156. HELENIUM. p. 89.

2. latifolium.

Broad-leaved Bastard Sunflower.

3. pubescens.

Downy Bastard Sunflower.

157. HELIANTHUS. p. 89.

3. for divariegatus, infert divaricatus.

9. *multiflorus variegatus.*

Striped-leaved Perennial Sun-fl.

10. pubescens.

Downy Sunflower.

11. virginianus.

Virginian Sunflower.

159. HELLEBORUS. p. 90.

7. *niger minor*

- - 2. Less Christmas Rose.

163. HIBISCUS. p. 90.

2. pentacarpos.

Venetian Ketmia.

169. HYACINTHUS. p. 92.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 13. <i>muscaria albus</i> | - | 2. White Musk Hyacinth. |
| 12. <i>botryoides ruber</i> | - | 3. Red Grape Hyacinth. |

174. HYSSOPUS. p. 93.

4. *hyssopus variegatifolius* 2. Striped-leaved Hyssop.

175. IBERIS. p. 93.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 3. for <i>rubra</i> , red, infert | - | major, Large White. ☉ |
| 6. <i>rotundifolia</i> . | | Round-leaved Alpine Candy Tuft. |

178. INULA. p. 94.

7. *plebeia*. Fleabane.

185. LATHYRUS. p. 96.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2. <i>latifolius grandiflorus</i> | 2. Large-flowering Everlasting Pea. |
| 5. <i>odoratus purpureus</i> | 1. Purple Sweet Pea. ☉ |
| 6. <i>odoratus albus</i> | 2. White Sweet Pea. ☉ |
| 7. <i>odoratus ruber</i> | 3. Red Sweet Pea. ☉ |
| 8. <i>odoratus zeylanicus</i> | 4. Painted Lady Sweet Pea. ☉ |
| 9. <i>tingitanus</i> . | Tangier Pea. |
| 10. <i>pisiformis</i> . | Pea-shaped Siberian Chickling-Vetch. |
| 11. <i>Nissolia</i> . | Purple Chickling Vetch. |

189. LEPIDIUM. p. 97.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 2. <i>fativum</i> | - | 1. Garden Cress. |
| 3. <i>fat. crispum</i> | - | 2. Curled-leaved Garden Cress. |
| 4. <i>fat. latifolium</i> | - | 3. Broad-leaved Garden Cress. |

190. LEUCOJUM. p. 97.

3. *autumnale*. Autumnal Great Snowdrop.

193. LINUM. p. 98.

2. *usitatissimum*. Flax. ☉

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

194. LITHOSPERMUM. p. 98.

3. virginicum.

Virginian Gromwell.

374. LOLIUM. p. 98.

Rye, or RAY-GRASS, p. 98.

L. G. Pl. 95.

Triandria, Digynia.

Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. perenne.

Rye, or Ray-Grass.

Not Hordeum, as inserted p. 219.

196. LOTUS. p. 98.

2. corniculatus.

Horned Bird's-foot Trefoil.

3. cyttifoides.

Cystus-leaved Bird's-foot Trefoil.

4. tetragonolobus.

Winged Pea.

199. LYCHNIS. p. 99.

12. alpina.

Alpine Campion.

13. lusitanica.

Double Portugal Campion.

201. LYSIMACHIA. p. 100.

8. Ephemenum.

Eastern Loofsestrife.

9. quadrifolia.

Four-leaved Loofsestrife.

203. MALVA. p. 100.

12. orientalis.

Eastern Mallow.

206. MEDICAGO. p. 101.

4. intertexta.

Hedgehog Trefoil. ☉

5. scutellata.

Snail Trefoil. ☉

209. MENTHA. p. 102.

15. sylvestris.

Wild Mint.

16. verticillata.

Whirl'd-flower'd Mint.

375. MERCURIALIS. p. 102.

MERCURY.

- L. G. Pl. 1125. Dioecia, Enneandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 3.
 1. perennis. Perennial Mercury.
 2. tomentosa. Downy Mercury.

211. MIMULUS. p. 102.

2. luteus. Yellow Bastard Foxglove.

214. MONARDA. p. 103.

6. ciliata. Ciliated Virginian Lion's Tail.

216. NAPÆA. p. 103.

Removed to Dioecia, Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 13.

376. OPHIOGLOSSUM. p. 106,

ADDER'S TONGUE.

- L. G. Pl. 1171. Cryptogamia, Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.
 1. vulgatum. Adder's Tongue.

377. ONONIS. p. 106.

REST-HARROW.

- L. G. Pl. 863. Diadelphia, Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
 1. alopecuroides. Sicilian or Foxtail Rest-harrow.
 2. ornithopodiodes. Bird's-foot Rest-harrow.
 3. repens. Creeping Rest-harrow.
 4. spinosa. 1. Rest-harrow.
 5. mitis. 2. Prickleless Rest-harrow.

229. ORIGANUM. p. 107.

3. crispum. 3. Curled-leaved Marjoram.
 4. heracleoticum. Winter Marjoram.
 5. Majorana. Summer or Sweet Marjoram. ©
 6. Onites. Pot Marjoram.

22 HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

235. PÆONIA. p. 108.

4. for *hemerina*, insert *kermesina*.
for *Piony*, read *Peony*.

241. PARNASSIA. p. 110,

2. *palustris plena* 2. Double-flowered Grass of Parnassus.

246. PHALARIS. p. 110.

2. *arundinacea* - 1. Reed Canary Grass.
2. *arundinacea picta* - 2. Striped or Ribbon Reed Canary-Grass.

249. PHLOX.

9. *paniculata pallida* - 2. Pale-flowered Panicked Lychnidea.

250. PHYSALIS. p. 111.

2. *angulata*. Great Indian Winter Cherry.
3. *maxima*. Blue Alkekengi.

252. PHYTOLACCA. p. 112.

2. *dioica*. Spanish Nightshade.

256. PLANTAGO. p. 113.

6. *major*. Great Plantain.
7. *media*. Middle-sized Plantain.
8. *rosea*. Rose Plantain.

262. POLYMNIA. p. 114.

3. *Tetragonotheca*. Bastard Sunflower.
Removed from the Genus *Tetragonotheca*.

265. POTENTILLA. p. 115.

9. *repens*. Creeping Cinquefoil.

267. PRIMULA. p. 115.

9. inodora. Great Cowslips, or Oxlips.

270. PULMONARIA. p. 116.

5. maculata. Spotted-leaved Lungwort.
 2. To Lungwort, add, Spotted Bugloss, Jerusalem Cowslips, or Long-leaved Sage of Jerusalem.

271. RANUNCULUS. p. 117.

14. repens. Creeping Yellow Crowfoot.
 15. sanguineus. Scarlet Ranunculus.

273. RESEDA. p. 117.

2. for Sefamoides Weld, insert Luteola.
 3. alba. Upright Reseda. ♂

274. RHEUM. p. 117.

5. dentatum. Dentated-leaved Rhubarb.

378. RICINUS. p. 118.

PALMA CHRISTI.

- L. G. Pl. 1085. Monoecia, Monadelphica. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.
 1. communis. Palma Christi. ☉

278. RUBUS. p. 118.

1. arcticus, for Cloudberry, insert Arctic Raspberry.
 2. Chamæmorus, add Cloudberry.

279. RUDBECKIA. p. 118.

5. angustifolia. Narrow-leaved American Sunflower.

280. RUMEX. p. 119.

2. for britannicus, insert Britannica.
 7. crispus. Curled-leaved Dock.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

281. SALVIA. p. 119.

For Octandria, insert Diandria.

1. indica.

For Indian *Sage*, read *Clary*.

4. verticillata:

Whirled *Clary*.

5. Horminum.

Red, or Purple-topped *Clary*. ☉

286. SANICULA. p. 120.

2. marilandica.

Maryland *Sanicle*.

379. SATYRIUM. p. 121.

ORCHIS.

L. G. Pl. 1010.

Gynandria, Diandria.

Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

1. albidum.

White *Orchis*.

2. hircinum.

Lizard-flowered *Orchis*.

3. repens.

Bastard *Orchis*.

4. viride.

Green, or Frog *Orchis*.

291. SAXIFRAGA. p. 121.

19. cespitosa.

Lady's-Mantle *Saxifrage*.

20. stolonifera.

Chinese *Saxifrage*.

293. SCANDIX. p. 122.

2. Cerefolium. Chervil. ☉

298. SECALE. p. 123.

1. cereale hybernum

1. Winter Rye.

2. cereale vernum

2. Spring Rye.

299. SEDUM. p. 123.

11. purpureum.

Purple Houseleek.

12. stellatum.

Starry Houseleek.

300. SEMPERVIVUM. p. 123.

For Polygynia, Ord. 1. insert Dodecagynia, Ord. 7.

307. SILENE. p. 125.

7. *Muscipula*. Red Catch-fly.

314. SOLANUM. p. 126.

1. for *esculentum*, insert *tuberosum*.

SOLANUM-LYCOPERSICON.

LOVE-APPLE.

1. *Lycopersicon rubrum* 1. Red Love-Apple.
2. *Lycopersicon album* 2. White Love-Apple.

SOLANUM-MELONGENA.

1. *Melongena alba* - 1. White Egg Plant.
2. *Melongena purpurea* 2. Purple Egg Plant.

380. SOLDANELLA. p. 126.

SOLDANEL.

- L. G. Pl. 199. Pentandria, Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. *alpina*. Alpine Soldanel.
Inserted by mistake among the Greenhouse Plants.

329. TETRAGONOTHECA. p. 129.

Removed to *Polymnia*. Syft. Vegetab. p. 576.

355. URTICA. p. 136.

4. *pilulifera*. Roman Nettle.

C H A P. III.

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

188. ADELIOIDES. p. 137.

ADELIOIDES.

L. G. Pl.		Cl. Ord.
1. lucida.	Shining-leaved Adelioides.	

4. ALBUCA. p. 138.

1. maxima.	Greatest Star of Bethlehem.
------------	-----------------------------

6. ALOE. p. 138.

23. maculata	- - -	1. Spotted Aloe.
24. maculata minor	- - -	2. Small Spotted Aloe.

8. AMARYLLIS. p. 138.

1. Atamasco.	Atamasca Lily, or Amaryllis.
--------------	------------------------------

189. AMELLUS. p. 139.

STAR-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 978.	Syngenesia, Polygamia, Superflua.	Cl. 19. Ord. 2.
1. Lychnitis.	Cape Star-flower.	

14. ANTHOLYZA. p. 140.

3. Maura.	Yellow Antholyza.
4. ringens.	Scarlet Antholyza.

13. ANTHERICUM. p. 140.

4. fistulosum. Fistular Spiderwort.

17. ANTIRRHINUM. p. 140.

3. alpinum. Alpine Snap-dragon.
4. molle.

19. ARCTOTIS. p. 141.

7. paleaceus. Chaffy Arctotis.

190. ARDUINA. p. 141.

CAPE BUCKTHORN.

- L. G. Pl. 1250. Pentandria, Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. bispinosa. Two-spined Cape Buckthorn.

191. ASTRAGALUS-TRAGACANTHA. p. 142.

GOATS-THORN.

- L. G. Pl. 892. Diadelphia, Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
1. balearica. Small-leaved Minorca Goats-Th.
2. barbæjovifolia. Jupiter's-beard-leaved Goats-Th.
3. glabra. Smooth-leaved Goats-Thorn.
4. massiliensis. Marseilles Goats-Thorn.

192. ATHANASIA. p. 142.

GOLDY-LOCKS.

- L. G. Pl. 943. Syngenesia, Polygamia, Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.
1. crithmifolia. Samphire-leaved Goldy-locks.
2. dentata. Dentated Goldy-locks.
3. trifurcata. Three-pointed Goldy-locks.

193. BERBERIS. p. 143-

BERBERRY-TREE.

- L. G. Pl. 442. Hexandria, Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
1. cretica. Cretan Berberry.

194. BRUNIA. p. 143.

BRUNIA.

- L. G. Pl. 274. Pentandria, Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
 1. *nodiflora*. Imbricated-leaved, joint-flowered Brunia.

195. BUDDLEJA. p. 145.

BUDDLEJA.

- L. G. Pl. 131. Tetrandria, Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.
 1. *capitata*.

35. BUPLEURUM. p. 144.

2. *Galbanum*. Galbaniferous Hare's-ear.
 3. *longifolium*. Long-leaved Hare's-ear.

36. CACALIA. p. 144.

5. *repens*. Creeping Foreign Colts-foot.

37. CACTUS. p. 144.

4. *Melocactus intortus* - 2. Erect-spined Melon-thistle.
 5. *Melocactus recurvus* - 3. Recurved-spined Melon-thistle.
 6. *mamillaris proliferus* 2. Childing Melon-thistle.

CACTUS-CEREUS.

12. *gracilis*.
 13. *parafiticus*. Parasitic Torch-thistle.
 14. *Pitajaya*.

CACTUS-OPUNTIA.

10. *elator*. Black-spined Indian Fig.
 11. *maximus*. Greatest Indian Fig.
 12. *portulacifolius*. Purslane-leaved Indian Fig.
 13. *spinosissimus*. Clustered-spined Indian Fig.

38. CALENDULA. p. 145.

3. nudicaulis. Naked-stalked Marygold.

196. CANARINA. p. 146.

CANARY CAMPANULA.

- L. G. Pl. 1301. Hexandria, Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Campanula. Canary Campanula.
Removed from Campanula, and constituted a new Genus.

197. CASSERINA. p. 146.

CASSERINA.

- L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.

1. pubescens. Downy Casserina.

46. CELASTRUS. p. 146.

3. myrtifolius. Myrtle-leaved Staff-tree.

47. CENTAUREA. p. 147.

4. argentea. Silvery Centaury.
5. laciniata. Cut-leaved Centaury.

51. CHRYSANTHEMUM. p. 147.

3. atratum.
4. multiflorum. Many-flowered Corn Marygold.

53. CINERARIA. p. 158.

1. maritima. Sea Ragwort, or Powdered Beau.

54. CISTUS. p. 148.

8. *populifolius minor* - 2. Small Poplar-leaved Cistus.
9. *portulacifolius* - 1. White-flowered Purslane-leaved Cistus.
10. *portulacif. maculatus* - 2. Purple-spotted White-flowered Purslane-leaved Cistus.
11. *viscosus*. Viscous-leaved Cistus.

55. CITRUS-AURANTIUM. p. 148.

17. *pumila variegatifolia* 2. Striped-leaved Nutmeg Orange.
18. Bergamot Orange.

57. CLUTIA. p. 149.

1. *alaternoides*. Add, or Heath-leaved Alaternoides.

59. COMMELINA. p. 150.

4. *erecta*. Upright Commelina.

60. CONVOLVULUS. p. 150.

4. *Dorycnium*.

61. CONYZA. p. 150.

2. *rugosa*. Wrinkled-leaved Fleabane.

62. CORONILLA. p. 150.

2. *Scordiac*a. Hanger-shape-leaved Coronilla.

198. COTULA. p. 151.

SHRUBBY TANSEY.

L. G. Pl. 868. Syngenesia, Polygamia, Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. *tanacetifolia*. Shrubby Tansey.

64. CRASSULA. p. 151.

6. *imbricata*. Imbricated Orpine.
7. *cordata*. Heart-shape-leaved Orpine.

67. CROTON. p. 151.

2. *lucidum*. Shining-leaved Croton.

199. CUNELLA. p. 151.

CUNELLA.

L. G. Pl.		Cl.	Ord.
-----------	--	-----	------

1. thymoides.	Thyme-leaved Cunella.
---------------	-----------------------

200. CUNONIA. 151.

CUNONIA.

L. G. Pl. 552.	Decandria, Digynia.	Cl. 10.	Ord. 2.
----------------	---------------------	---------	---------

1. capensis.	Cape Cunonia.
--------------	---------------

201. CUPRESSUS. p. 151.

CYPRESS.

L. G. Pl. 1079.	Monoecia, Monadelphina.	Cl. 21.	Ord. 9.
-----------------	-------------------------	---------	---------

1. juniperoides.	Cape Cypress-tree.
------------------	--------------------

202. CYNANCHUM. p. 151.

SCAMMONY.

L. G. Pl. 268.	Pentandria, Digynia.	Cl. 5.	Ord. 2.
----------------	----------------------	--------	---------

1. scandens.	Climbing Scammony.
--------------	--------------------

203. CYRILLA. p. 151.

CYRILLA.

L. G. Pl. 1247.	Pentandria, Monogynia.	Cl. 5.	Ord. 1.
-----------------	------------------------	--------	---------

1. racemiflora.	Racemose-flowering Cyrilla.
-----------------	-----------------------------

69. DIGITALIS. p. 151.

2. fusca.	Brown Canary Foxglove.
-----------	------------------------

204. DIONÆA. p. 152.

L. G. Pl. 1307.	Decandria, Monogynia.	Cl. 10.	Ord. 1.
-----------------	-----------------------	---------	---------

1. Muscipula.	Venus's Fly-trap.
---------------	-------------------

70. DIOSMA. p. 152.

7. cupressina. Cypress-leaved Diosma.
 8. lanceolata. Lancet-shape-leaved Diosma.
 2. ericoides, and 4. odorata, are the same plant, but ericoides
 is the proper name.

204. DODONÆA. p. 152.

DODONÆA.

L. G. Pl. 1303. Octandria, Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. viscosa. Viscous Dodonæa.
 Removed from the Genus Ptelea, Sp. Pl. 173.

205. DOLICHOS. p. 152.

L. G. Pl. 778. Diadelphia, Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 4.

1. lignosus. Woody Dolichos.

75. ERICA.

4. americana. American Heath.
 5. carnea. Flesh-coloured Heath.
 6. ciliaris. Ciliated Heath.
 7. longiflora. * Long-flowered Heath.
 8. Scoparia. Beesom Heath.
 9. tubiflora. * Long-tubed Heath.
 10. viridi-purpurea. Greenish-purple-flowered Heath.

76. ERIOCEPHALUS. p. 153.

4. incanus. Hoary Erioccephalus.

78. EUPHORBIA. p. 153.

9. heterophylla. Various-leaved Spurge.
 10. orientalis. Eastern Spurge.
 11. spinosa. Prickly Spurge.

84. GERANIUM. p. 154.

33. *acaule*. Dwarf White Geranium.
 34. *acetosum album* - - 2. White Striped-flowered Sorrel-leaved.
 35. *acetosum variegatifol.* 3. Scarlet Variegated Sorrel-leaved.
 36. *betulinum variegatif.* 2. Striped Birch-leaved.
 37. *cotyledonis*. Cotyledon-leaved,
 38. *glutinosum*. Glutinous Vine-leaved.
 39. *inquinans coccineum* 2. Deep Scarlet Shining Mallow-leaved.
 40. *lanceolatum*. Lancet-shape-leaved.
 41. *peltatum majus* - - 2. Great Ivy-leaved.
 42. *pastinacifolium*. Parsnep-leaved.
 43. *rutilans*. Multifid-leaved.
 44. *terebinthinum*. Turpentine-scented Geranium.
 31. *for. zon aureo-var.* 5. Scarlet Gold-striped, read
zon arg.-var. cocc. 5. Scarlet Silver-striped Geranium.

86. GNAPHALIUM. p. 155.

8. *cilindricum*. Cylindrical Eternal-flower.
 9. *dentatum*. Dentated Eternal-flower.
 10. *ericoides*. Heath-leaved Eternal-flower.
 11. *sessilifolium* - - 1. Sessile-leaved Eternal-flower.
 12. *Stæchas* - - 2. Eternal-flower.

89. GORDONIA. p. 156.

- L. G. Pl. 1344. Monadelphica, Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.
 1. *Lafianthus*. Loblolly Bay.

206. HEBENSTRETIA. p. 157.

- L. G. Pl. 770. Didynamia, Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.
 1. *dentata*. Dentated Smooth-spiked Heben.

207. HIPPIA. p. 157.

SHRUBBY TANSEY.

- L. G. Pl. 1324. Syngenesia, Polygamia, Necessaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.
 1. *frutescens*. Shrubby Tansey.

208. HOPEA. p. 157.

- L. G. Pl. 1270. Polyadelphia, Polyandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 4.
1. tinctoria. Dyers Hopea.

101. IBERIS. p. 158.

1. gibraltarica. Gibraltarian Candy Tuft.
2. rotundifolia. Round-leaved Candy Tuft.

209. ILEX. p. 158.

- L. G. Pl. 172. Tetrandria, Tetragynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 3.
1. Perado. Perado Holly.

103. ILLICIUM. p. 158.

ANISEED-TREE.

Removed to Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. for *anisatum*. Chinese Illicium, read
1. floridanum. Floridan Anise-tree.
See Lin. Mant. p. 167, 395, or Phil. Trans. vol. 60.
the other not being in England.

104. IXIA. p. 158.

8. ciliaris. Ciliated Ixia.
9. corymbosa. Corymbose-flowering Ixia.
10. maculata. Spotted Ixia.
11. uniflora. One-flowered Ixia.

210. LASARIA. p. 159.

- L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.
1. daphnoides. Daphne-leaved Lasaria.
2. paleacea. Chaffy Lasaria.

107. LAVANDULA. p. 159.

3. canadensis. Canadian Lavender.
4. pectinata. Pectinated Lavender.

108. LAVATERA. p. 159.

2. triloba.

Three-leaved Mallow.

111. LINUM. p. 159.

2. arboreum.

Tree Flax.

3. flavum.

Yellow Flax.

112. LOBELIA. p. 159.

3. minuta.

Dwarf Pale-blue Cardinal-flower.

4. urens.

Blois Cardinal-flower.

113. LOTUS. p. 160.

7. cytisoides.

Hairy Cytifus-leaved Lotus.

211. MALVA. p. 160.

L. G. Pl. 840.

Monadelphia, Polyandria.

Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. capensis

1. Shrubby Gooseberry-leaved Mal.

2. capensis minor

2. Small Gooseberry-leaved Mallow.

212. MANULEA. p. 160.

MANULEA.

L. G. Pl. 1264.

Didynamia, Angiospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. tomentosa.

Woolly Manulea.

213. MARRUBIUM. p. 160.

BASTARD DITTANY.

L. G. Pl. 721.

Didynamia, Gymnospermia.

Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Pseudo-Dictamnus.

Bastard-Dittany.

115. MEDEOLA. p. 160.

1. virginica.

Virginian Asparagus.

120. MESEMBRYANTHEMUM. p. 162.

- 5. echinatum. Hedgehog Fig Marygold.
- 2. for *austriale*, *Austrian*. - Read, *australe*, Southern.

214. METROSIDEROS. p. 164.

METROSIDEROS.

L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.

- 1. obliqua. Oblique-leaved *Metrosideros*.

121. MORÆA. p. 164.

- 2. juncea. Rush-leaved *Moræa*.

122. MYRICA. p. 164.

- 4. carolinienfis. Carolina Candleberry Myrtle.
 - 5. trifoliata. Three-leaved Candleberry Myrtle.
- For *Pentandria*, Ord. 5, infert *Tetrandria*, Ord. 4.

125. NERIUM. p. 165.

- 6. antidysentericum. Narrow-podded Indian Oleander.

126. OLEA. p. 165.

- 6. capensis. Cape Olive.
- 7. americana nova. New American Olive.
- 8. odoratissima. Chinese Sweet-scented Olive.

130. OTHONNA. p. 166.

- 6. cheirifolia. African Ragwort.
- 7. dentata. Dentated Ragwort.
- 8. parviflora. Small-flowered Ragwort.

131. OXALIS. p. 166.

- 7. striata. Striped-flowered Wood-Sorrel.

215. PANCRACTIUM. p. 166.

PANCRACTIUM, or SEA DAFFODIL.

L. G. Pl. 404. Hexandria, Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. carolinianum. Carolinian Pancratiun.

216. PASSIFLORA. p. 166.

PASSION-FLOWER.—(Fr.)—FLEUR DE PASSION.

L. G. Pl. 1021. Gynandria, Pentandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 4.

1. incarnata. Three-leaved Passion-flower.

2. lutea. Yellow Passion-flower.

217. PHILADELPHUS.

PHILADELPHUS.

L. G. Pl. 614. Icosandria, Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| 1. aromaticus | 1. New Zealand Aromatic Phil. |
| 2. aromaticus angustifol. | 2. Narrow-leaved Aromatic Phil. |
| 3. cordifolius. | Heart-shape-leaved Philadelphus. |
| 4. hirsutus. | Hairy-leaved Philadelphus. |
| 5. lucidus. | Shining-leaved Philadelphus. |
| 6. mucronatus. | Pointed-leaved Philadelphus. |
| 7. pubescens. | Downy Philadelphus. |
| 8. rubicaulis. | Red-stalked Philadelphus, or New Zealand Tea, or Myrtle. |

134. PHLOMIS. p. 167.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| 4. nepetaefolia variegata | 2. Variegated Catmint-leaved Lions-tail. |
|---------------------------|--|

138. PISTACIA. p. 167.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5. Lentiscus angustifolia | 2. Narrow-leaved Mastich-tree. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|

145. PROTEA. p. 169.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3. parviflora. | Least-flowered Silver-tree. |
| 4. pubescens. | Downy Silver-tree. |
| 5. Lepidocarpodendrum. | |

146. PSORALEA. p. 169.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 5. <i>bituminosa major</i> | - | 2. Large Three-leaved Psoralea. |
| 6. <i>angustifolia</i> . | | Narrow-leaved Psoralea. |
| 7. <i>bracteata</i> . | | Bracteated Psoralea. |

149. RHUS. p. 169.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 6. <i>hirsutum</i> . | Hairy-leaved Sumach. |
| 7. <i>lævigatum</i> . | Smooth-leaved Sumach. |
| 8. <i>odoratum</i> . | Sweet-smelling Sumach. |

218. RHAMNUS. p. 169.

BUCKTHORN.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 265. | Pentandria, Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>africanus</i> . | African Buckthorn. | |

219. ROELLA. p. 169.

ROELLA.

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 218. | Pentandria, Monogynia. | Cl. 5. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>ciliata</i> . | Ciliated Roella. | |

152. ROYENA. p. 170.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4. <i>latifolia</i> . | Broad-leaved Royena. |
| 5. <i>lucida variegata</i> | - 2. Variegated Shining-leaved Ro. |
| 6. <i>rigida</i> . | Stiff-leaved Royena. |
| 7. <i>villosa</i> . | Woolly-leaved Royena. |

220. RUTA. p. 170.

RUE.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 523. | Decandria, Monogynia. | Cl. 10. Ord. 1. |
| 1. <i>halepensis</i> . | Aleppo Rue. | |

221. RUMEX. p. 170.

DOCK.

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 451. | Hexandria, Trigynia. | Cl. 6. Ord. 3. |
| 1. <i>Lunaria</i> . | Canary Tree-Sorrel. | |

154. SALVIA. p. 170.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 6. cretica. | Cretan Sage. |
| 7. mexicana. | Mexican Sage. |
| 8. paniculata. | Panicked-flowered Sage. |
| 9. rugosa. | Wrinkled-leaved Sage. |

158. SCROPHULARIA. p. 171.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. frutescens. | Shrubby Figwort. |
|----------------|------------------|

160. SEMPERVIVUM. p. 171.

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 6. africanum. | African Houseleek. |
|---------------|--------------------|

222. SENECEO. p. 171.

GROUNDSEL.

L. G. Pl. 953. Syngenesia, Polygamia, Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. elegans. | African Purple Groundsel. |
| 2. ilicifolia. | Ilex-leaved Groundsel. |
| 3. longifolia. | Long-leaved Groundsel. |
| 4. rigida. | Stiff-leaved Groundsel. |

223. SIDERITIS. p. 172.

IRONWORT.

L. G. Pl. 712. Didynamia, Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. canariensis. | Canary Ironwort. |
| 2. incana. | Hoary Ironwort. |
| 3. syriaca. | Syrian Ironwort. |

161. SIDEROXYLON. p. 172.

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 3. nigricans. | Black Ironwood. |
|---------------|-----------------|

162. SILENE. p. 172.

- | | |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 2. gigantea. | Giant Viscous Campion. |
|--------------|------------------------|

224. SISYRINCHIUM. p. 172.

SISYRINCHIUM.

L. G. Pl. 1017. Gynandria, Triandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Bermudiana | - | 1. Bermudian Sisyrrinchium. |
| 2. <i>Bermudiana minor</i> | | 2. Small Bermudian Sisyrrinchium. |
| 3. palmifolium. | | Palm-leaved Sisyrrinchium. |

164. SOLANUM. p. 172.

7. mammosum.

8. pomiferum.

Greater Apple-bearing Nightshade.

225. SOPHORA. p. 173.

SOPHORA.

L. G. Pl. 508. Decandria, Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. microphylla. | Small-leaved Otaheite Sophora. |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

166. SPARTIUM.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 3. monospermum | - | 1. Single-seeded Broom. |
| 4. <i>monospermum album</i> | | 2. White Single-seeded Portugal Br. |

226. STRUTHIOLA. p. 173.

STRUTHIOLA.

L. G. Pl. 1244. Tetrandria, Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. virgata.

227. TAXUS. p. 173.

YEW-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1135. Dioecia, Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 12.

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 1. elongata. | Spreading Yew-tree. |
| 2. nucifera. | Nut-bearing Yew-tree. |

173. TEUCRIUM. p. 174.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| 5. angustifolium, | | Narrow-leaved Tree Germander. |
| 6. asiaticum. | | Asiatic Tree Germander. |
| 7. coccineum. | | Scarlet Tree Germander. |
| 8. <i>Marum variegatum</i> | 2. | Silver-striped Marum. |
| 9. maffiliense. | | Marseilles Marum. |
| 10. <i>Polium album</i> | - 2. | White Mountain Poley. |
| 11. <i>Polium luteum</i> | - 3. | Yellow Mountain Poley. |
| 12. creticum. | | Cretan Mountain Poley. |

238. THEA. p. 174.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 668. | Polyandria, Monogynia. | Cl. 13. Ord. 1. |
| 1. Bohea. | | Bohea Tea-tree. |
| 2. viridis. | | Green Tea-tree. |

231. ULEX. p. 175.

FURZE.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| L. G. Pl. 881. | Diadelphia, Decandria. | Cl. 17. Ord. 2. |
| 1. capensis. | | Cape Furze. |

183. WACHENDORFIA. p. 175.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. paniculata. | Panicled-flowered Wachendorfia. |
|----------------|---------------------------------|

184. XERANTHEMUM. p. 175.

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 9. fulgidum. | Shining Everlasting Flower. |
|--------------|-----------------------------|

151. ZANTHOXYLUM. p. 46.

TOOTHACH-TREE.

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| L. G. Pl. 1109. | Dioecia, Pentandria. | Cl. 22. Ord. 5. |
| 1. apifolium. | | Parsley-leaved Toothach-tree. |

CHAP. IV.

STOVE PLANTS.

140. ABRUS. p. 177.

WILD LIQUORICE.

L. G. Pl. 1286.

Diadelphia, Decandria,

Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. precatorius.

Jamaica Wild Liquorice.

141. ACHRAS. p. 177.

AMERICAN MARMELADE.

L. G. Pl. 438.

Hexandria, Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. mammosa.

American Achras, or Marmelade.

142. ADIANTHUM. p. 177.

MAIDENHAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1180.

Cryptogamia, Filix.

Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. indicum.

Indian Maidenhair.

143. ALOE. p. 178.

ALOE.

L. G. Pl. 430.

Hexandria, Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. barbadensis.

Barbadoes Aloe.

144. AMARANTHUS. p. 178.

AMARANTH.

L. G. Pl. 1060. Monoecia, Pentandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.

1. paniculatus. White-spiked Amaranth.

6. AMARYLLIS. p. 178.

8. crispa. Curled-flowered Amaryllis.

9. caroliniana. Carolinian Amaryllis.

10. guttata. Spotted Amaryllis.

11. vittata. Striped-flowered Amaryllis.

10. ARETIA, alpina. p. 178.

A Hardy Plant, inserted here by mistake.

145. AMYRIS. p. 178.

AMYRIS.

L. G. Pl. 473. Oslandria, Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. balsamifera. Balsam-bearing Amyris.

146. ARCTOPUS. p. 178.

L. G. Pl. 1165. Polygamia, Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. echinatus. Hedgehog Arctopus.

147. ARISTOLOCHIA. p. 178.

BIRTHWORT.

L. G. Pl. 1022. Gynandria, Hexandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 5.

1. indica. Indian Birthwort.

11. ARUM. p. 179.

7. divaricatum. Divaricated Arum.

8. lusitanicum. Portugal Arum.

9. macrorizum. Long-rooted Arum.

10. palmatum. Minorcan Palmated Arum.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11. pedatum. | Foot-shaped Arum. |
| 12. pictum. | Painted-leaved Arum. |
| 13. seguinum. | Dumb Cane. |
| 14. trilobatum minus. | 2. Small Ceylon Three-lobed Arum. |
| 15. zeylanicum. | Ceylon Arum. |

13. ASCLEPIAS. p. 179.

2. gigantea. Auricula-tree.

19. BIGNONIA. p. 180.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. indica. | Indian Trumpet-flower. |
| 5. peruviana. | Peruvian Trumpet-flower. |
| 6. sempervirens. | Evergreen Trumpet-flower. |

21. BOCCONIA. p. 180.

For Polyandria, Cl. 13, infert Dodecandria, Cl. 11.

2. fililis.

22. BOMBAX. p. 180.

3. pentandrum. Seven-leaved Silk Cotton-tree.

25. BRABEJUM. p. 181.

Removed to Polygamia, Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

148. BROWALLIA. p. 181.

BROWALLIA.

L. G. Pl. 703. Didynamia, Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 1. elata. | Tall Browallia. |
| 2. demissa. | Prostrate Browallia. |

149. BUCHNERA. p. 181.

BUCHNERA.

L. G. Pl. 772. Didynamia, Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. æthiopica. Æthiopian Buchnera.

150. CAMELLIA. p. 182.

L. G. Pl. 848. Monadelphia, Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 3.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1. japonica | - - - | 1. Japanese Red Camellia. |
| 2. japonica plena | - - - | 2. Double Red Japanese Camellia. |
| 3. japonica alba | - - - | 3. White Japanese Camellia. |

32. CARICA. p. 182.

2. Posoposa. Pear-shaped Papaw.

151. CARYOTA. p. 182.

PALM-TREE.

L. G. Pl. Palma. Cl. 25. Appendix.

1. urens. Stinging Palm.

33. CASSIA. p. 182.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. bicapsularis. | Two-capsuled Wild Sena. |
| 5. mimosoides. | Mimosa-leaved Wild Sena. |
| 6. Sena. | True Sena. |
| 7. tenuiflora. | Slender-podded Wild Sena. |

36. CEDRELA. p. 182. Add

L. G. Pl. 277. Pentandria, Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

37. CELASTRUS. p. 183.

2. bullatus. Jamaica Staff-tree.

152. CISSUS. p. 183.

WILD GRAPE.

L. G. Pl. 147. Tetrandria, Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. trifoliata. Three-leaved Jamaica Wild Grape.

153. CLUSIA. p. 183.

BALSAM-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1154.

Polygamia, Monoecia.

Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. flava.

Yellow Jamaica Balsam-tree.

154. CLAYTONIA, p. 183.

CLAYTONIA.

L. G. Pl. 237.

Pentandria, Monogynia.

Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Portulacaria.

Purslane-leaved Claytonia.

55. CYCAS. p. 185.

2. *circinalis latifolia* - 2. Broad-leaved Sagoe Palm.

155. DAPHNE. p. 185.

SPURGE LAUREL.

L. G. Pl. 485.

Octandria, Monogynia.

Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. indica.

Indian Daphne, or Spurge Laurel.

156. DRACÆNA. p. 185.

DRAGON-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1256.

Hexandria, Monogynia.

Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Draco,

Dragon-tree.

2. ensifolia.

Sword-shape-leaved Dragon-tree.

3. ferrea.

Iron-coloured-leaved Dragon-tree.

63. EUGENIA. p. 186.

2. Jambos.

Jamaica Eugenia.

66. FICUS. p. 187.

8. Benamina.

Benjamin Fig-tree,

9. dumosa.

Bushy Fig-tree.

10. Sycamorus.

Sycamore Fig-tree,

STOVE PLANTS.

157. GESNERIA. p. 187.

GESNERIA.

L. G. Pl. 749. Didynamia, Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. tomentosa. Downy Gesneria.

158. GUAREA. p. 187.

GUAREA.

L. G. Pl. 1305. Octandria, Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. Trichilloides. Trichilia-leaved Guarea.

73. GUILANDINA. p. 188.

2. Bonducella. Double-spined Nickar-tree.

159. HEDYSARUM. p. 188.

FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE.

L. G. Pl. 887. Diadelphia, Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. styracifolium. Storax-leaved French Honeysuck.
2. vacillans. Chinese Leaf-moving Hedsarum.

79. HIBISCUS. p. 188.

10. hirtus. Hairy-leaved Mallow.
11. spinifer. Prickly-capuled Mallow.

80. HIPPOMANE. p. 189.

2. biglandulosa. Bay-leaved Manchineel Apple,

160. ILLECEBRUM. p. 190.

KNOT-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 290. Pentandria, Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. lanatum. Woolly-leaved Mountain Knot-Grass.

89. LANTANA. p. 190.

5. angustifolia. Narrow-leaved Lantana.
 6. trifolia. Three-leaved Lantana.

90. LAURUS. p. 190.

3. foetans. Stinking Bay-tree.
 4. Persea. Alligator Pear-tree.

161. LECHEA. p. 190.

- L. G. Pl. 109. Triandria, Trigynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 3.
 1. major. Great Lechea.

91. LEEA. p. 190.

2. æquata. Smooth-stalked Leea.
 3. nova.

92. LIMODORUM. p. 190.

- For 458. Heptandria, Digynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 2. Infert
 1013. Gynandria, Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

162. LIMONIA. p. 190.

- L. G. Pl. 534. Decandria, Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
 1. trifoliata. Mandarin Orange-tree.

94. MALPIGHIA. p. 191.

5. verbascifolia. Moth-Mullein-leaved Barbadoes
 Cherry.

97. MARANTA. p. 191.

2. Galanga. Galangale Arrow-root.

163. MESUA. p. 191.

ROSE CHESNUT.

L. G. Pl. 665. Polyandria, Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. *ferrea*. Indian Rose Chesnut.

164. MICHELIA. p. 191.

MICHELIA.

L. G. Pl. 691. Polyandria, Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 7.

2. *Champaca*. Sweet-scented Michelia.

100. MIMOSA. p. 191.

11. *nilotica*. Gum Arabic-tree.12. *pigra*. Recurved-spined Acacia.

103. NYCTANTHES. p. 192.

3. *Sambac variegata* - 3. Striped Arabian Jasmin.4. *etrusca* - - - 4. Duke of Tuscany's Jasmin.

165. OMPHALEA. p. 192.

OMPHALEA.

L. G. Pl. 1039. Monoecia, Triandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 3.

1. *triandria*. Triandrous Omphalea.

166. OPHIOXYLON. p. 192.

OPHIOXYLON.

L. G. Pl. 1142. Polygamia, Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. *serpenteum*. Ceylon Ophioxylon.

104. PANCRATIUM. p. 192.

6. *elatum*. Tall Pancratium.

167. PARKINSONIA. p. 192.

PARKINSONIA.

- L. G. Pl. 508. Decandria, Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
 1. aculeata. Prickly Parkinsonia.

105. PASSIFLORA. p. 192.

11. capularis. Red-fruited Passion-flower.
 12. foetida. Stinking Passion-flower.

168. PATAGONULA. p. 193.

PATAGONULA.

- L. G. Pl. 208. Pentandria, Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
 1. americana. American Patagonula.

107. PETIVERIA. p. 193.

2. octandra. American Henweed.

109. PHYLLANTHUS. p. 193.

5. maderaspatensis. Madras Phyllanthus.

169. PAULINIA. p. 193.

PAULINIA.

- L. G. Pl. 497. Octandria, Trigynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 3.
 1. asiatica. Asiatic Paulinia.

116. POINCIANA. p. 194.

2. bijuga. Barbadoes Flower-fence.

170. PORTULACA. p. 194.

PURSLANE.

- L. G. Pl. 603. Dodecandria, Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.
 1. paniculata. Panicked Purslane.

171. PTERIS. p. 195.

FERN.

L. G. Pl. 1174. Cryptogamia, Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. caudata. Long-leaved Pteris.
2. lineata. Linear-leaved Pteris.

172. RAUVOLFIA. p. 195.

L. G. Pl. 290. Pentandria, Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. nitida. Shining Rauwolfia.

173. SERGULARIA. p. 195.

SERGULARIA.

L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.

1. pentaphylla. Five-leaved Sergularia.

174. SIDA. p. 195.

INDIAN MALLOW.

L. G. Pl. 837. Monadelphica, Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 6.

1. cordifolia. Heart-shape-leaved Indian Mal.
2. Abutilon.

175. SIDERITIS. p. 195.

IRONWORT.

L. G. Pl. 712. Didynamia, Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. fyriaca. Syrian Ironwort.

176. SPONDIAS. p. 196.

BLACK AMERICAN PLUM.

L. G. Pl. 375. Decandria, Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. lutea. Yellow American Plum.
2. Mombin.
3. Myrobalanus.

177. STERCULEA. p. 196.

L. G. Pl. 1086. Monoecia, Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. foetida. Ceylon Stinking Sterculea.

178. THUMBURGIA. p. 196.

THUMBURGIA.

L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.

1. speciosa. Thumburgia.

179. XYLOPHYLLA. p. 197.

XYLOPHYLLA.

L. G. Pl. 1299. Pentandria, Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. latifolia. Broad-leaved Xylophylla.

C H A P. V.

ANNUAL, BIENNIAL, AND PERENNIAL FLOWER SEEDS.

The following three Marks denote the Duration of each Plant, whether

⊙ Annual	♂ Biennial	⌘ Perennial.
<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Botanical Latin Generic, and Trivial Name.</i>	<i>Class and Order.</i>
Adonis Flower	Adonis	Polyand. Polygynia
⊙ —Autumnal Red	—autumnalis	
Alysson	Alyssum	Tetradyn. Angios.
⊙ —White Sweet-scented	—minimum	
Amethystea	Amethystea	Diandr. Monogyn.
⊙ —Blue	—cærulea	
After, Chinese	After	Syng. Polyg. Sup.
⊙ —Bonnet	—reflexus	
⊙ —Double-Quilled	—fistulosus	
Cucumber	Cucumis	Monoecia, Syngen.
⊙ —Snake Cucumber	—anguinus	
Gourd	Cucurbita	Monoecia, Syngen.
⊙ —Orange-shaped	—aurantiiformis	
⊙ —Bottle or Horn-shap'd	—lagenaria	
⊙ —Pear-shaped	—pyriformis	
⊙ —Patagonian	—patagonica	
Hollyhock	Alcea	Monadel. Polyand.
⌘ —Chinese Painted Lady	—chinensis	

Honeywort	Cerinthæ	Pentandr. Monogy.
⊙ — Greater	—— major	
⊙ — Less	—— minor	
Larkspur	Delphinium	Polyandr. Trigynia
⊙ — Rocket	—— <i>Ajac. hesperiflorum</i>	
⊙ — Dwarf Rocket	—— <i>Ajac. hesper. pumilum</i>	
Melon	Cucumis, Melo	
⊙ — Cucumber-shaped	—— cucumiformis	
Pea	Lathyrus	Diadelph. Decandr.
⊙ — Scarlet Sweet	—— odorat. coccineus	
⊙ — Rose or Crown	—— umbellatus	
Pink	Dianthus	Decandria Digynia
⊙ — Chinese or Indian	—— chinensis	
⊙ — Double	—— <i>chin. plenus</i>	
⊙ — Imperial	—— <i>chin. imperialis</i>	
Stramonium	Datura	Pentandr. Monogyn.
⊙ — Double Lemon-col.	—— fastuosum citrinum	
Trefoil	Medicago	Diadelph. Decandr.
⊙ — Hedgehog	—— intertexta	
⊙ — Snail	—— scutellata	

C H A P. VI.

SEEDS, ACORNS, BERRIES, CONES, &c.

O F

Forest-trees, Evergreens, American Trees,

A N D

FLOWERING SHRUBS.

There have not been any Seeds of New Trees introduced into England, of any consequence, within these last four Years.

C H A P. VII.

S E E D S A N D P L A N T S

F O R T H E

K I T C H E N - G A R D E N .

Including those contained in Chap. VII. p. 212, and the new Plants cultivated in the Gardens to the Year 1780, that the whole Collection might be seen at once.

Botanically Arranged.

⊙ Annual.

♂ Biennial.

24 Perennial.

*English Name.**Botanical Latin Generic,
and Trivial Name.**Class and Order.*

24 Alifander
——Alifander

Smyrnum
——Olusatrum

Pentandria, Monog.

24 Angelica
——Angelica

Angelica
——sativa

Pentandria, Digynia.

24 Artichoke
——Green
——Globe

Cynara
——Scolymus
——*Scol. hortensis*

Syngen. Pol. Æqua.

24 Asparagus
——Battersea
——Dutch
——Deptford

Asparagus
——altilis

Hexandria, Monog.

H

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 24 Balm | Melissa | Didynamia, Gymno. |
| —— Balm | —— officinalis | |
| —— Striped-leaved | —— <i>offic. variegata</i> | |
| ⊙ Basil | Ocymum | Didynamia, Gymno. |
| —— Sweet Basil | —— Basilicum | |
| —— Bush Basil | —— minimum | |
| ⊙ Bean | Vicia-Faba | Diadelphia, Decandr. |
| —— Mazagan | | |
| —— Lisbon | | |
| —— Small Spanish | | |
| —— Broad Spanish | | |
| —— Long-podded | | |
| —— Nonpareil | | |
| —— Fan, or Cluster | | |
| —— Mumford | | |
| —— Toker | | |
| —— Dwarf Red-flowered | | |
| —— White-flowered | | |
| —— Sandwich | | |
| —— Windsor Bean | | |
| ♂ Beet | Beta | Pentandria, Digynia. |
| —— White | —— vulgaris alba | |
| —— Green | —— <i>vulg. viridis</i> | |
| —— Round-rooted | —— <i>vulg. rubra</i> | |
| —— Long-rooted Red B. | —— <i>vulg. macrorhiza</i> | |
| ♂ Boorcole, or Kale | Brassica | Tetradynamia, Siliq. |
| —— Green Siberian | —— <i>sibirica viridis</i> | |
| —— Purple Siberian | —— <i>sibirica purpurea</i> | |
| —— Variegated Siberian | —— <i>sibirica variegata</i> | |
| —— Green Variegated S. | —— <i>sib. vir. variegata</i> | |
| —— Milan | —— <i>mediolanensis</i> | |
| —— Brussels | —— <i>bruxellensis</i> | |
| —— Anjou | —— <i>anjevensis</i> | |
- Boorcole is a native of Siberia, and was introduced from that country into this, therefore is improperly called Scotch Kale.
- Page 13, Supplement, for *sabellica*, *algarvensis*, and *milanensis*,
read *sibirica*, *anjevensis*, *mediolanensis*.
- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| ⊙ Borage | Borago | Pentandria, Monog. |
| —— Borage | —— officinalis | |
| —— White-flowered | —— <i>officin. alba</i> | |
| Borage | | |

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ⑥ Broccoli | Brassica | Tetradynamia, Siliq. |
| —Early Purple | —italica præcox | |
| —Late Purple | —ital. serotina | |
| —Late Dwarf | —ital. serot. pumila | |
| —Green Italian | —ital. viridis | |
| —White Italian | —ital. alba | |
| —Cauliflower Brocco. | —ital. Botrytis | |
| 24 Burnet | Poterium Sanguisorba | Monoecia, Polyandr. |
| —Burnet | —Sanguisorba | |
| ♂ Cabbage | Brassica, oleracea | Tetradynamia, Siliq. |
| —Early Battersea | —battersensis | |
| —Early Russian | —muscovitica | |
| —Early Yorkshire | —eboracensis | |
| —Dwarf Yorkshire | —eborac. pumila | |
| —Dwarf Heart-shaped | —cordiformis | |
| —Large Battersea | —battersf. maxima | |
| —Early Sugarloaf | —pyramidalis | |
| —Flat-sided | —compressa | |
| —Late Sugarloaf | —pyram. serotina | |
| —Hollow | —concaua | |
| —Red | —rubra | |
| —Scotch | —scotica | |
| —American | —americana | |
| —Green Savoy | —sabauda viridis | |
| —White Savoy | —sabauda alba | |
| —Yellow Savoy Cab. | —sabauda flava | |
| ♂ Cabbage-Turnep | Caulorapa-Brassica | Tetradynamia, Siliq. |
| —Cabbage-Turnep | —Caulorapa | |
| —Turnep-rooted | —Napobrassica | |
| 24 Camomile | Anthemis | Syngen. Polyg. Sup. |
| —Camomile | —nobilis | |
| —Double-flowered | —nobilis plena | |
| ♂ Carrot | Daucus-Carota | Pentandria, Digynia |
| —Early Horn | —præcox | |
| —White Carrot | —alba | |
| —Orange or Sand-
wich | —aurantiaca | |
| ⑥ Cauliflower | Brassica-Botrytis | Tetradynamia, Siliq. |
| —Early | —Botrytis præcox | |
| —Late Cauliflower | —Botrytis serotina | |

♂ Celery	Apium	Pentandria, Digynia.
— Italian Upright	— dulce	
— Solid-stalked	— <i>solidum</i>	
— Curled-leaved	— <i>crispum</i>	
— North's Giant	— <i>giganteum</i>	
— Turnep-rooted, or Celeriac	— <i>rapaceum</i>	
⊙ Chardon	Cynara-Cardunculus	Syngen. Polyg. Æq.
— Chardon	— Cardunculus	
⊙ Chervil	Scandix-Cerfolium	Pentandria, Digynia.
— Chervil	— Cerfolium	
24 Cive	Allium-Cepa	Hexandria, Monog.
— Cive or Cives		
⊙ Clary	Salvia-Sclarea	Diandria, Monogyn.
— Clary	— vulgaris	
⊙ Cole-feed	Brassica-Napus	Tetradynamia, Siliq.
— Cole-feed	— sylvestris	
⊙ Colewort	Brassica-Napus	Tetradynamia, Siliq.
— Hardy Green	— viridis	
24 Colewort (Sea)	Crambe	Tetradynamia, Siliq.
— Sea Colewort, or Kale	— maritima	
⊙ Corn-Sallad	Valeriana-Locusta	Triandria, Monogy.
— Corn-Sallad	— Locusta	
⊙ Cress	Lepidium	Tetradynamia, Siliq.
— Cress	— fativum	
— Curled-leaved	— <i>fativum crispum</i>	
— Broad-leaved Cress	— <i>fativum latifolium</i>	
⊙ Cucumber	Cucumis	Monoecia, Syngenef.
— Early Prickly	— <i>fativus præcox</i>	
— Long Prickly	— <i>fativ. longus</i>	
— Short Prickly	— <i>fativ. brevis</i>	
— Clustered	— <i>fativ. corymbosus</i>	
— White Turkey	— <i>fativ. albus</i>	
— Green Turkey	— <i>fativ. viridis</i>	
— Long Green Roman	— <i>fativ. romanus</i>	
— White Dutch Cu- cumber	— <i>fativ. belgicus</i>	

⊙ Dill	Anethum	Pentandria, Digynia.
—— Dill	—— graveolens	
⊙ Endive	Cichorium-Endivia	Syngen. Polyg. Æq.
—— Green Curled	—— Endivia viridis	
—— White Curled	—— Endivia alba	
—— Broad-leaved	—— Endivia latifolia	
Endive		
24 Eschalot	Allium-Cepa	Hexandria, Monogy.
—— Eschalot	—— ascalonica	
—— Long-rooted Italian	—— ascal. macrorhiza	
⊙ Fennel	Anethum-Fœniculum	Pentandria, Digynia.
—— Fennel	—— vulgare	
⊙ Finochio	Anethum-Fœniculum	Pentandria, Digynia.
—— Finochio	—— azoricum	
⊙ French, or Kidney Bean	Phaseolus	Diadelphia, Decand.
Dwarfs	—— nanus	
—— Early Yellow		
—— Early White		
—— Early Negro		
—— Canterbury		
—— Black-speckled		
—— Red-speckled		
—— Battersea		
—— Amber-speckled		
—— Cream-coloured		
—— Sparrow's Egg.		
⊙ Runners	—— scandens	
—— Scarlet-flowered		
—— White-flowered		
—— Large Dutch		
—— Variable		
—— Battersea		
24 Garlic	Allium	Hexandria, Monogy.
—— Garlic	—— sativum	
24 Horse-Radish	Cochlearea-Armoracia	Tetradynamia, Siliq.
—— Horse-Radish	—— Armoracia	
24 Hyssop	Hyssopus	Didynamia, Gymno.
—— Hyssop	—— officinalis	

- 24 Jerufalem Artichoke *Helianthus* Syngenesia, Poly. Fr.
 — Jerufalem Artichoke — *tuberosus*
- 24 Lavender *Lavendula* Didynamia, Gymno.
 — Lavender — *Spica*
- 24 Leek *Allium-Potrum* Hexandria, Monogy.
 — Narrow-leaved — *Potrum angustifolium*
 — Broad-leaved L. — *latifolium*
- ② Lettuce *Lactuca* Syngen. Polyg. Æq.
 — Cabbage — *fativa*
 — Brown Dutch
 — Cilicia
 — Spotted Aleppo
 — Admirable
 — Imperial
 — Roman
 — Honey
 — Red Capuchin
 — Green Capuchin
 — Royal
 — Black Cos
 — White Cos
 — Green Cos
 — Forcing Cos
 — Forcing Black-seeded
 — Hammersmith
 Green Lettuce
- 24 Marjoram *Origanum* Didynamia, Gymno.
 — Pot
 — Winter
 ② — Knotted or Sweet — *Majorana*
- ② Marygold *Calendula* Syngen. Polyg. Nec.
 — Single — *officinalis*
 — Double — *offic. plena*
 — Lemon-coloured — *offic. citrina*
- ② Melon *Cucumis-Melo* Monoecia, Syngenes.
 — Muske
 — Small Portugal
 — Romagna
 — Cantaleupe Melon

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 24 Mint | Mentha | Didynamia, Gymn. |
| ——Spear Mint | ——spicata | |
| ——Pepper Mint | ——piperita | |
| 24 Mushroom | Fungus | Cryptogam-Fungus. |
| ——Red-gilled Mu. | ——esculentus | |
| ⊙ Mustard | Sinapis | Tetradynam. Siliqu. |
| ——White | ——alba | |
| ——Black Mustard | ——nigra | |
| ♂ Onion | Allium-Cepa | Hexandria, Monog. |
| ——Straßburg | ——vulgaris | |
| ——Spanish | ——hispanica | |
| ——Portugal | ——lusitanica | |
| ——Red Spanish | ——hispanica rubra | |
| ——Silver-skinned | ——argentea | |
| ——Deptford | ——deptfordiensis | |
| ——Welsh | ——cambrica | |
| ——Tree Onion | ——arborea | |
| ♂ Parsley | Apium-Petroselinum | Pentandria, Digynia |
| ——Parsley | ——Petroselinum | |
| ——Curled-leaved | —— <i>Petrosel. crispum</i> | |
| ——Long-rooted Par. | ——latifolium | |
| ♂ Parsnep | Pastinaca | Pentandria, Digynia |
| ——Parsnep | ——fativa | |
| ⊙ Pea | Pisum | Diadelph. Decandr. |
| ——Dwarf or Frame Pea | ——sativum | |
| ——Sugar Dwarf | | |
| ——Ledman's Dwarf | | |
| ——Nichol's Early | | |
| ——Early Golden | | |
| ——One-flowered, or
Podded | | |
| ——Charlton | | |
| ——Early Hesham | | |
| ——Early Grey Cluster | | |
| ——Master's Hotspur | | |
| ——Essex Hotspur | | |
| ——Reading Hotspur | | |
| ——Early White Dwarf | | |
| ——Blue Union | | |
| ——Nonpareil | | |
| ——Green Nonpareil | | |
| ——Green Rouncival | | |

- White Rouncival
 - Grey Rouncival
 - Large Grey
 - Egg
 - Dwarf Marrowfat
 - Tall Marrowfat
 - Spanish Morotto
 - White Boiling
 - Blue Boiling
 - Crown or Rose Pea
- 24 Pennyroyal *Mentha-Pulegium* Didynamia, Gymn.
 —Pennyroyal —Pulegium
- 24 Potatoe *Solanum* Pentandria, Monog.
 —Early Potatoe —tuberosum
 —Wifeman's Early
 —Purple
 —White
 —Clustered American
 —Kidney-shaped Pot.
- ⊙ Purflane *Portulaca* Dodecandr. Monog.
 —Green Purflane —oleracea viridis
 —Golden Purflane —oleracea aurea
- ⊙ Radish *Raphanus* Tetradyam. Siliqu.
 —Short-topped —fativus brevifolius
 —Yellow Short-topp'd —sat. brevif. flavus
 —Salmon or Pale-red —sat. roseus
 —Deep-red or Purple —sat. purpureus
 —Long-leaved Radish —sat. longifolius
 —Red Turnep-rooted —orbiculatus
 —White Turnep-root. —orbiculatus albus
 —White Spanish —hispanicus
 —Black Spanish Radish —hispanicus niger
- ♂ Rampion *Campanula-Rapunculus* Pentandria, Monog.
 —Rampion —Rapunculus
- ⊙ Rape-feed *Brassica-Napus* Tetradyam. Siliqu.
 —Rape-feed —sylvestris
- 24 Rocambole *Allium-Scorodoprasum* Hexandria, Monog.
 —Rocambole —Scorodoprasum

h	Rosemary	Rosmarinus	Diandria, Monogyn.
	—Rosemary	—angustifolius	
h	Rue	Ruta	Decandria, Monogy.
	—Rue	—graveolens	
h	Sage	Salvia	Diandria, Monogyn.
	Red Sage	—officinalis rubra	
	Green Sage	—officinalis viridis	
24	Salsafy	Tragopogon	Syngen. Polyg. Æq.
	—Salsafy	—porrifolium	
	Savory	Satureja	Didynam. Gymnosp.
⊙	—Summer Savory	—hortensis	
24	—Winter Savory	—montana	
	Scorzonera	Scorzonera	Syngen. Polyg. Æq.
♂	—Spanish Scorzonera	—hispanica	
	Scotch Kale, see Boor- cole		
	Sea Kale or Cabbage	Crambe	Tetradynam. Siliqu.
	—Sea Kale	—maritima	
♂	Skirret	Sium-Sifarum	Pentandria, Digynia
	—Skirret	—Sifarum	
24	Sorrel	Rumex	Hexandria, Trigynia
	—Sorrel	—Acetosa	
	—French Sorrel	—tuberosus	
⊙	Spinach	Spinacia	Dioecia, Pentandria
	—Smooth-seeded Spi.	—glabra	
	—Rough-seeded Spin.	—oleracea	
⊙	Spinach	Atriplex	Monandria, Digyn.
	—Red-leaved Spinach	—hortensis rubra	
	—Green-leaved, or Orach	—hortensis viridis	
24	Tansey	Tanacetum	Syngen. Polyg. Sup.
	—Tansey	—vulgare	
24	Tarragon	Artemisia Dracunculus	Syngen. Polyg. Sup.
	—Tarragon	—Dracunculus	

h	Thyme	Thymus	Didynam. Gymnos.
	—Broad-leaved Thyme	—vulgaris	
	—Lemon Thyme	—Serpyllum citratum	
⊙	Turnep	Brassica Rapa	Tetradynam. Siliqu.
	—Early Dutch Turnep	—præcox	
	—Yellow	—flava	
	—Green-topped	—viridis	
	—White-topped	—candida	
	—Long-rooted	—macrorhiza	
	—Purple-rooted	—purpurea	
⊙	Turnep (French)	Brassica-Napus	Tetradynam. Siliqu.
	—White-rooted French Turnep	—albus	
z	Water-Cress	Sisymbrium	Tetradynam. Siliqu.
	—Water-Cress	—Nasturtium aquaticum	

C H A P. VIII.

SEEDS, PLANTS, AND ROOTS,

FOR THE

Improving of LAND, for MANUFACTURES,
FEEDING of CATTLE, &c.

Anife-feed ——Anife-feed	Pimpinella ——Anisum	Pentandria, Digynia
Hop 24 Female Hop 24 Male Hop	Humulus ——Lupulus fœminea ——Lupulus mascula	Dioecia, Pentandria
Lentil ⊙ —Lentil ⊙ —One-flowered Lentil	Ervum ——Lens ——monanthum	Diadelph. Decandr.
Oat 24 —Siberian 24 —Tartarian	Avena ——sibirica ——tatarica	Triandria, Digynia,
Lucern 24 —Lucern	Medicago ——fativa	Diadelph. Decandr.
Poppy or Maw-feed ⊙ —Poppy-feed	Papaver ——somniferum	Polyandria, Monog.

68 SEEDS, PLANTS, AND ROOTS, &c.

24 Rye-grafs, for read	<i>Hordeum</i> <i>Lolium perenne</i>	Triandria, Trigynia Triandria, Digynia.
Sunflower-feed	<i>Helianthus</i>	Syngenes. Polyg. Fr.
⊙ — Annual Sunflower —	— annuus	for the Oil.
Tobacco	<i>Nicotiana</i>	Pentandr. Monogy.
⊙ — Virginian Tobacco —	— <i>Tabacum</i>	
⊙ — Narrow-leaved Vir- ginian Tobacco	— <i>Tabac. angustifolium</i>	

Weld, for Sefamoides, insert *Luteola*.

T H E

INDEX of the GENERA

DESCRIBED IN THE

FLORA and SUPPLEMENT,

With the Number of Species and Varieties of each Genus,
And to which Class they belong.

*The Asterisks * before any Figure, as Aletris, Aloe, &c. denote that some of the Species are arranged in two Classes, as being either a tender Herbaceous, or an hardy Greenhouse Plant, &c. and therefore cannot be reckoned twice in the total Number of the Species.*

Generic Latin Name.	English Name.	Genus.	Trees and Shrubs.	Herbaceous Plants.	Annuals & Biennials.	Greenhouse Plants.	Stove Plants.
Abrus	Wild Liquorice	1					1
Acanthus	Bears-breech	3		3			
Acer	Maple-tree	16	16				
Achillea	Milfoil	20		18		2	
Achras		1					1
Achyranthes		2					2
Acnida		1		1			
Aconitum	Aconite	13		13			
Acorus	Sweet Rush	1		1			
Astea	Herb Christopher	3		3			
Adansonia		1					1
Apeloides		1				1	
Adiantum	Maidenhair	2				1	1
Adonis	Adonis-flower	2		1	1		

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Adoxa	Moschatel	1		1			
Æschynomene	Bastard Sensitive Plant	1					1
Æsculus	Horse Chesnut	5	5				
Agave	American Aloe	6				4	
Ageratum	Batt. Hemp Agrimony	1		1			
Agrimonia	Agrimony	4		4			
Agrostemma	Rose Campion . . .	5		5			
Ajuga	Bugle	3		3			
Albica	Star of Bethlehem	3				3	
Alcea	Hollyhock	9		9			
Alchemilla	Lady's Mantle	4		4			
Aletris	Aletris	7		1		*2	5
Allium	Garlic	14		14			
—Cepa	Onion	8		1	7		
—Perrum	Leek	2			2		
Aloe	Aloe	24				24	*1
Alstrœmeria		2				2	
Althœa	Marsh Mallow	3		3			
Alyssum	Madwort	10		9	1		
Amaranthus	Amaranth	6			5		1
Amaryllis	Amaryllis	15		4		*1	11
Ambrosia		1				1	
Amellus	Star-flower	1				1	
Amethystea	Amethystea	1			1		
Amni	Bishops-weed	2		2			
Amomum	Ginger	2					2
Amorpha	Bastard Indigo	1	1				
Amygdalus	Almond-tree . . .	3	8				
—Persica	Peach-tree	3	3				
Amyris		1					1
Anacardium	Cashew Nut	1					1
Anagallis	Pimpernel	1				1	
Anagyris	Bean Trefoil	1				1	
Anchusa	Bugloss	2		2			
Andrœmeda		14	14				
Andryala		1		1			
Anemone	Anemone	13		13			
—Hepatica	Hepatica	5		5			
—Pulsatilla	Pasque-flower	1		1			
Anethum	Dill	1			1		
—Fœniculum	Fennel	2		1	1		
Angelica	Angelica	3		3			
Annona	Custard-Apple	6	2				4
Anthemis	Camomile	5		4		1	
Anthericum	Spiderwort	10		6		4	

INDEX OF THE GENERA, &c. 71

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Antholyza	Antholyza	4				2	2
Anthospermum	Amber-tree	1				1	
Anthyllis	Kidney Vetch	4		1		3	
Antirrhinum	Snappedragon	14		10		4	
Apium	Parsley	5			5		
Apocynum	Dogbane	5		2		1	2
Aquilegia	Columbine . . .	6		6			
Arabis	Tower Mustard	1		1			
Aralia	Berry-bearing Angelica	3	3				
Arbutus	Strawberry-tree	9	9				
Arctopus		1					1
Arctotis		3				7	1
Arduina		1				1	
Arenaria		1		1			
Aretia		1					1
Aristolochia	Birthwort	9	1	4		4	1
Arnica		2		2			
Artemisia	Mugwort	2		1			1
—Abrotanum	Southernwood	4	2	2			
—Absinthium	Wormwood	8	1	5		4	
Arum	Wake-Robin, Arum	22		7			15
Arundo	Reed	5		4			1
Asarum	Asarabacca	3		3			
Asclepias	Swallow-wort	12		9		1	2
Ascyrum	St. Peter's wort	1	1			1	
Aspalathus	African Broom	2				2	
Asparagus	Asparagus	6		1		5	
Asperula	Woodroof . . .	1		1			
Asphodelus	Asphodel	5		4		1	
Asplenium	Hearts-tongue	9		9			
Aster	Starwort	41		31	9	1	
Astragalus	Milk-Vetch	11		7		4	
Astrantia	Matterwort	3		3			
Athamanta	Spignel	2		2			
Athanasia	Goldyllocks . . .	3				3	
Atragene		1	1				
Atraphaxis		1				1	
Atriplex	Purflane-tree	1	1				
Atropa	Deadly Nightshade	2		2			
Avena	Oat	6			6		
Azalea	Americ. Honeyfuckle	7	7				

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
B							
Baccharis	{ Ploughman's Spike- nard }	3	1			2	
Banisteria	Banisteria	1					1
Basella	Malabar Nightshade	3				1	2
Bauhinia	Mountain Ebony	1					1
Bellis	Daify	6		6			
Bellonia		1					1
Berberis	Berberry-tree	5	4			1	
Besleria		1					1
Beta	Beet	4			4		
Betonica	Betony	4		4			
Betula	Birch-tree	6	6				
—Alnus	Alder-tree	3	3				
Bidens	Water Hemp Agrimony	1		1			
Bignonia	Trumpet-flower	12	5			1	6
Bixa	Arnatto	1					1
Blitum	Strawberry Spinach	2			2		
Bocconia		2					2
Boerhavia	American Hogweed	1					1
Bombax	Silk-Cotton-tree	3					3
Bontia	Wild Olive-tree	1				1	*1
Borago	Borage	3		1	2		
Borassus	Fan Palm	1					1
Bosca	Golden Rod	1				1	
Brabejum	African Almond	1					1
Bromelia	Pine-Apple	13					13
Brassica	Cabbage	16			16		
—fibrifica	Boorcole	7			7		
—italica	Broccoli	6			6		
—Botrytis	Cauliflower	2			2		
—Caulorapa	Cabbage-Turnep	1			1		
—Napobrassica	Turnep-Cabbage	1			1		
—Napus	Colewort	1			1		
—Nap.fylvestris	Coleseed	1			1		
Browallia		2					2
Brunia		1					1
Erunsfelsia		1					1
Bubon	Macedonian Parsley	2				2	
Buchnera		1					1
Buddleja		1					1
Bulbocodium	Mountain Saffron	1		1			
Bupleurom	Hares-ear	5	1	1		3	
Bupthalmum	Ox-eye	10		2		3	5
Buxus	Box-tree	10	10				

<i>Generic Latin N.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Tot.</i>	<i>Tr.S.</i>	<i>Herb.</i>	<i>An.B.</i>	<i>Gr.</i>	<i>St.</i>
C							
<i>Cacalia</i>	Coltsfoot	9		4		5	
<i>Cactus</i>	Melon-thistle	6				6	
— <i>Cereus</i>	Torch-thistle	14				14	
— <i>Opuntia</i>	Indian Fig	13				13	
<i>Calendula</i>	Marygold	8			5	3	
<i>Casalpina</i>		1					1
<i>Calla</i>	Bastard Arum	2		1		1	
<i>Callicarpa</i>		1				1	
<i>Caltha</i>	Marsh Marygold . .	1		1			
<i>Calycanthus</i>	Allspice	2	2				
<i>Camellia</i>		3				2	*3
<i>Campanula</i>	Bell-flower	28		23	3	2	
<i>Canarina</i>	Canary Bell-flower	1				1	
<i>Canna</i>	Indian Shot	3					3
<i>Cannabis</i>	Hemp	2			2		
<i>Capparis</i>	Caper-tree	2				1	1
<i>Capficum</i>	Capficum	11			7		4
<i>Cardamine</i>	Lady's Smock	9		5	4		
<i>Carduus</i>	Thistle	6		3	3		
<i>Carica</i>		2					2
<i>Carpinus</i>	Hornbeam-tree	5	5				
<i>Carthamus</i>	Safflower	2		1	1		
<i>Caryota</i>	Stinging Palm . . .	1					1
<i>Cassierina</i>		1					1
<i>Cassia</i>	Wild Sena	8		1			7
<i>Cassine</i>	Hottentot Cherry	5	1			4	
<i>Cassytha</i>		1					1
<i>Catananche</i>	Candy Lion's-foot	2		2			
<i>Catebæa</i>	Lily Thorn	1					1
<i>Ceanothus</i>	New Jersey Tea-tree	2	1			1	
<i>Cedrela</i>	Barbadoes Cedar	1					1
<i>Celastrus</i>	Staff-tree	6	2			3	*2
<i>Celosia</i>	{ Cocks-comb Ama- ranth }	6			6		
<i>Celtis</i>	Nettle-tree	3	3				
<i>Cephalanthus</i>	Button-wood-tree . .	1	1				
<i>Centaurea</i>	Centaury	29		12	12	5	
<i>Cerastium</i>	{ Mouse-ear Chick- weed }	6		6			
<i>Ceratonia</i>	Carob-tree	1				1	
<i>Cerbera</i>		1					1
<i>Cercis</i>	Judas-tree	3	3				
<i>Cerinthe</i>	Honeywort	2			2		
<i>Cestrum</i>	Bastard Jasmin	4					4

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Chærophylum	Chervil	3		3			
Cheiranthus	July-flower	12			12		
—Cheiri	Wall flower	7			7		
Chamærops	Palmetto	1					I
Chelidonium	Celandine	3		2	1		
Chelone		4		4			
Chenopodium	Wild Orach	4			1	3	
Chionanthus	Snowdrop-tree	2	2				
Chironia	African Centaury . . .	2				2	
Chlora		1		1			
Chrysanthemum	Corn Marygold	10		4	2	4	
Chrysocoma	Goldy-Locks	6		3		3	
Chrysophyllum	Star Apple	2					2
Chrysosplenium	Golden Saxifrage	2		2			
Cichorium	Endive	3			3		
Cineraria	Ragwort	5	1			*4	
Circæa	{ Enchanters Night- shade }	3		3			
Cissus		1					I
Cistus	Rock Rose	28	25			*11	
Citrus	Citron-tree	1				1	
—Aurantium	Orange-tree	18				18	
—Limon	Lemon-tree	9				9	
—Lima	Lime-tree	2				2	
Citharexylum	Fiddle-wood-tree	2					2
Claytonia		2		1			I
Clematis	Virgins' Bower	14	11	3			
Cleome	Bastard Mustard	2					2
Clethra		2	2				
Cliffortia		1				1	
Clinopodium	Field Basil	2		2			
Clitoræa		2					2
Clusia	Balsam-tree	1					I
Clusia	Alaterpoides, Clusia	2				2	
Clypeola	Treacle-Mustard	1		1			
Cneorum	Widow-wail	1	1				
Cochlearia	Scurvy-Grass	1		1			
Coccoloba	Sea-side Grape . . .	3					3
Cocos	Cocoa Nut-tree	1					I
Coffea	Coffee-tree	1					I
Colchicum	Meadow Saffron	3		3			
Collinsonia		1		1			
Colutea	Bladder Sena	5	4			1	
Comarum	Marsh Cinquefoil	1		1			
Commelina		6	1			4	1

<i>Generic Latin N.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Tot.</i>	<i>Tr.S.</i>	<i>Herb</i>	<i>An.B</i>	<i>Gr.</i>	<i>St.</i>
Convallaria	Lily of the Valley	4		4			
—Polygonatum	Solomon's Seal	8		8			
Convolvulus	Bindweed	11		3	4	4	
Conyza	Fleabane	3		1		2	
Copaifera	Balsam of Capevi	1					1
Cordia	Aloes Wood	1					1
Coriaria	{ Myrtle-leaved Sumach }	1	1				
Coreopsis	Tickseed	5		5			
Cornus	Cornel, Dogwood	11	10	1			
Cornutia		1					1
Coronilla	Coronilla	9	2	1		6	
Cortusa	Bear's-ear Sanicle	2		2			
Corylus	Hazel	7	7				
Corypha		1					1
Costus	Zedoary	1					1
Cotula	Shrubby Tansey	1				1	
Cotyledon	Navel-wort	7		1		6	
Crambe	Sea Cabbage	2		2			
Crassula	Orpine	7				7	
Cratægus	Service-tree	13	13				
—Oxyacantha	Hawthorn-tree	4	4				
Cratæva	Garlic Pear . . .	1					1
Crepis	Hawkweed	2		2			
Crescentia	Calabash tree	1					1
Crinum	Lily Asphodel	6				1	5
Crithmum	Samphire . . .	1		1			
Crotalaria		2				1	1
Crocus	Crocus, Saffron	10	10	10			
Croton	Tallow-tree	2				2	
Cucubalus	{ Berry-bearing Chickweed }	6		6			
Cucumis	Cucumber	9			9		
—Anguria	Water-Melon	1			1		
—Melo	Melon	5			5		
Cucurbita	Gourd	4			4		
—Melopepo	Squash	1			1		
—Pepo	Pumpkin	1			1		
Canella		1				1	
Canonia		1				1	
Cupressus	Cypress-tree	6	5			1	
Curcuma	Turmeric	1					1
Cyclamen	Sowbread	8		7		2	
Cycas	Sagoe Palm-tree	2					2
Cynanchum	Scammony . . .	1				1	

76 INDEX OF THE GENERA, &c.

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Cynara	Artichoke	2		2			
Cynoglossum	Hounds tongue	2		2			
—Omphalodes	Venus's Navel-wort	2		1	1		
Cypripedium	Lady's Slipper	4		4			
Cyrilla		1				1	
Cytifus	Cytifus	8	7				1
—Laburnum	Laburnum	4	4				
Daphne	Wood Laurel . . .	7	6				1
—Mezereum	Mezereum	6	6				
Datisca	Bastard Hemp	4			4		
Datura	Thorny Apple	5			5		
Daucus	Carrot	5			5		
Delima		1					1
Delphinium	Larkspur	10		3	7		
—Staphisagria	Staves-Acre . . .	1		1			
Dentaria	Toothwort	3		3			
Dianthera		1		1			
Dianthus	Pink	6		5	1		
—Caryophyllus	Carnation	2		2			
—barbatus	Sweet William	3		3			
—chinenfis	Indian Pink	3			3		
Dictamnus	Fraxinella . . .	2		2			
Digitalis	Foxglove	8		6		2	
Dionæa	Venus's Fly-trap	1		1		*1	
Dioscorea	Yams	2					2
Diosma	Diosma	7				7	
Diospyros	Date Plum	2	2				
Dipsacus	Teasel	2		1	1		
Dirca	Leatherwood . . .	1	1				
Dodecatheon	American Cowslip	1		1			
Dodonæa		1				1	
Dolichos		1				1	
Doronicum	Leopards-bane	3		3			
Draba	Whitlow-grass	2		2			
Dracæna	Dragon-tree	3					3
Dracocephalum	Dragons-head . .	6		4	1	1	
Dracontium	Dragon	2					2
Dryas	Avens	1	1	*1			
Duranta		2					2

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
E							
Ebenus	Ebony	1				1	
Echinops	Globe Thistle	2		2			
Echium	Viper's Bugloss	4		4			
Ehretia	Bastard Cherry	1					2
Elæagnus	Wild Olive-tree	2	2				
Elæocarpus		1					2
Elephantopus	Elephants-foot	1				1	
Empetrum	Crowberry	1	1			*1	
Ephedra	Shrubby Horse-tail	2	2				
Epigæa	Trailing Arbutus	1	1				
Epilobium	Willow Herb	6		6			
Epimedium	Barren-wort	1		1			
Equisetum	Shave-grass	1		1			
Erica	Heath	20	15			*10	
Erigeron	Fleabane	1		1			
Erinus	Erinus	1		1			
Eriocephalus		4				4	
Ervum	Tare	3			3		
Eryngium	Eryngo	7		7			
Erysimum	Hedge Mustard	2		2			
Erythrina	Coral-tree	3				1	*3
Erythronium	Dogs-tooth Violet	3		3			
Eugenia		2					2
Euonymus	Spindle-tree	8	8				
Eupatorium	Hemp Agrimony	8		8			
Euphorbia	Spurge	23		6	3	*11	6
F							
Fagara	Fagara	2					2
Fagus	Beech-tree	4	4				
—Castanea	Chestnut-tree	4	4				
Ferraria		1				1	
Ferula	Fennel Giant	7		6			
Ficus	Fig-tree	11	1			1	10
Fothergilla		2	2				
Fragaria	Strawberry	68		68			
Frankenia	Sea Heath	3		3			
Fraxinus	Ash tree	10	10				
Fritillaria	Fritillary	3		3			
—Corona Im- perialis	Crown Imperial	13		13			
Fumaria	Fumatory	5		5			

78 INDEX OF THE GENERA, &c.

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
G							
Galanthus	Snowdrop	2		2			
Galega	Goats Rue	3		3			
Galenia		1				1	
Galeopsis	Hedge Nettle	2		2			
Galium	Lady's Bedstraw	2		2			
Gardenia	Cape Jasmin . . .	2				2	
Gaultheria		1	1				
Gaura		1			1		
Genipa		1				1	
Genista	Broom	8	7			*2	
Gentiana	Gentian	9		9			
Geranium	Cranesbill	58		14		44	
Gesneria		1					1
Geum	Avens	5		5			
Ginkgo	Maidenhair-tree	1	1				
Gladiolus	Cornflag	6		3		3	
Gleditsia	Triple-thorn'd Acacia	3	3				
Globularia	Blue Daisy	2		2			
Gloriosa	Superb Lily	2					2
Glycine	Kidney-bean-tree	3	2				1
Glycyrrhiza	Liquorice	2		2			
Gnaphalium	Cudweed	19		7		12	
Gnidia		1				1	
Gomphrena	Globe Amaranth	4			3	*3	1
Gordonia	Loblolly Bay	1				1	
Gorteria		2				2	
Gossypium	Shrubby Cotton	1					1
Gratiola	Hedge Hyssop	1		1			
Grewia		2				1	1
Guaiacum	Pockwood	1					1
Guarea		1					1
Guettarda		1					1
Guilandina	Nickar-tree	5	2				3
Gundelia		1		1			
Gunnera		1		1			
Gypsophila		2		2			
H							
Hæmanthus	Blood-flower . . .	5				5	
Hæmatoxylum	Logwood	1					1
Haleſia		2	2				
Halleria	Fly Honeyſuckle	1				1	
Hamamelis	Wych Hazel	1	1				
Hebenſtretia		1				1	

INDEX OF THE GENERA, &c.

79

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Hedera	Ivy	4	4				
Hedysarum	Saintfoin	8		4	2		2
Helenium	Bastard Sunflower	3		3			
Helianthus	Sunflower	15		11	4		
Helicteres	Screw-tree	1					1
Heliocarpus		1					1
Heliotropium	Turnsole	2				2	
Helleborus	Hellebore . . .	7		7			
Helonias		2		2			
Hemerocallis	Day Lily	2		2			
Hermannia		4					
Hernandia	Jack-in-a-box	1				4	
Hesperis	Rocket	5		5			1
Heuchera	American Sanicle	1		1			
Hibiscus	Mallow	21	8	2			11
Hieracium	Hawkweed	5		5			
Hippia	Shrubby Tansey	1				1	
Hippocrepis	Horse-shoe Vetch	1		1			
Hippophae	Sea Buckthorn	2	2				
Hippomane	Manchineel Apple	2					2
Hopea	Dyers Hopea	1				1	
Hordeum	Barley	6			6		
Horminum	Clary	4		2	2		
Humulus	Hop	2		2			
Hura	Sandbox-tree	1					1
Hyacinthus	Hyacinth	13		13			
Hydrangea		1	1				
Hydrastis	Yellow Root	1		1			
Hydrophyllum	Water-leaf . . .	2		2			
Humenæa	Gum Elemi-tree	1					1
Hyoscyamus	Henbane	1				1	
Hypericum	St. John's wort	19	8	9		2	
Hypoxis		1		1			
Hyssopus	Hyssop	4		4			
I							
Iberis	Candytuft . . .	9		2	*6	3	
Ilex	Holly-tree	55	54		1		
Illecebrum	Knot-grass	2				1	1
Illicium	Anise-tree	1				1	
Impatiens	Balsam	4			4		
Imperatoria	Masterwort	3		1			
Indigofera	Indigo	2					2
Inula	Fleabane	7		7			
Iris	Iris	25		25			

<i>Generic Latin N.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Tot.</i>	<i>Tr.S.</i>	<i>Herb.</i>	<i>An.B.</i>	<i>Gr.</i>	<i>St.</i>
<i>Hatis</i>	Woad	1			1		
<i>Itea</i>		2	2				
<i>Iva</i>	False Jesuits Bark	1	1				
<i>Ixia</i>	<i>Ixia</i>	13		2		11	
<i>Ixora</i>	Wild Jasmin	1					1
J							
<i>Jasminum</i>	Jasmin . . .	8	5			3	
<i>Jatropha</i>	Cassada	4					4
<i>Juglans</i>	Walnut-tree	10	10				
<i>Juniperus</i>	Juniper-tree	10	11			*1	
— <i>Sabina</i>	Savin	3	3				
<i>Jussiaea</i>		1					1
<i>Justicia</i>	Malabar Nut-tree	4				1	3
K							
<i>Kalmia</i>	<i>Kalmia</i> . . .	5	5				
<i>Kæmpferia</i>	Galangale	1					1
<i>Kiggelaria</i>	<i>Kiggelaria</i>	1				1	
L							
<i>Lactuca</i>	Lettuce	18		1	17		
<i>Lagerstroemia</i>		1				1	
<i>Lamium</i>	Dead Nettle	4		4			
<i>Lantana</i>	<i>Lantana</i> . . .	8				2	6
<i>Lasaria</i>		2				2	
<i>Laserpitium</i>	Lasertwort	3		3			
<i>Lathyrus</i>	Vetch	11		6	5		
<i>Lavandula</i>	Lavender	8	4			4	
— <i>Stæchas</i>	French Lavender	1	1				
<i>Lavatera</i>	<i>Lavatera</i> , or Mallow	9	1		7	1	
<i>Laurus</i>	Bay-tree	17	9			4	4
<i>Ledum</i>	Wild Rosemary . .	5	5				
<i>Lechea</i>		1					1
<i>Leea</i>		3					3
<i>Leontodon</i>	Dandelion	3		3			
<i>Leonurus</i>	Lions-tail	2		2			
<i>Lepidium</i>	Pepperwort	4		1	3		
<i>Leucojum</i>	Great Snowdrop	3		3			
<i>Ligusticum</i>	Lovage	4		4			
<i>Ligustrum</i>	Privet	5	5				
<i>Lilium</i>	Lily	18		18			
<i>Limodorum</i>		2				1	1
<i>Linum</i>	Flax	5		1	1	3	
<i>Limonia</i>	Mandarine Orange	1					1

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Liquidambar	Storax-tree	3	3				
Liriodendrum	Tulip-tree	1	1				
Lithospermum	Gromwell	3		3			
Lobelia	Cardinal-flower	6		3		*4	1
Lolium	Rye, or Ray-grass	1		1			
Lonicera	Upright Honey-suckle	5	5				
—Periclymenum	Honey-suckle	17	17				
—Diervilla	Diervilla	1	1				
—Symphoricarpos	St. Peter's wort	1	1				
Lotus	Birds-foot Trefoil	10	2	*4		*7	
Lunaria	Moonwort	2			2		
Lupinus	Lupine	7		1	6		
Lychnis	Campion, Lychnis	13		13			
Lycium	Boxthorn	3	2			*2	
Lycepus	Water Horehound	2		2			
Lyfimachia	Loofstrife	9		9			
Lythrum	Willow-herb	1		1			

M

Magnolia	{ Laurel-leaved Tulip-tree }	5	5				
Malpighia	{ Barbadoes Cherry-tree }	5					5
Malva	Mallow	13		2	10	*2	
Mammea	Mammee-tree	1					1
Mangifera	Mango-tree	1					1
Manulea		1				1	
Maranta	Indian Arrow-root	2					2
Marrubium	Bastard Dittany	4	1	*3		1	
Martynia		1					1
Matricaria	Feverfew	2		2			
Medeola	{ Myrtle-leaved Asparagus }	3				3	
Medicago	Medic	5		2	2	1	
Melastoma	American Gooseberry	1					1
Melia	Bead-tree	2				2	
Melianthus	Honey-flower	2				2	
Melissa	Balm	7		7			
Melittis	Bastard Balm	1		1			
Menispermum	Moonseed	2	2				
Mentha	Mint	17		16		1	
Mercurialis	Mercury	2		2			
Mesembryanthemum	{ Fig-Marygold }	64				64	

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B	Gr.	St.
Mespilus	Medlar-tree	13	13				
Mesua	Indian Rose Chestnut	1					1
Metrosideros		1				1	
Michelia		1					1
Milium	Millet	1			1		
Mimosa	Sensitive Plant	14	2				12
Mimulus	Bastard Foxglove . .	2		2			
Mirabilis	Marvel of Peru	4			4		
Momordica	Sprouting Cucumber	1			1		
Monarda	Lionstail	6		6			
Moræa		2				2	
Morus	Mulberry-tree	5	5				
Musa	Plantain-tree	2					2
Myagrum	Gold of Pleasure . .	2		2			
Myrica	Candleberry Myrtle	8	3			5	
Myrsine		1				1	
Myrtus	Myrtle	24				21	3
N							
Napæa	Napæa	2		2			
Narcissus	Narcissus	19		19			
Nepeta	Catmint	9		9			
Nerium	Oleander	6				6	
Nicotiana	Tobacco	5			5		
Nigella	Fennel-flower	5		1	4		
Nolana	Nolana	1			1		
Nyctanthes	Nyctanthes	4					4
Nymphaea	Water Lily	3		3			
Nyssa	Tupelo-tree	2	2				
O							
Ocymum	Basil	2			2		
Oenothera	Tree Primrose . .	3		2	1		
Olea	Olive	9	1			8	
Omphalea		1					1
Onoclea	Sensitive Fern	1		1			
Ononis	Rest-harrow	9	1	5		3	
Onosma		2		2			
Ophioglossum	Adder's-tongue	1		1			
Ophioxylon		1					1
Ophrys	Twyblade	8		8			
Orchis	Orchis	8		8			
Origanum	Marjoram	10		5	1	4	
Ornithogalum	Star of Bethlehem	4		4			
Orebus	Bitter Vetch	6		5	1		

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Osmunda	Osmund Fern	6		6			
Osteospermum	{ Hard-seeded Chry- santhemum }	2				2	
Othonna	Ragwort	9		1		8	
Oxalis	Wood Sorrel	10		3		7	
P							
Paeonia	Peony	5		5			
Panax	Ginseng	1		1			
Pancratium	{ Pancratium, Sea Daffodil }	8		1		1	6
Papaver	Poppy	7		5	2		
Parietaria	Pellitory	1		1			
Parkinsonia		1					1
Paris	True Love	1		1			
Parnassia	Grass of Parnassus	2		2			
Parthenium	Bastard Feverfew	2		2			
Paulinia		1					1
Passerina	Sparrow-wort	1				1	
Passiflora	Passion-flower	15	1			2	12
Pastinaca	Parsnep	2		1	1		
Patagonula		1					1
Peltaria		1		1			
Pentapetes		1					1
Periploca	Virginian Silk	3	1			2	
Petiveria	Guinea Henweed	2					2
Peucedanum	Hogs-fennel	2		2			
Phalaris	Canary-grass . . .	3		2	1		
Phaseolus	Kidney Bean	15			15		
Philadelphus	Syringa	13	5			8	
Phillyrea	Phillyrea	9	9				
Phoenix	Date-tree	2					2
Phlomis	Sage-tree	9	3	2		4	
Phlox	Lychnidea	9		9			
Phytica	Bastard Alaternus . .	2				2	
Phyllanthus	Sea-side Laurel	5					5
Phyllis	Bastard Hares-ear	1				1	
Physalis	Winter Cherry	5		3		1	1
Phyteuma	Rampion	2		2			
Phytolacca	American Nightshade	3	1	2			
Pimpinella	Burnet Saxifrage	2		1	1		
Pinguicula	Butter-wort	1		1			
Pinus	Pine-tree	12	12				
--Abies	Fir-tree	9	9				
--Larix	Larix	6	6				

84 INDEX OF THE GENERA, &c.

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Piper	Pepper	3					3
Piscedia		1					1
Pifonia	Fingrigo	1					1
Pistacia	Pistachia-nut-tree	4	3			*5	
Pisum	Pea	29			29		
Plantago	Plantain	8		8			
Platanus	Plane-tree	3	3				
Plumbago	Lead-wort	2		1			1
Plumeria	Red Jasmin	3					3
Podophyllum	Duckfoot	1		1			
Poinciana	{ Barbadoes Flower- fence }	2					2
Polemonium	Greek Valerian	5		4		1	
Polianthes	Tuberose	3		3			
Polygala	Milkwort	1				1	
Polygonum	Knot-grass	5		3	2		
Polymnia		3		3			
Polypodium	Polypody	13		10		1	2
Populus	Poplar-tree	9	9				
Portlandia		2					2
Portulaca	Purslane	3			2		1
Potentilla	Cinquefoil	10	1		9		
Poterium	Burnet	3		2		1	
Prasium	Shrubby Hedge Nettle	1				1	
Primula	Primrose	9		9			
—Auricula	Auricula	1		1			
—Polyanthus	Polyanthus	1		1			
Prinos	Winterberry	2	2			*1	
Protea	Protea, Silver-tree	5				5	
Prunella	Self-heal	3		3			
Prunus	Plum-tree	8	8				
—Armeniaca	Apricot-tree	2	2				
—Cerasus	Cherry-tree	10	10				
—Lauro-Cerasus	Laurel-tree	4	4				
Phidium	Guava, Bay Plum	2					2
Pforalea		7				7	
Ptelea	Shrub Trefoil	1	1				
Pteris	Brakes	4		2			2
Pulmonaria	Lungwort	5		5			
Punica	Pomegranate	4	4			*1	
Pyrola	Wintergreen	3	3				
Pyrus	Pear-tree	5	5				
—Malus	Apple-tree	8	8				
—Cydonia	Quince-tree	2	2				

INDEX OF THE GENERA, &c. 85

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Q							
Quercus	Oak-tree	20	20				
—Ilex	Evergreen Oak-tree	7	7				
—Suber	Cork-tree	2	2				
R							
Randia	Randia	2				1	1
Ranunculus	Ranunculus	15		15			
Raphanus	Radish	9			9		
Rauvolfia		1					1
Refeda	Bastard Rocket	3			3		
Rhamnus	Buckthorn	5	4			1	
—Alaternus	Alaternus	7	7				
—Frangula	Berry-bearing Alder	2	2				
—Paliurus	Christ's-thorn	1	1				
Rheum	Rhubarb	5		5			
Rhexia		2		2			
Rhodiola	Rose-root	1		1			
Rhododendron	Rose Bay	6	6				
Rhodora		1	1				
Rhus	Sumach	18	10			8	
Ribes	Currant-tree	5	5				
—Grossularia	Gooseberry-tree	1	1				
Ricinus	Palma Christi	1			1		
Rivinia		4					4
Robinia	Acacia	5	5				
Roella		1				1	
Rondeletia		1					1
Rosa	Rose-tree	84	84			*1	
Rosmarinus	Rosemary-tree	3	3			*2	
Royena	Bladder-nut-tree	7				7	
Rubia	Madder	2		2			
Rubus	Raspberry	18	17	*2			
Rudbeckia	American Sunflower	5		5			
Rumex	Dock	8		7		1	
Ruscus	Butchers Broom	5	5			*2	
Ruta	Rue	5	4			1	
S							
Saccharum	Sugar	1					1
Salicornia	Saltwort	1	1				
Salix	Willow-tree	22	22				
Salsola	Glasswort	1	1				
Salvia	Sage	19	8	2		9	
—Sclarea	Clary	5		4	1		

86 INDEX OF THE GENERA, &c.

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B	Gr.	St.
Sambucus	Elder	10	9	1			
Samolus	Water Pimpernel	1		1			
Sanguinaria	Puccoon	1		1			
Sanguisorba	Burnet	2		2			
Sanicula	Sanicle	2		2			
Santolina	Lavender Cotton . . .	3	3				
Sapindus	Soap-berry	3				1	2
Saponaria	Soap-wort	3		3			
Sarracenia	Side-Saddle-flower	2		2			
Satureja	Savory	4	1	*3	1		
Satyrium	Orchis	4		4			
Saururus	Lizards-tail	1		1			
Saxifraga	Saxifrage	20		20			
Scabiosa	Scabius	12		7	1	4	
Scandix	Chervil	2		1	1		
Schinus	Indian Mastick	2				2	
Scilla	Squill	8		7		1	
Scorzonera	Scorzonera	1			1		
Scrophularia	Figwort	10		9		*2	
Scutellaria	Scullcap	6		6			
Secale	Rye	2			2		
Sedum	Houfeleek, Stonecrop	12		12			
Selago		2				2	
Sempervivum	Houfeleek	9		3		6	
Senecio	Groundfel	9		4		4	1
Serapias	Bastard Hellebore	3		3			
Sergularia		1					1
Serratula	Saw-wort	5		5			
Sibbaldia		1		1			
Sibthorpia		1		1			
Sida	Indian Mallow	2					2
Sideritis	Iron-wort	5		1		3	1
Sideroxylon	Ironwood	4	1			3	*1
Silene	Catchfly, Campion	9		3	4	2	
Silphium	Bastard Marygold . .	5		5			
Sinapis	Mustard	4			4		
Sisymbrium	Water-cress	1		1			
Sisyrinchium		4		2		*3	
Sium	Skirret	1			1		
Smilax	Rough Bindweed	6	5			*2	
Smyrnium	Alifander	1		1			
Solanum	Nightshade	15	3	6		*8	3
—Lycopersicon	Love-Apple	2			2		
—Melongena	Egg Plant	2			2		

INDEX OF THE GENERA, &c.

87

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Soldanella	Soldanel	1		1			
Solidago	Golden-rod	18		18			
Sophora		6		4		1	1
Sorbus	Service-tree	3	3				
Spartium	Broom	9	8			*4	
Spigelia	Worm-seed or Grass	1		1			
Spinach	Spinacia	2			2		
Spiræa	Spiræa, Meadow Sweet	14	5	9			
Spondias	American Plum	3					3
Stachys	Base Horchound	3		3			
Stapelia		2				2	
Staphylæa	Bladder Nut-tree	2	2				
Statice	Thrift	9		7		*4	
Sterculea		1					1
Stewartia		1	1				
Stipa	Feather-grass	2		2			
Struthiola		1				1	
Styrax	Storax-tree	2	2			*1	
Swertia		1		1			
Svietenia	Mahogany-tree . . .	1					1
Symphytum	Comfrey	2		2			
Syringa	Lilac, Syringa	9	9				
T							
Tabernæmonta	Tabernæmontana	1		1			
Tagetes	{ African and French Marygold }	7		7			
Tamarindus	Tamarind-tree . . .	1					1
Tamarix	Tamarisk	2	2				
Tanacetum	Tansy	6		4		2	
Tarchonanthus	African Fleabane	1				1	
Taxus	Yew tree	4	2			2	
Telephium	Orpine	1		1			
Tetragonia		2				2	
Tetragonotheca	chang'd to Polymnia						
Teucrium	Germander	23	3	8		12	
Thalictrum	Meadow Rue	8		8			
Thea	Tea-tree	2	2			*2	
Theobroma	Chocolate-Nut-tree	3					3
Thuja	Arbor Vitæ	4	4				
Thumburgia		1					1
Thymbra	Mountain Hyssop	2				2	
Thymus	Thyme	7	7			*2	
—Serpillum	Mother of Thyme	4	4				

Generic Latin N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Tiarella	Sawicle	1		1			
Tilia	Lime-tree	5	5				
Tormentilla	Tormentil	2		2			
Tournefortia		5					5
Trachelium	Throatwort	1		1		I	
Tradescantia		2		2			
Tragopogon	Goats-beard . . .	3		3			
Trichomanes	Maidenhair	2		1		I	
Trientalis	{ Chickweed Winter	1		1			
	Green						
Trifolium	Trefoil	10		10			
Trillium	True Love	1		1			
Triopteris		1				I	
Triosteum	False Ipecacuanha . .	1		1			
Triticum	Wheat	10		10			
Triumfetta		1					I
Trollius	Globe Ranunculus	1		1			
Tropaeolum	Nasturtium	3			2	I	
Tulipa	Tulip	3		3			
Turnera		1					I
Turritis	Tower Mustard . .	2		2			
Tussilago	Coltsfoot	5		5			
U							
Ulex	Furze	4	3			I	
Ulmus	Elm-tree	16	16				
Urtica	Nettle	4		3	I		
Uvularia		2		2			
Urena		1					I
V							
Vaccinium	Whortle-berry	17	17				
Valantia	Cross-wort	1		1			
Valeriana	Valerian	11		9	2		
Veratrum	White Hellebore . .	2		2			
Verbascum	Mullein	7		6	I		
Verbena	Vervain	4		3		I	
Verbesina		1					I
Veronica	Speedwell	17		17			
Viburnum	Viburnum	12	11			I	
—Opulus	Guelldre Rose	3	3				
—Tinus	Ladbrostinus . . .	8	8				
Vicia	Vetch	4		2	2		
Vinca	Periwinkle	8	7				I
Viola	Violet	19		17	2		

INDEX OF THE GENERA, &c.

89

Latin Generic N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Viscum	Mistletoe	1	1				
Vitex	Chaste-tree	6	4			2	
Vitis	Vine	7	5				2
Volkameria		2					2
W							
Wachendorfia	Wachendorfia	2				2	
Winterana	Wild Cinnamon-tree	1					1
X							
Xeranthemum	Eternal-flower	6			4	2	
Xylophylla		1					1
Y							
Yucca	{ Yucca, Adam's Needle }	4	2			*4	
Z							
Zamia	Zamia	1					1
Zanthoxylon	Tooth-ach-tree	4	2			1	1
Zea	Indian Corn, Maize	3			3		
Zinnia		2			2		
Zygophyllum	Bean Caper	3		1		2	

O M I T T E D.

Latin Generic N.	English Name.	Tot.	Tr.S.	Herb.	An.B.	Gr.	St.
Achras		1					1
Atriplex	Spinach or Orach	2			2		
Dianthus	Sweet William	1			1		
Fritillaria	Fritillary	2				2	
Indigofera	Indigo	1				1	
Origanum	Marjoram	1				1	
Scilla	Squill	1				1	

T O T A L S of the G E N E R A,
AND OF THE
V A R I E T I E S of each G E N U S,
DESCRIBED IN THE
I N D E X of the G E N E R A.

Page	Genera	Total	Tr. & S.	Herbace.	An. B.	Greenh.	Stove	*
69	14	67	16	40	1	4	6	
70	45	219	33	97	18	45	29	3
71	41	233	26	118	20	46	27	4
72	43	149	30	16	43	15	46	1
73	42	215	18	59	45	63	33	3
74	44	183	47	35	26	65	18	8
75	43	172	42	54	25	36	16	1
76	39	127	27	48	28	14	12	2
77	39	242	50	140	6	31	25	10
78	42	169	19	56	4	80	14	4
79	43	251	77	112	25	16	23	2
80	39	203	62	48	34	35	26	2
81	38	226	40	72	20	90	12	8
82	41	209	27	85	21	51	25	
83	41	192	47	54	20	39	32	
84	43	201	65	56	42	24	20	6
85	40	311	216	45	14	34	8	6
86	44	203	22	118	19	43	11	10
87	41	172	54	77	2	38	11	10
88	40	202	70	106	10	7	10	1
89	21	52	14	1	12	18	9	2
Total	823	3998	1002	1437	435	794	413	83

Trees and Shrubs	1002
Herbaceous Plants	1437
Annuals and Biennials	435
Greenhouse Plants	794
Stove Plants	413

4081
Deduct Plants inserted twice 83

Total 3998

AN ENGLISH INDEX,

REFERRING TO THE LATIN NAMES OF THE PLANTS.

The Fl. after a Figure, refers to the Flora.

Acacia, Scarlet	Robinia	6
Acacia	Mimosa	50, 5
Acnida	Acnida	9
Adder's-tongue	Ophioglossum	21
Adeloides	Adeloides	27
Adonis-flower	Adonis	9
Agrimony	Agrimonia	10
Alaternoides	Clusia	31
Aletris	Aletris	10
Alkekengi	Physalis	22
Alligator Pear	Laurus	49
Aloe, African	Aloe	43, 27
Alysson	Alysson	10
Amaranth	Amaranthus	44, 10
Amaryllis	Amaryllis	44, 27
Amethystea	Amethystea	11
Amyris	Amyris	44
Andromeda	Andromeda	1
Anemone	Anemone	11
Angelica	Angelica	11
Anife-tree	Illicium	35
Antholyza	Antholyza	27
Arbutus	Arbutus	1
Arctopus	Arctopus	44
Arctotis	Arctotis	27
Arrow-root	Maranta	49
Arum	Arum	44, 12
Ash-tree	Fraxinus	3
Asparagus	Medeola	160 Fl. 37
Atragene	Atragene	1
Auricula-tree	Asclepias	45
Azalea	Azalea	2
B		
Balm, Moldavian	Dracocephalum	17
Balsam-tree	Clusia	47
Banisteria	Banisteria	120
Barbadoes Cherry	Malpighia	49
Basil, Field	Clinopodium	14
Eastard Dittany	Marrubium	36
—— Sunflower	Helianthus	18
—— Sunflower	Polymnia	22
Bay-tree	Laurus	49
Bay-tree, Loblolly	Gordonia	34
Bear's-breech	Acanthus	9
Bell-flower	Campanula	13

Belvidere	Chenopodium	14
Berberis-tree	Berberis	28
Birch-tree	Betula	2
Bird's-eye	Adonis	9
Bird's-foot Tiesfoil	Lotus	20
Birthwort	Aristolochia	44
Bishop's-weed	Ammi	11
Boorcole	Brassica-sabellica	13
Borage	Borago	12
Boxthorn	Lycium	4
Brakes	Pteris	52
Bramble	Rubus	6
Broccoli	Brassica-italica	13
Broom, Spanish	Spartium	41, 7
Browallia	Browallia	45
Brunia	Brunia	29
Buchnera	Buchnera	45
Buckthorn	Rhamnus	39
————— Cape	Arduina	28
Buddleja	Buddleja	29
C		
Cabbage	Brassica	13
Camellia	Camellia	46
Campanula	Campanula	30
Campion	Lychnis	20
————— Viscous	Silene	40
————— Dover	Cucubalus	15
Canary Seed or Grass	Phalaris	22
Candleberry-Myrtle	Myrica	37
Candy-tuft	Iberis	35, 19
Caper-tree	Capparis	120
Cardinal Flower	Lobelia	36
Cashew-nut-tree	Anacardium	
Casserina	Casserina	30
Catchfly, Lobel's	Silene	25
Centaury	Centaurea	30, 13
Cherry-tree	Prunus-Cerasus	5
————— Barbadoes	Malpighia	49
Chervil	Chærophyllom	14
————— Scandix	Scandix	24
Chickweed, Mouse-ear	Cerastium	14
Chickling Vetch	Lathyrus	19
Chlora	Chlora	14
Christmas Rose	Helleborus	18
Cinquefoil, Shrubby	Potentilla	22
Cistus	Cistus	39, 2
————— Marsh	Ledum	4
Clary	Salvia-Sclarea	24
Claytonia	Claytonia	47
Clitorea	Clitorea	120
Cloud-berry	Rubus	6
Coltsfoot	Cacalia	29
Columbine	Aquilegia	11

Colutea	Coronilla	15
Commelina	Commeling	31, 2
Convolvulus	Convolvulus	31
Corn-Flag	Gladiolus	17
Corn Marygold, Shrubby	Chrysanthemum	30
Cornutia	Cornutia	120
Cotton, Shrubby	Gossypium	120
Coronilla	Coronilla	31
Cowslip	Primula	23
—— Jerusalem	Cynoglossum	16
Cranes-bill	Geranium	34, 17
Cress	Lepidium	19
Crocus	Crocus	15
Croton	Croton	31
Crowfoot	Ranunculus	23
Cunella	Cunella	32
Cunonia	Cunonia	32
Currant-tree	Ribes	6
Cyclamen	Cyclamen	16
Cypress-tree	Cupressus	32
Cypress, Summer	Chenopodium	14
Cyrilla	Cyrilla	32

D

Daphne	Daphne	47, 3
Delima	Delima	120
Diosma	Diosma	33
Dittany, Bastard	Marrubium	36
Dock	Rumex	23
Dodonæa	Dodonæa	33
Dog-wood	Cornus	2
Dolichos	Dolichos	33
Dragon-tree	Dracæna	47

E

Egg-plant	Solanum, Melongena	25
Enchanters Nightshade	Circæa	14
Eriocephalus	Eriocephalus	3
Eternal-flower	Gnaphalium	34
Eugenia	Eugenia	47
Everlasting-flower	Xeranthemum	42

F

Fig, Indian	Cactus-Opuntia	29
Fig-tree	Ficus	47
Fig-Marygold	Mesembryanthemum	37
Figwort	Scrophularia	40
Filbert-tree	Corylus	33
Flax	Linum	36, 19
Fleabane	Conyza	31, 15
Flower fence, Barbadoes	Pointiana	51
Fothergilla	Fothergilla	3
Foxglove	Digitalis	32
—— Bastard	Mimulus	21
French Honeyfuckle	Hedysarum	48
Fritillary	Fritillaria	17

Fumatory	Fumaria	17
Furze, Whins, or Gorse	Ulex	42
G		
Garlic	Allium	10
Garlic Pear	Crataeva	120
Geranium	Geranium	34
Germander, Tree	Teucrium	42
Gesneria	Gesneria	48
Ginkgo-tree	Ginkgo	3
Glaswort	Salicornia	7
Globe Amaranth	Gomphrena	120
Globe Daisy	Globularia	17
Goats-Thorn	Astragalus-Tragacantha	28
Goldenlocks	Chrysocoma	14
Goldyllocks	Athanasia	21
Gooseberry-tree	Ribes-Grossularia	6
Gourd	Cucurbita	16
Grape, Wild	Cissus	46
Grass of Parnassus	Parnassia	22
Gromwell	Lithospermum	20
Groundsel	Senecio	40
Guarea	Guarea	48
Gum Arabic-tree	Mimosa	50
Gunnera	Gunnera	18
Gypsophila	Gypsophila	18
H		
Halesia	Halesia	3
Hare's-ear	Bupleurum	29, 2
Hart's-tongue	Asplenium	12
Hawkweed	Crepis	15
Heath	Erica	33, 3
Hebenstretia	Hebenstretia	34
Hedgehog Trefoil	Medicago	20
Hedysarum	Hedysarum	48
Hemp Agrimony	Eupatorium	17
Hemp, Virginian	Acnida	9
Henweed, Guinea	Petiveria	51
Hibiscus	Hibiscus	3
Hippia	Hippia	34
Hogweed	Boerhavia	120
Hollyhock	Alcea	10
Holly-tree	Ilex-Aquifolium	35, 4
Honeysuckle, Fly	Lonicera	4
Hopea	Hopea	35
Houeleek	Sedum	24
Houeleek	Sempervivum	40
Hyacinth	Hyacinthus	19
Hyssop	Hyssopus	19
J		
Jasmin, Arabian	Nyctanthes	50
Juniper-tree	Juniperus	4
I		
Illicium	Illicium	35

Indigo	Indigofera	120
Ironwood-tree	Sideroxylon	40
Ironwort	Sideritis	52, 40
Ixia	Ixia	35
K		
Kalmia	Kalmia	4
Ketmia, Bladder	Hibiscus, Trionum	18
Kidney-Vetch	Anthyllis	11
Knot-grafs	Illecebrum	48
L		
Ladies-slipper	Cypripedium	16
Lantana	Lantana	49
Lagerstrœmia	Lagerstrœmia	120
Larch-tree	Pinus-Larix	5
Larkspur	Delphinium	16
Lafaria	Lafaria	35
Lavatera	Lavatera	36, 4
Lavender	Lavandula	35, 4
Lavender-Cotton	Santolina	7
Lechea	Lechea	49
Leea	Leea	49
Leopards-bane	Doronicum	17
Lilac	Syringa	7
Lions-tail	Monarda	21
Lions-tail	Phlomis	167, Fl. 38
Liquidambar	Liquidambar	4
Liquorice, Wild	Abrus	43
Loofstrife	Lythmachia	20
Lotus	Lotus	36
Love Apple	Solanum-Lycopersicon	25
Lungwort	Pulmonaria	23
Lychnidea, or	Phlox	22
Lychnis, Bastard		
M		
Madwort	Alyssum	10
Maidenhair	Asplenium	12
Maidenhair	Adiantum	43
Mallow	Malva	36, 20
—— Indian	Sida	52
—— Marsh	Althæa	10
—— Syrian	Hibiscus	48
Manchineel-tree	Hippomane	48
Mandarine Orange	Limonia	49
Manulea	Manulea	36
Maple-tree	Acer	1
Marjoram	Origanum	21
Marmelade, American	Achras	43
Marsh-Mallow	Althæa	10
Marum	Teucrium	42
Marygold	Calendula	30
—— Shrubby African	Calendula	13
Mastic-tree	Pistacia-Lentiscus	38
Medlar-tree	Mespilus	36

Melon	Cucumis-Melo	15
—— Thistle	Cactus	29
Mercury	Mercurialis	21
Metrosideros	Metrosideros	37
Michelia	Michelia	50
Milfoil	Achillea	9
Mint	Mentha	20
Moly	Allium	10
Monks-hood	Aconitum	9
Moonseed	Menispermum	5
Moræa	Moræa	37
Mother of Thyme	Thymus	7
Mugwort, Indian	Artemisia	120
Mulberry-tree	Morus	5
Mulberry, Dwarf or Bastard	Rubus	6
Mustard, Bastard	Cleome	120
—— Treacle	Clypeola	14
Myrtle-tree, Candleberry	Myrica	37
Myrtle, New Zealand	Philadelphus	38
N		
Napæa	Napæa	21
Navelwort	Coryledon	15
Nettle, Roman	Urtica	25
Nickar-tree	Guilandina	48
Nightshade	Solanum	41
—— Spanish	Phytolaca	22
Nut-tree	Corylus	3
O		
Oak-tree	Quercus	5
Oat	Avena	12
Oleander	Nerium	37
Olive-tree	Olea	37
Omphalea	Omphalea	50
Onion	Allium-Cepa	10
Ophioxylon	Ophioxylon	50
Orange-tree	Citrus-Aurantium	31
Orchis	Satyrion	24
Orpine	Crassula	31
Ox-eye	Bapthalmum	13
Oxlips	Primula	23
P		
Palm, Sagoe	Cycas	185 Fl. 47
—— Stinging	Caryota	46
Palma Christi	Ricinus	23
Pancratium	Pancratium	50, 38
Papaw-tree	Carica	46
Parkinsonia	Parkinsonia	51
Passion-flower	Passiflora	50, 38
Patagonula	Patagonula	51
Paulinia	Paulinia	51
Pea, Everlasting	Lathyrus	19
Pea, Winged	Lotus	20
Pear-tree	Pyrus	5

Pheasant's-eye
 Philadelphus
 Phyllanthus
 Pigeon Pea
 Pink
 Plantain
 Plum, American
 Poley, Mountain
 Privet
 Pforalea
 Purslane

Adonis	
Philadelphus	39
Phyllanthus	51
Cytisus	
Dianthus	16
Plantago	22
Spondias	52
Teucrium	42
Ligustrum	4
Pforalea	39
Portulaca	51

R

Ragwort
 ——— African
 Ranunculus
 Raspberry
 Rauwolfia
 Refeda
 Rest-harrow, Shrubby
 Rhododendron
 Rhubarb
 Roella
 Rose-tree
 Rose-Bay, Dwarf
 Rose-Campion
 Rose-Chestnut
 Rose, Christmas
 Royena
 Rue
 Rye
 Rye, or Ray-grass

Cineraria	30, 2
Othonna	37
Ranunculus	23
Rubus	6
Rauwolfia	52
Refeda	23
Ononis	21
Rhododendron	6
Rheum	23
Roella	39
Rosa	6
Rhododendron	6
Agrostemma	10
Mesua	50
Helleborus	18
Royena	39
Ruta	39
Secale	24
Lolium	20

S

Sage
 Sanicle
 Saxifrage
 Scammony
 Sea Heath
 Sena, Wild
 Sergularia
 Silk-Cotton-tree
 Silver-tree
 Sisyrrinchium
 Snail Trefoil
 Snapdragon
 Snowdrop, Great
 Snowdrop-tree
 Soldanel
 Solomon's Seal
 Sophora
 Sorrel, Tree
 ——— Wood
 Spiderwort
 Spignel

Salvia	40, 7
Sanicula	24
Saxifraga	44
Cynanchum	32
Frankenia	17
Cassia	46
Sergularia	52
Bombax	47
Protea	38
Sisyrrinchium	41
Medicago	20
Antirrhinum	28, 11
Leucojum	19
Chionanthus	2
Soldanella	25
Convallaria	15
Sophora	41
Rumex	39
Oxalis	37
Anthericum	28, 11
Athamanta	12

Spindle-tree	Euonymus	3
Spurge	Euphorbia	33
Spurge Laurel	Daphne	47
Staff-tree	Celastrus	46, 30
Star-flower	Amellus	27
Star of Bethlehem, Bastard	Albuca	138 Fl. 27
Sterculea	Sterculea	53
Storax-tree, Syrian	Styrax	7
Stramonium	Datura	16
Struthiola	Struthiola	41
Sumach-tree	Rhus	39
Sunflower	Helianthus	13
———— American	Rudbeckia	23
———— Bastard	Helenium	18
———— Bastard	Polymnia	22
T		
Tanfy	Tanacetum	129 Fl.
———— Shrubby	Cotula	31
Tea-tree	Thea	42, 146, Fl. 42
———— South-Sea	Cassia	6 Fl.
———— New-Zealand	Philadelphus	38
———— Labrador	Ledum	20 Fl.
Thumburgia	Thumburgia	53
Thyme, Mother of	Thymus-Serpyllum	7
Toothach-tree	Zanthoxylon	42
Torch-Thistle	Cactus-Cereus	144 Fl. 29
Treacle Mustard	Clypeola	14
Trefoil, Birds-foot	Lotus	20
———— Polymorphous	Medicago	20
Trumpet-flower	Bignonia	45
V		
Venus's Fly-trap	Dionæa	32
Venus's Looking-glass	Campanula, Speculum	13
Venus's Navelwort	Cynoglossum-Omphaloides	16
Vetch, Kidney	Anthyllis	11
Vine-tree	Vitis	8
Virgin's Bower	Clematis	14, 2
W		
Wachendorfia	Wachendorfia	42
Wall Rue	Asplenium	12
Whortle-berry	Vaccinium	7
Whorts	Salix	6
Willow-tree	Physalis	22
Winter Cherry	Oxalis	37
Wood Sorrel		
X		
Xylophylla	Xylophylla	53
Y		
Yew-tree	Taxus	4

C H A P. XI.

A

CATALOGUE of PLANTS

In the GARDEN of

JOHN BLACKBURNE, ESQ.

At ORFORD, LANCASHIRE;

Which are not cultivated in the Nurseries near London.

Alphabetically arranged, according to the Linnæan System,

By ADAM NEAL, GARDENER.

M, DCC, LXXIX.

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

<i>Generic.</i>	<i>Specific.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
A		
Andromeda	<i>ferratifolia</i>	Saw-leaved Andromeda
Arbutus	<i>Uva ursi major</i>	Great Berberry
B		
Betula	<i>Alnus americanus</i>	American Alder
Bignonia	<i>capreolata</i>	Broad-leaved Trumpet-flower
C		
Colutea	{ <i>arborescens flore san- guinea</i>	Red-flowered Bladder Sena
Cornus		
Cratægus	<i>tomentosa inermis</i>	{ Thornless Gooseberry-leaved Hawthorn
Cytisus	<i>argenteus</i>	
		Silvery-leaved Cytisus

100 HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

Generic.	Specific.	English Name.
F		
Fagus	<i>pumila variegata</i>	Variegated Chinquapin
M		
Mespilus	<i>rotundifolia</i> ?	Alpine Round-leaved Mespilus
Myrica	<i>Gale fl. coccinea</i>	Red-flowered Gale
P		
Pinus	<i>sylvestris pumila</i>	Dwarf Pinaster
Plantago	<i>cynops</i>	Shrubby Plantain
Q		
Quercus	<i>Robur fol. aureis</i>	Gold-striped Oak-tree
R		
Ribes	<i>alpinum</i>	Alpine Currants
Rosa	<i>arvensis rubra</i>	Red Corn Rose
	<i>indica</i>	Evergreen China Rose
Rubus	<i>saxatilis</i>	Stone Bramble
S		
Salix	<i>myrsinites</i>	Mountain Willow
	<i>lapponum</i>	
Smilax	<i>china</i> ?	Round-leaved Rough Bindweed
V		
Vaccinium	<i>Oxycoccus majus</i>	American Cranberry
Vitis	<i>laciniosa</i>	
Z		
Zanthoxylon	<i>trifoliatum</i>	Three-leaved Tooth-ach-tree

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Generic.	Specific.	English Names.
A		
Acanthus	<i>mollissimus</i>	Very smooth-leaved Bears Breech
Achillea	Sanrolina	Lavender-Cotton-leaved Milfoil
	nana ?	Dwarf Alpine Milfoil, alpina ?
Achrosticum	septentrionale	Forked Fern
Ægopodium	Podagraria	Goutwort
Agrostemma	Githago	Cockle
Ajuga	genevensis	Geneva Bugle
	<i>genev. cœrulea</i>	Blue Geneva Bugle
	<i>reptans varieg.</i>	Variegated Creeping Bugle
Alisma	Plantago	Water Plantain
	ranunculoides	Less Water Plantain
Allium	subhirsutum	White-flowering Garlic
	vineale	Crow Garlic
	odorum ?	Large White-flowering Garlic
Amaranthus	spinosus	Prickly Amaranth
Anagallis	arvensis cœrulea	Blue Hardy Pimpernel
Androsace	septentrionalis	Northern Androsace
Anemone	virginiana	Virginian Anemone
	<i>sylvestris plena</i>	Double White Wood Anemone
	patens	
Anthericum	annuum	Annual Spiderwort
	calyculatum	
	revolutum	
Anthoxanthum	odoratum	Spring-grass
Anthyllis	Vulneraria rubra	Red-flowered Kidney Vetch
	montana	
Arabis	bellidifolia	Sea Chickweed
Arenaria	peploides	Daisy leaved Alpine Tower Mu-
Argemone	mexicana	Prickly Poppy [flard

<i>Generic.</i>	<i>Specific.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>
Artemisia	<i>glacialis</i>	
	<i>vulg. variegata</i>	Striped Mugwort
	<i>zelandica</i>	
Asclepias	<i>Vincetoxicum varieg.</i>	Striped-leaved Swallow-wort
Asperula	<i>taurina</i>	
Aster	<i>annuus</i> ☉	Annual Starwort
	<i>pendulus</i>	Pendulous Starwort
B		
Ballota	<i>nigra</i>	Stinking Black Horehound
	<i>alba</i>	White Stinking Horehound
Bellium	<i>minutum</i>	
Bidens	<i>cernua</i> ☉	Nodding Water Hemp Agrimony
	<i>tripartita</i> ☉	Trifid Water Hemp Agrimony
Bryonia	<i>alba</i>	White Bryony
Bunias	<i>orientalis</i>	Oriental Bunias
Butomus	<i>umbellatus</i>	Flowering Rush
C		
Campanula	<i>glomerata cærulea</i>	Less Blue Throatwort
	<i>barbata</i>	Bearded Bell-flower
	<i>perfoliata</i>	Perfoliate-leaved Bell-flower
	<i>hederacea</i>	Ivy-leaved Bell-flower
	<i>stricta</i>	
	<i>pulla</i>	
Carduus	<i>acanthoides</i> ♂	Wetted Thistle
	<i>eriphorus</i> ♂	Woolly-headed Thistle
	<i>cyanoideis</i>	
Carex	<i>brizoides</i>	Rough Carex
	<i>remota</i>	Long-leaved Carex
	<i>muricata</i>	Prickly Carex
	<i>Pseupo-Cyperus</i>	Bastard Carex
Carlina	<i>vulgaris</i>	Wild Carline Thistle
	<i>atractyloides</i>	
Celsia	<i>orientalis</i> ☉	Eastern Celsia
Centaurea	<i>Scabiosa purpurea</i>	} Purple-flowered Scabius-leaved Knapweed
	<i>Crupina</i> ☉	
	<i>orientalis</i>	Eastern Knapweed
Chærophyllum	<i>sylvestre</i>	Cow-weed
Cheiranthus	<i>erysimoides</i> ♂	
Chenopodium	<i>Bonus Henricus</i>	English Mercury
Chondrilla	<i>junceæ</i>	
Chrysanthemum	<i>corymbosum</i>	
Cistus	<i>guttatus</i> ☉	Annual Rock rose

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

103

Generic.	Specific.	English Names.
Colchicum	montanum	Mountain Colchicum
Coreopsis	verticillata	Larkspur-leaved Tickseed
	lanceolata	Long-leaved Tickseed
Cornus	fecunda	Herbaceous Dogwood
Corrigiola	littoralis	
Crassula	rubens	
Crepis	barbata	⊙
	rubra	⊙
D		
Delphinium	elatum multipartitum	Cut-leaved Siberian Larkspur
Dianthus	prolifer	Limewort
	carthusianorum	
Disandra	prostrata	
Doronicum	bellidiastrum	Daisy-leaved Leopards-Bane
Drosera	rotundifolia	Round-leaved Sundew
E		
Elymus	virginicus	Virginian Elymus
Epilobium	latifolium variegat.	Striped Broad-leaved French Wil.
Erigeron	canadense	⊙ Canadian Fleabane
	alpinum	Alpine Fleabane
Eriophorum	vaginatum	Mount. in Cotton-grass
	polytachyon	Common Cotton-grass
Erysimum	cheiranthoides	♂ Wall-flower-leaved Winter Cress
Erythronium	lateum	Yellow Dogs-tooth Violet
Euphorbia	Lathyris	♂
	Cyparissias	Cyperus-leaved Spurge
F		
Festuca	vivipara	Childing Fescue grass
Filago	pyramidata	⊙
	Leontopodium	
Fumaria	spicata	Spiked Fumatory
	Cucullaria	
	enneaphylla	Nine-leaved Fumatory
	vesicaria	♂ Climbing Fumatory
G		
Galium	palustre	White Lady's Bedstraw
	erectum	Upright Lady's Bedstraw
	purpureum	Purple-stalked Lady's Bedstraw
	rubioides	Madder-leaved Lady's Bedstraw
Geranium	cicutarium	Hemlock-leaved Cranebill
	gracile	

Generic.	Specific.	English Name.
Geranium	<i>fulcum</i>	Dark-flowered Cranes-bill
	<i>pratense variegatum</i>	Striped-flowered Meadow
	<i>pratense album</i>	White-flowered Meadow
	<i>subcæruleum</i>	
	<i>argenteum</i>	Silvery
	<i>lucidum</i> ☉	Shining
	<i>molle</i> ☉	Common
	<i>carolinianum</i> ☉	American
	<i>columbinum</i> ☉	Long-stalked
	<i>dissectum</i> ☉	Jagged-leaved Cranes-bill
Geum	<i>reptans</i>	Alpine Avens
Glaux	<i>maritima</i>	Sea Milkwort
Glechoma	<i>hederacea variegata</i>	Variegated Ground Ivy
Gnaphalium	<i>luteo-album</i>	Jersey Cudweed
	<i>alpinum</i>	Alpine Everlasting
	<i>dioicum album</i>	Dwarf White Everlasting
H		
Hedysarum	<i>marilandicum?</i>	
Helianthus	<i>angustifolius</i>	Narrow-leaved Sunflower
Helonias	<i>nova?</i>	
Herniaria	<i>hirsuta</i>	Hairy Rupturewort
Hieracium	<i>Taraxaci</i>	
	<i>dubium</i>	Creeping Hawkweed
	<i>murorum</i>	Golden Lungwort
	<i>murorum fol. mac.</i>	Spotted Golden Lungwort
	<i>amplexicaule</i>	
Hottonia	<i>palustris</i>	Water Violet
Hyacinthus	<i>nonscrip. incarnatus</i>	Flesh-coloured Harebells
Hydrocharis	<i>Morsus Ranæ</i>	Frogbite
Hydrocotyle	<i>vulgaris</i>	Marsh Pennywort
Hyoscyamus	<i>niger</i> ☉	Common Henbane
Hypericum	<i>hirsutum</i>	Hairy St. John's-wort
	<i>montanum</i>	Mountain St. John's-wort
Hyssopus	<i>officinalis rubra</i>	Red-flowering Hyssop
I		
Iberis	<i>amara</i> ☉	Bitter Candytuft
Inula	<i>dysenterica</i>	Middle Fleabane
	<i>britannica</i>	
	<i>angustifolia</i>	Narrow-leaved Fleabane
Iris	<i>germanica pallida</i>	Pale Blue or Dalmatian Iris
	<i>persica plena</i>	Double Persian Iris
	<i>persica plena lutea</i>	Double Yellow Persian Iris

Generic.	Specific.	English Name.
J		
Jasione	montana ☉	Sheep's Scabius
Juncus	pilosus	Hairy Rush
	campestris	Field Rush
L		
Lactuca	canadensis	Canadian Lettuce
	perennis	Perennial Lettuce
Lathyrus	Aphaca ☉	Yellow Vetchlings
	Clymenum ☉	
	tuberosus	
	pratensis	Tare Everlasting
Leontodon	hispidum	Hairy Dandelion
Lepidium	alpinum ☉	Alpine Pepperwort
	procumbens ?	
	angustifolium	
Lithospermum	orientale	Yellow Bugloss
Lobelia	inflata ☉	
	scabriuscula ?	
Lotus	tetraphyllus	
	corniculatus	
Lychnis	<i>Flos cuc. pumila pl.</i>	Double Dwarf Meadow Pink
Lycopodium	clavatum	Club Moss
	Selago	
Lyfimachia	thyrsiflora	Tufted Loosetrife
Lythrum	virgatum	
M		
Malva	moschata alba	White-flowered Mallow
Melittis	<i>Meliss. obscurum</i>	Dark-coloured Bastard Balm
Menispermum	virginicum	Virginian Moonseed
Mentha	villosa	Hairy Mint
	rotundifol. varieg.	Striped Round-leaved Mint
	hirsuta	Hairy Mint
	gentilis	Red Mint
	exigua	Pennyroyal
Menyanthes	Nymphoides	Fringed Water Lily
	trifoliata	Buck-bean
Mitella	diphylla	
Mœringhia	muscosa	
Myosotis	scorpioides	Scorpion-Grass
N		
Narcissus	minor plenus	Double Leaf Narcissus

Generic.	Specific.	English Name.
O		
<i>Ceanothe</i>	<i>fistulosa</i>	Water Dropwort
	<i>crocata</i>	Hemlock Dropwort
	<i>pimpinelloides</i>	Burnet-leaved Dropwort
<i>Ophrys</i>	<i>myodes</i>	Bee Orchis
<i>Orchis</i>	<i>ustulata</i>	Dwarf Orchis
	<i>conopsea</i>	Sweet Orchis
<i>Origanum</i>	<i>Maru</i>	
<i>Ornithogalum</i>	<i>nutans</i>	
<i>Orobus</i>	<i>varius</i>	
<i>Oxalis</i>	<i>corniculata</i>	Yellow Wood Sorrel
P		
<i>Pæonia</i>		
<i>Phaca</i>	<i>alpina</i>	
<i>Phlox</i>	<i>altissima</i>	Tallest Lychnidea
<i>Phytolacca</i>	<i>octandra</i>	American Pokeweed
<i>Pisum</i>	<i>maritimum</i>	Sea Pea
<i>Plantago</i>	<i>major ovata</i>	Round-leaved Plantain
<i>Polygala</i>	<i>vulgaris</i>	Milkwort
	<i>vulg. alba</i>	White-flowering Milkwort
	<i>amara ?</i>	
<i>Polypodium</i>	<i>phegopteris</i>	Wood Polypody
	<i>crinitatum</i>	Crested Polypody
	<i>Thelypteris</i>	Marsh Polypody
	<i>marginale</i>	
<i>Pontederia</i>	<i>cordata</i>	
<i>Potentilla</i>	<i>verna</i>	Spring Cinquefoil
	<i>alba</i>	White Cinquefoil
	<i>grandiflora</i>	Large-flowering Cinquefoil
<i>Prenanthes</i>	<i>purpurea</i>	
<i>Pulmonaria</i>	<i>maritima</i>	Sea Lungwort
R		
<i>Ranunculus</i>	<i>Lingua</i>	Greater Spearwort
	<i>bulbosus plenus</i>	Double Bulbous Crowfoot
<i>Reseda</i>	<i>glauca</i>	
<i>Rudbeckia</i>	<i>laciniata minor</i>	Less Jagged American Sunflower
S		
<i>Salix</i>	<i>myrsinites</i>	Herbaceous Willow
<i>Salvia</i>	<i>nemorosa</i>	
	<i>Verbenaca</i>	Wild Clary
	<i>disermas</i>	

Generic.	Specific.	English Name.
	<i>lyrata</i>	
	<i>coccinea</i>	Scarlet-flowering Sage
	<i>pinnata</i>	
	<i>hispanica</i> ☉	
Saxifraga	<i>Cotyledon minor</i>	Less Saxifrage
	<i>aspera</i>	Rough Saxifrage
	<i>Hirculus</i>	Marsh Saxifrage
	<i>groenlandica</i>	
Scabiosa	<i>sylvatica</i>	Wood Scabius
	<i>stellata</i>	Starry Scabius
Scandix	<i>Anthriscus</i> ☉	Chervil
Scorpiurus	<i>vermiculata</i> ☉	Caterpillar
Scrophularia	<i>vernalis</i> ♂	Yellow Figwort
Sedum	<i>Telephium majus</i>	Great Purple Orpine
	<i>Cepæa</i>	
	<i>dasyphyllum</i>	Great Purple Orpine
	<i>hispanicum</i>	Spanish Orpine
	<i>anglicum</i>	Small Red-stalked Orpine
Sempervivum	<i>sediforme</i>	Sedum-leaved Houseleek
	<i>montanum</i>	
Sisymbrium	<i>Sophia</i> ☉	Flix-weed
	<i>tanacetifolium</i> ☉	Tansey-leaved Flix-weed
	<i>strictissimum</i>	
Solidago	<i>canadensis pumila</i>	Dwarf Canadian Golden-Rod
	<i>lanceolata</i>	Narrow-leaved Golden-Rod
Sonchus	<i>alpinus</i>	Alpine Sowthistle
Sparganium	<i>erectum</i>	Great Burweed
Spiræa	<i>palmata</i>	Handed Meadow-sweet
Stachys	<i>sylvatica</i>	Hedge Nettle
Statice	<i>Limonium minus</i>	Less Sea-Lavender
Stratiotes	<i>Aloides</i>	Water Aloe
Symphytum	<i>offic. fl. purpureo</i>	Purple-flowered Comfrey
T		
Teucrium	<i>multiflorum</i>	Many-flowered Germander
	<i>hircanicum</i>	
Thalictrum	<i>fibiricum</i>	Siberian Feathered Columbine
	<i>purpurascens</i>	Purple Feathered Columbine
	<i>racemosum</i>	Branching Feathered Columbine
Thymus	<i>Acinos</i>	Wild Basil
Tradescantia	<i>purpurea</i>	Purple Spiderwort
Trifolium	<i>repens fol. atroraculatis</i>	Purple-Grass
Tulipa	<i>gesneriana</i>	Yellow Snake Tulip
Typha	<i>latifolia</i>	Great Cats-Trefoil

Generic.

Specific.

English Name.

U

Uvularia sessilifolia

V

Veratrum	luteum	Yellow Hellebore
Verbascum	Blattaria alba ☉	White Moth-Mullein
Veronica	aphylla	Narrow-leaved Speedwell
	fruticulosa	Shrubby Speedwell
	alpina	Alpine Speedwell
	serpyllifolia	Paul's Betony
	Beccabunga	Brooklime
	Chamædrys	Wild Germander
	multifida	Hungarian Speedwell
	peregrina ☉	
	quadrata ?	Falkland's Island Speedwell
Vicia	Cracca	Tufted Vetch
	lutea	Yellow Vetch
	hybrida	Bastard Vetch
	Sepium	Bush Vetch
Viola	uniflora	Round-leaved Yellow Violet
	grandiflora	Yellow Violet
	arborescens	Shrubby Violet

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

<i>Generic.</i>	<i>Specific.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>
A		
Aretotis	nova	
Atriplex	glauca	
Atractylis	cancellata	⊙
B		
Baccharis	foetida	Cape Parsley-tree
Bubon	gummiferum	Divided-leaved Bindweed
C		
Ceanothus	africanus	
Cercodia	erecta	
Cineraria	lobata	
Cistus	ladanif. macul. minor.	Small spotted-flow. Rock Rose
	halimif. fl. maculato.	Spotted Sea Purslane-leaved R.R.
	tuberaria	
Convolvulus	althæoides	
Conyza	fordida	
Crassula	tetragona	
	obalata	
D		
Diosma	capensis	Cape Diosma
E		
Euphorbia	spinosa	Prickly Spurge
G		
Genista	sagittalis	Dwarf Jointed Broom
	germanica	
	triquetra	Triangular Broom
Geranium	inquin. lucidum	Shining-leaved Cranesbill
	hybridum	Bastard Cranesbill
	capitat. inodorum	
	zonale maculatum	Blotch-leaved Cranesbill
	myrrhifolium	Myrrh-leaved Cranesbill
	lacerum	Cut-leaved Cranesbill
	capense ?	Cape Cranesbill
Gladiolus	plicatus	

110 GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

<i>Generic.</i>	<i>Specific.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>
Globularia	<i>Alypum</i> <i>cordifolia</i> <i>nudicaulis</i>	Shrubby Blue Daisy Heart-shape-leaved Blue Daisy
Gnaphalium	<i>fruticans</i>	Shrubby Everlasting Flower
Gypsophila	<i>muralis</i>	
I		
Ilex	<i>prionitis</i>	formerly <i>Prionis</i> ?
L		
Lathyrus	<i>angustifolia</i>	
Lygeum	<i>spartum</i>	
M		
Mesembryan-	<i>cordifolium</i>	{ Heart-shape-leaved Fig Mary- gold
themum		
O		
Ononis	<i>minutissima</i> <i>reticulata</i>	Small Rest harrow
Ornithogalum	<i>caudatum</i>	
Othonna	<i>tenuissima</i>	
Oxalis	<i>incarnata</i>	Flesh-coloured Wood Sorrel
P		
Pancratium	<i>illyricum</i>	
Physalis	<i>peruviana</i>	Peruvian Winter Cherry
R		
Rhamnus	<i>Lotus</i>	
Rosa	<i>indica</i>	Evergreen China Rose
S		
Salvia	<i>africana crispa</i> <i>lyrata</i>	Curled-leaved Sage
Solanum	<i>radicans</i> <i>bonariense</i> <i>æthiopica</i>	Creeping-Nightshade
Stachys		
T		
Teucrium	<i>odoratum</i> <i>fruticosum</i> <i>flavum</i> <i>majus</i>	Sweet-smelling Germander
Tropæolum		Single Indian Cress
V		
Verbena	<i>supina</i>	
Z		
Zoegea	<i>Leptaurca</i> ?	

STOVE PLANTS.

Generic. Specific. English Name.

A

Achyranthes	echinata	
Æschynomene	Sesban	
Aloe	nova	
Amaranthus	spinofus	Prickly Amaranth
Amaryllis	regina major	Great Mexican Lily
Anthericum	revolutum	
Artemisia	boconifolia	
Asclepias	nivea?	
Aspalathus	indica?	

B

Bauhinia	tomentosa	
Beureria	fucculata	
Bignonia	flans	

C

Cacalia	fonchifolia	
Cactus	mamillaris albus	White-spined Melon-Thistle
	pentagonus	Five-angled
Cactus	triangularis variegat.	Variegated Torch-Thistle
	triangul. erectus	Upright Triangular
Cactus-Opuntia	Opuntia major	Oval-leaved Indian Fig
	longifolia	Great Oval-leaved
	Tuna spinis nigris	Black-spined
	Tuna fol. longis	Long-leaved White-spined
Calceolaria	pinnata	
Capraria	biflora	
Cardiospermum	Halicacabum	
Cassia	planifiliqua	
	alata	
	auriculata	
	javanica	
	Chamæcrista	
	glandulosa	
Ceanothus	asiaticus	

<i>Generic.</i>	<i>Specific.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>
Cinchona	officinalis	True Jesuits Bark-tree
Cissus	trifoliatus	
Coffea	arabica latifolia	Broad-leaved Coffee-tree
Coix	Lacryma Jobi	Job's Tears
Convolvulus	nil	Great Blue Convolvulus
	purpureus	⊙
Corchorus	tridens ?	⊙
	filiquosus ?	⊙
Cotyledon	punctata	Round Dotted-leaved
Craniolaria	annua	
Crassula	flava ?	
	spinosa	
	ciliata	
	pellucida	
Crescentia	Cujette minor	Less Calabash-tree
Crotalaria	perforata	
	lunaris	
	retusa	
	incana	
	verrucosa	⊙
Croton	lobatum	Lobed Tallow-tree
Cycas	revolutus	
Cynanchum	viminale	Climbing African Spurge
Cynofurus	indicus	
Cytisus	surinamensis	
D		
Dalechampia	scandens	Climbing Dalechampia
Dolichos	Lablab	⊙
	altissimus	⊙
	puniceus	⊙
	scarabæoides	⊙
	urens	
Dracæna	nova	
E		
Echites	suberecta	
	umbellata	
Ehretia	Beurreria	
Euphorbia	heptagona	Long Black-spined
	mamillaris	
	cereiformis	
	Cap. Med. major	
	mauritanica	Mauritanian

Generic.	Specific.	English Name.
Euphorbia	Tirucalli <i>Tith. myrtifolia</i>	Tree Spurge Myrtle-leaved Spurge
G		
Galega	villosa	
Gesneria	nova	
Glycine	comosa	
Gordonia	decandra	
Grewia	microcos	
Guajacum	afrum ?	
Guilandina	lacerans	
H		
Hamellia	glabra ? nova	
Heliotropium	indicum ☉	Annual Turnsole
Hibiscus	<i>Rosa sin. atro-rubens</i> esculentus	Dark-Red-flowered China Rose
Holcus	Sorghum ☉	
I		
Illecebrum	sessile	Sessile Knot-grass
Indigofera	hirsuta	Hairy Indigo
Ipomoea	Quamoclit ☉ triloba ☉ pes tigridis ☉	
J		
Jussiaea	erecta	Upright Jussiaea
L		
Lantana	glabra	Smooth-leaved Viburnum
Laurus	chinensis	Chinese Laurel
M		
Malpighia	punicifolia	
Melochia	corchorifolia	
Mimosa	purpurea Lebeck ? glauca horrida montana	
Moræa	vegeta	
O		
Ocymum	gratissimum	Tree Basil

Generic.	Specific.	English Name.
Ornithogalum Osteospermum	latifolium spinosum	Broad-leaved Star of Bethlehem
P		
Passiflora Paulinia	rotundifolia Cururu curassavica	Round-leaved Passion-flower
Pedaliium Phlomis Phyllanthus Piper	murex zeylanica nova Malamiris verticillatum	⊙
Portulaca Psidium Psychotria Pteris Pterocarpus	Anacampseros montanum asiatica pedata indicus	
R		
Rondeletia Rumex	odorata scutatus	Abyssinian Sorrel
S		
Saccharum Sida	novum rhombifolia occidentalis indica acuta	
Smilax Solanum	zeylanicum æthiopicum ferox campechiense sanctum laurifolium occidentalis simplex	
T		
Tabernæmontana	citrifolia	
U		
Urena	sinuata	
V		
Verbena	indica	Indian Vervain

A
C A T A L O G U E
O F
G O O S E B E R R Y T R E E S,

Raifed from Seed in LANCASHIRE,
To the Year 1780;

And Sold

By JAMES MADDUX, FLORIST,
At WALWORTH, LONDON.

*Containing Three Hundred and Twenty different Sorts, with their Names,
Colours, and Prices.*

† Denotes early. * Denotes late.

The Letters A, B, G, R, Y, W, denote the Colour, as *Amber, Black,
Green, Red, Yellow, White.*

		s. d.			s. d.
A	Ckerley's Seedling	R 1		Black Damfel	B 1
	Akin's Double Bearer	R 0 6		Eagle	B 1
*	Anthony's Triumph	G 1		Mulatto	B 2 6
	Andrew's Brilliant	R 2 6		Virgin	B 1
	Chance	R 2 6		Walnut	B 1
	Colonel	R 2 6		Blinkhorn's Red Bull	R 2
	Conqueror	R 5		Blunderit's Stranger	R 2
	Esteem	R 2 6		Don Quixote	R 5
	Golden Griffin	Y 2 6		Bogard	R 2
	Jessamine	W 2 6		Brown's Seedling	R 5
	Phoenix	Y 3		Bullfinch	R 2
	Royal George	R 5		Bullock's Heart	R 1
	Victory	R 5		Bury's Golden Ball	Y 3
	White Heart	W 2		†Calderbank's Red	R 0
	Ardern's Red Noble	R 1		† White	W 0 6
	Triumph	R 1		Captain	R 1
	Ashton's Red Globe	R 4		Carpenter	R 1
	Athern's Pompey	R 2		†Cartwright's Conqueror	R 4
	Banger	Y 1		Champion	R 1
	Barlow's Pearmain	R 2		Cheedle's Golden Lion	Y 3
	Raspberry	R 3		Surprise	R 2
†	Robin Hood	R 2		Yellow Lionet	Y 3
	Bateman's White Elephant	W 1 6		Clarke's Red Seedling	R 6
	Bate's Victory	G 2 6		Clifton's Ragman	R 1
	Bellmont	R 0 6		Cooke's Golden Champion	Y 2 6
	Black Bear	B 1		Costerdine's Goliath Champion	Y 1 6
	Bull	B 1		Green Lizard	G 2

	s. d.		s. d.
Cragg's Scarlet Drop	R 4	Heart of Oak	R 1
Cranberry Green	G 1	Heathford's Favourite	R 7 6
Crawford's Seedling	W 1	Green Fig	G 5
Crimson Walnut	R 1	Green Lizard	G 5
Dickinson's Sap	R 7 6	Hector	R 0 6
Drake Wing	G 2 6	Hedge-hog	R 1
Duchess of Montague	R 2	Hercules	G 1
Duke of Cumberland	R 2	Honeycomb, Amber	A 1 6
Fairfax	R 5	Hope's Great Captain	1 6
Fair Maid	R 2	White	W 1
Gilbody's Grand Vizier	G 2 6	Yellow	Y 1
Grass Green	G 1	Harrock's Bullock's Heart	R 2
Gill's Seedling	R 1	Hulme's Black Heart	B 1
Amazon	R 5	Dumpling	G 1
Grand Sultan	R 3	Green Gage	G 2
Green Drake	G 2 6	Seedling	R 3
Hero	R 5	†Hulton's Barley Sugar	R 3
Globe	G 1	Black Heart	B 2 6
Golden Tag	Y 0 6	* Goldfinch	Y 1
Goliath	R 1	Great Caesar	3
Goliath's Spear	R 2	* Red Date	R 1 6
Gorton's Nonsuch	R 1 6	Triumph	G 1
Red Emperor	R 1 6	Incomparable	R 1
Green Dragon	G 1	Jackson's Beaufremont	R 2
Fig	G 1	Cucumber	G 5
Gage	G 1	Fair Maid	W 2 6
Globe	G 1	Forrester	R 6
Griffin	G 0 6	Globe	Y 5
Snake	G 1	Golden Drop	Y 0 6
Tiger	G 1	Goldfinch	Y 3
*Gregory's Captain	R 4	Green Lizard	G 1
Colonel	R 4	May Duke	R 5
Conqueror	R 10 6	Royal Hero	R 7 6
Great Britain	R 5	Slim	R 6
Highland King	W 10 6	Snowdrop	W 5
Highland Queen	W 2 6	Sweetlips	R 6
Mount Pleasant	W 2 6	Tamerlane	R 7 6
Nonsuch	R 4	White Throat	W 2 6
Perfection	R 2 6	Jerrot's Achilles	R 10 6
Silver Drop	W 4	Admiral Keppel	R 10 6
Spencer	R 5	Jay Wing	G 1
Supreme	R 2	Kenyon's Black Bull	B 1
Hall's White Walnut	W 1	Black Virgin	R 2
Hamson's Caesar	R 5	Canary	Y 5
Harrison's Blunder	R 5	Drake's Wing	G 3
Jupiter	R 5	Green Dragon	G 1
Venture	R 5	Guy, Earl of Warwick	R 7 6
Venus	R 5	Sampson	R 6
Haslow's Green Champion	G 3	White Lion	W 1
Haslam's Green Gage	G 0 6	Kirshaw's Goldfinder	Y 2
Hawk's Egg	1	Hercules	R 1

	s. d.		s. d.
Lancashire Farmer	R 0 6	*Raymond's Red	R 1
*Layforth's Seedling	R 2 6	Red Mogul	R 1
Lowe's Beauty	R 2	Orleans	R 1
Barley Sugar	5	Peach	R 2
Carpenter	R 1	Robin	R 4
Nero	R 1	† Wolf	R 1
Lugg's Black	B 1	Redford's White Lily	W 10 6
Maddock's Britain	2 6	Richardson's Seedling	R 2
Favourite	R 5	Red Wood, Amber	A 1
Seedling	R 2 6	Rider's Black Prince	B 1
Manchester Red	0 6	Early Brown	R 1
Mark Antony	R 1	Goliah	Y 1
Marlborough Green	3	High-Sheriff	R 4
Massey's Black Prince	B 2	Sugar Loaf	W 1
Mather's Alex. the Great	R 1	Robin Hood	Y 0 6
Blackmoor Lady	B 1	Robinson's Favourite	G 1
High Admiral	R 1	Rowlinson's Globe	W 1
White Mogul	W 1	King	2
Yellow	Y 2	Pigeon's Egg	2
Mile's Seedling	3	Royal George	G 5
White Elephant	W 3	Will Scarlet	R 2
Monk's Beauty	5	Yellowhammer	Y 1
Dolphin	G 5	Royal Ann	R 2
Green Joseph	G 10 6	Sampson	W 1
Lancashire Lady	W 2 6	Scarlet Veins	R 1 6
Sir Watkin	R 5	Season's Yellow	Y 1
Mopen Wood	B 0 6	Serpent's Egg	1 6
Mongrel	R 1	† Shepley's Black Prince	2
Naile's Golden Eagle	Y 2	Unicorn	W 0 6
Green Gage	G 2	Shuffleton's Beauty	2 6
Pine Apple	5	Duke of Normandy	R 3
Red Rose	R 5	Emperor of Morocco	R 3
White Rose	W 1 6	Favourite	R 2 6
Nero	R 1	Pumpion	G 2 6
Ogden's King	R 1	Supreme	R 2 6
*Old Ball, Amber	A 5	Smith's White Drop	1
Britain	R 5	Sprocen's Goliah	R 2 6
Ostrich Egg	R 1	Stafford's Hedge-Hog	R 2 6
Pemberton's Earl of Derby	R 10 6	Stanley's Goliah	R 5
Pendleton's Bullock's Heart	R 0 6	Stephenson's Robin Hood	R 1
Golden Lion	4	Stranger	R 1
Matchless	R 1 6	Stirrup's Golden Primrose	Y 7 6
Nonfuch	Y 1 6	Stringer's Invincible	Y 5
Red Globe	R 2 6	Stump's Seedling	2
Pine Apple	R 1	Taylor's Goldfinch	Y 1 6
Plum Gooseberry	R 1	Triumphant	G 1 6
Princess Royal	R 1	Thorp's Admirable	R 5
Pucil's Sampson	3	Black Prince	R 2 6
Rafford's Beauty	R 10 6	Carpenter	R 2 6
Raphael's Beauty	R 5	Glory of England	R 5
Crispin	R 10 6	Guy	R 3

	s. d.		s. d.
Thorp's Lamb	W 10 6	†Withington's Little John	B 0 6
Mrs. Ewe	R 2 6	White Rose	W 5
Mr. Tup	R 0 6	Winning Green	4
Miss Bold	1	Wood's Emperor	R 1
Miss Gough	G 2 6	Heart of Oak	R 1
Rumbo	R 3	*Worthington's Conqueror	R 7 6
St. George	G 2 6	Defiance	R 1
Sweetlips	Y 3	Emperor of Morocco	B 2
Tom of Lincoln	R 1	* General Howe	R 3
Tom of Lincoln's Son	R 1	Golden Fleece	Y 10 6
Tom of Lincoln's Grand-		* Hero	R 3
son	R 2	Master	R 2
White Mogul	W 2 6	Montgomery	G 3
Tillotson's Seedling	R 2 6	Nonfuch	R 3
†Trial	R 1	Royal George	G 3
Triumph, a Pome Water	W 1	St. David	R 2 6
Turkey Egg	1	St. Patrick	G 5
Twamblow's Seedling	R 1	Seedling	R 2
Wareham Ruffet	R 1	Supreme	R 3
*Warrington Red	R 0 6	White Chance	W 2 6
Weaverham's Yellow	Y 1	White Lily	W 5
Welchman's Red	R 5	Yellow Canary	Y 2 6
White Belmont	W 1	Wright's Hunter	G 5
Drop	W 1	Wrigley's Favourite	G 7 6
Lion	W 1	Golden Griffin	Y 2
Mogul	W 1	Melon	Y 7 6
† Orleans	W 1	Wroe's Bullfinch	R 2 6
† Royal	W 1	Yeald's Will Scarlet	R 3
Unicorn	W 1	Stranger	R 3
Walnut	W 1	Yellow Ball	Y 1
Wilson's Favourite	G 2 6	Canary	Y 4
Will Stutely	R 1		

One hundred Warrington Reds, £. 1 : 5 : 0.—One hundred Jackson's Golden Drops, £. 1 : 15 : 0.

With many other Sorts in Quantities for Nurserymen, &c. on the lowest Terms.

* * The Berries have weighed from Ten, to Fifteen Pennyweights, Eleven Grains.

CHAP. XIII.

APPENDIX.

PLANTS discovered while the Work was printing,

WITH

Some REMARKS and CORRECTIONS.

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

Fothergilla There are only two Varieties.
 speciosa, and lanceolata, are the same Plant.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Generic.	Specific.	English Name.
Atriplex	hortensis rubra.	Red-leaved Spinach
	hortensis viridis	Green-leaved Spinach or Orach
Dianthus	barbatus hybridus	Fairchild's Mule
Iberis	for semperflorens	Everflowering, read
	sempervirens	Perennial Candy-tuft
Tragopogon	3. porrifolium	Salsafy
Valeriana	3. Locusta	Corn-Sallad, Lambs Lettuce
Viola	14. odorata alba 4.	White Violet
	15. odor. variegatifolia 5.	Silver-edged-leaved Violet
	16. odor. hyemiflorens 6.	Winter-flowering Violet
	17. odor. rubra 7.	Red Alpine Violet
	18. odor. rubra plena 8.	Double Red Alpine Violet
	19. tricolor major 2.	Great-flowered Hearts-ease ☉

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

Fritillaria	Corona regalis 1.	Crown Royal Fritillary
	Cor. regalis nana 2.	Less Crown Royal Fritillary
Iberis, Fl. p. 158,	for semperflorens 1.	Everflowering, read
	sempervirens	Perennial Candy-tuft
	for semper-virens 1, 2.	Evergreen, read
	semperflorens	Everflowering Candy-tuft

Generic.	Specific.	English Name.
Origanum	creticum	Cretan Marjoram
Scilla	maritima	Sea Squill
Senecio, Ap. p. 40	for <i>ilicifolia</i> , <i>ilicifolius</i>	<i>longifolia</i> , <i>rigida</i> , read <i>longifolius</i> , <i>rigidus</i>

STOVE PLANTS.

Achras	Sapota	American Marmelade
Adansonia	digitata	Æthiopian Sour Gourd
Anacardium	occidentale	Cashew Nut-tree
Artemisia	indica	Mugwort
Banisteria	laurifolia	Bay-leaved Jamaica Banisteria
Boerhavia	scandens	American Hogweed
Capparis	arborea	Caper-tree
Cleome	pentaphylla	Five-leaved Bastard Mustard
	heptaphylla	Seven-leaved Bastard Mustard
Clitorea	Ternatea alba	1. White Clitorea
	— <i>cærulea</i>	2. Blue Clitorea
Cornutia	pyramidalis	Pyramidal Cornutia
Crataeva	Tapia	Garlic Pear
Cytisus	Cajan	Pigeon Pea
Delima	sarmentosa	Delima
Gloriosa	simplex	Superb Lily
Gomphrena	perennis	Perennial Globe Amaranth
Gossypium	arborescens	Shrubby Cotton
Guilandina	Moringa	Nickar-tree
Hæmanthus	coccin. ferrugineus	Dark-coloured Blood-flower
	carinatus	Keel-shaped Blood-flower
Indigofera	argentea	Shrubby Indigo
	tinctoria	Guatemala Indigo
Lagerstræmia	indica	Lagerstræmia
Portlandia	hexandra	Portlandia
Rivinia	octandra	Rivinia
Senecio	Pseudo-China	Groundsel
Theobroma	augusta	Chinese Bastard Cedar
Urena	lobata	Indian Mallow

FRUITS.

Nectarine	White Italian Nectarine
Pear	Seven-elbowed Portugal Pear
Raspberry	Twice-flowering White-fruited Raspberry
	Black-fruited Raspberry

THE END.

Flower seeds from North. 1804

given to Lady L. 1804

Annual

Biennial

Perennial

Aster China of colours

Balsam. double striped

Centerburg bells

Campion, rose

Catchfly, Lobels

Columbine

Chrysanthemum tricolor

Fraxinella white

Do red

Hollyhock double of Colours

Hawkweed yellow

Lavatera white

Larkspur unique, beautiful

Lychnis scarlet

Marigold, French

Do African
Dwarf, dwarf mountain
Primrose, tree

Do or Oenothera. Tinted

Stock, 10 week purple

Do Do scarlet

Safflower

Sultan yellow

Venus's look glass

Xeranthemum, New Botany Bay

Flower seeds from North. 18

given to Lady Lⁿ 1804

Aster China of colours

Balsam. double striped

Centurberg bells

Campion, rose

Cetchfly, Lobels

Columbine

Chrysanthemum tricolor

Fraxinella white

D^o - red

Holyrock double of Colours

Hemkweed yellow

